

# CR 1100/1200/1400

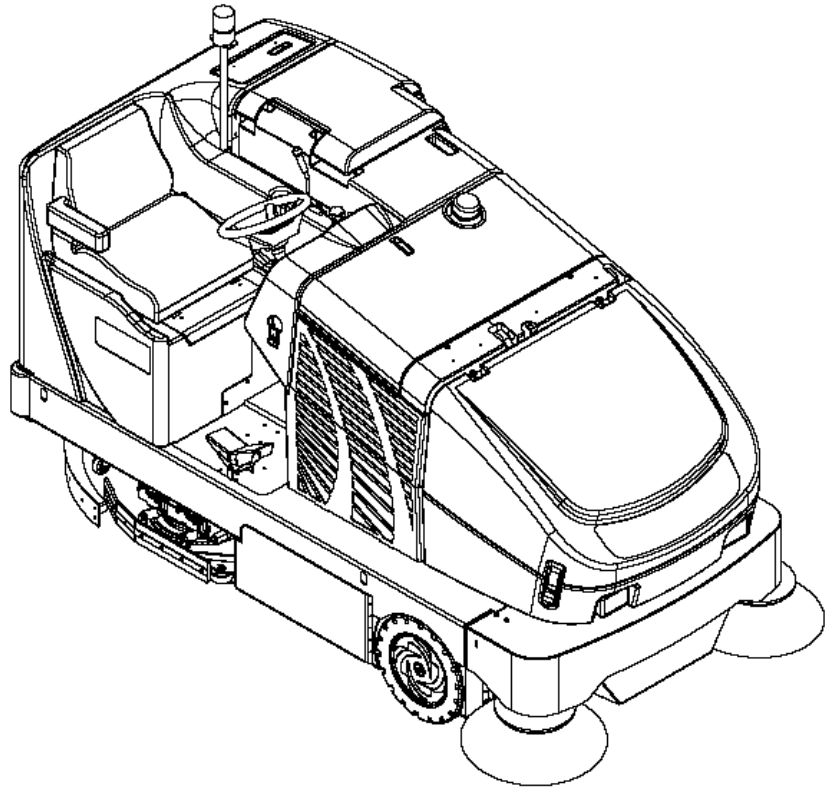
Model:

CR 1100 D/P/LPG

CR 1200 D/P/LPG

CR 1400 B

CR 1400 D/P/LPG



Liste de pièces Français

16-02-2015

# Table des matières

CR 1100/1200/1400

|                                                    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|
| Optional kits and accessories - Main Parts         | 3  |
| Chassis system - Main Parts                        | 5  |
| Chassis system sub-assemblies-1 - Main Parts       | 8  |
| Chassis system sub-assemblies-2-CR - Main Parts    | 10 |
| Control system - Main Parts                        | 12 |
| Control system sub-assemblies - Main Parts         | 14 |
| Decal system - Main Parts                          | 17 |
| Detergent injection system - control box assy - Ma | 19 |
| Detergent injection system - pump assy - Main Part | 22 |
| Drive wheel system - Main Parts                    | 24 |
| Dust control system - Main Parts                   | 26 |
| Electrical system - Main Parts                     | 28 |
| Front wheel system - Main Parts                    | 30 |
| Hopper system - Main Parts                         | 32 |
| Hopper system sub-assemblies - Main Parts          | 35 |
| Main broom system - Main Parts                     | 37 |
| Main broom system sub-assemblies - Main Parts      | 39 |
| Recovery system - Main Parts                       | 41 |
| Recovery tank assembly (CR 1100" Models) - Main Pa | 43 |
| Recovery tank assembly (CR 1200 and 1400 Models) - | 45 |
| Scrub system (CR 1100 and 1200 Models) - Main Part | 47 |
| Scrub system (CR 1400 Models) - Main Parts         | 50 |
| Scrub system skirt assemblies - Main Parts         | 53 |
| Side broom system - Main Parts                     | 55 |
| Side broom system sub-assemblies - Main Parts      | 57 |
| Solution system (CR 1100 Models) - Main Parts      | 59 |
| Solution system (CR 1200 and 1400 Models) - Main P | 62 |
| Solution system sub-assemblies - Main Parts        | 65 |
| Squeegee system - Main Parts                       | 67 |
| Squeegee system - Main Parts                       | 69 |
| Squeegee assembly - Main Parts                     | 71 |
| Wiring diagram-1 (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG-56304XXX m | 73 |
| Wiring diagarm-2 (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG-56304XXX m | 75 |
| Wiring diagram-1 (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG-56306XXX m | 78 |
| Wiring diagram-2 (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG-56306XXX m | 80 |
| Wiring diagram-1 (Diesel) - Main Parts             | 83 |
| Wiring diagram-2 (Diesel) - Main Parts             | 85 |
| Beacon kit (standard on CR 1200 and 1400 Models) - | 88 |
| Beacon kit (standard on CR 1100 Models) - Main Par | 90 |

# Table des matières

CR 1100/1200/1400

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Backup alarm kit - Main Parts                      | 92  |
| Broom selector guide 1 - Main Parts                | 94  |
| Brush selector guide - Main Parts                  | 96  |
| Diesel Engine System - Engine System until 2007    | 98  |
| Diesel Engine Assembly - Engine System until 2007  | 100 |
| Diesel Actuator Assembly - Engine System until 200 | 103 |
| Diesel Fuel Assembly - Engine System until 2007    | 105 |
| Gasoline/Petrol Engine System - Engine System unt  | 107 |
| Gasoline/Petrol Engine Assembly - Engine System un | 109 |
| Gasoline/Petrol Fuel Assembly - Engine System unti | 112 |
| LPG Engine System - Engie System until 2007        | 114 |
| LPG Engine Assembly - Engine System until 2007     | 116 |
| LPG Filter Assembly - Engine System until 2007     | 119 |
| Air Filter Assembly - Engine System until 2007     | 121 |
| Control & Circuit Breaker Panel Assemblies - Engin | 123 |
| Exhaust System (All models & gasoline/petrol befor | 125 |
| Exhaust System (Gasoline/Petrol only after SN17582 | 127 |
| Radiator Assembly (Before SN1780553) - Engine Syst | 129 |
| Radiator Assembly (After SN1780552) - Engine Syste | 131 |
| Diesel Engine System - CR 1200/1400 - Engine from  | 134 |
| Diesel Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fro | 136 |
| Diesel Actuator Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine f | 139 |
| Diesel Fuel Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine from  | 141 |
| Gasoline/Petrol Engine System - CR 1200/1400 - Eng | 143 |
| Gasoline/Petrol Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - E | 145 |
| Gasoline/Petrol Fuel Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Eng | 149 |
| LPG Engine System - CR 1200/1400 - Engine from 200 | 151 |
| LPG Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine from 2 | 153 |
| LPG Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine from 2 | 157 |
| LPG Filter Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine from 2 | 161 |
| Air Filter Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine from 2 | 163 |
| Control and Circut Breaker Panel Assemblies - CR 1 | 165 |
| Exhaust Assembly - Diesel - CR 1200/1400 - Engine  | 167 |
| Exhaust Assembly - Gasoline-Petrol and LPG - CR 12 | 169 |
| Radiator Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine from 200 | 171 |
| Radiator assembly (high temp) - Engine from 2007   | 174 |
| Cooler kit (high temp) - Engine from 2007          | 176 |
| GM 1.6L REPLACEMENT PARTS - PSI                    | 178 |
| Hydraulic schematic - CR 1100 before SN 1873835 -  | 180 |

# Table des matières

CR 1100/1200/1400

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Hydraulic schematic - CR 1100 after SN 1873835 - H  | 183 |
| Hydraulic schematic - CR 1200 before SN 1873835 -   | 186 |
| Hydraulic schematic - CR 1200 after SN 1873835 - H  | 189 |
| Hydraulic schematic - CR 1100/1200/1400 before SN   | 192 |
| Hydraulic schematic - CR 1400 after SN 1873835 - H  | 195 |
| Hydraulic cylinder assemblies - Hydraulic System    | 198 |
| Hydraulic cylinder assemblies - Hydraulic System    | 200 |
| Hydraulic motor assemblies - Broom-wheel/drive - H  | 202 |
| Hydraulic motor assemblies - Broom-wheel/drive - H  | 204 |
| Hydraulic motor assemblies - impeller/fans - Hydr   | 206 |
| Hydraulic motor assemblies - impeller/fans - Hydr   | 208 |
| Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1100 - Hyd  | 210 |
| Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1100 - Hyd  | 212 |
| Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1200 - Hyd  | 214 |
| Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1200 - Hyd  | 216 |
| Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1400 - Hyd  | 218 |
| Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1400 - Hyd  | 220 |
| Hydraulic pump assemblies - Hydraulic System        | 222 |
| Hydraulic pump assemblies - Hydraulic System        | 224 |
| Hydraulic reservoir assembly - Hydraulic System     | 226 |
| Hydraulic reservoir assembly - Hydraulic System     | 228 |
| Oil cooler/filter assemblies - Hydraulic System     | 230 |
| Oil cooler/filter assemblies - Hydraulic System     | 232 |
| Valve block assemblies - Hydraulic System           | 234 |
| Oil cooler/filter assemblies - Hydraulic System     | 236 |
| Valve block assemblies - Hydraulic System           | 238 |
| Valve block assemblies - Hydraulic System           | 240 |
| List of Kits - Accessories                          | 243 |
| Back-up alarm kit - Accessories                     | 245 |
| Beacon Kit - Accessories                            | 247 |
| Beacon Kit (60 Gallon) - Accessories                | 249 |
| Broom Guard kit - Accessories                       | 251 |
| Cleanout Kit - Accessories                          | 253 |
| Curb Light Kit - Accessories                        | 255 |
| Fire Extinguisher kit (Engine models) - Accessories | 257 |
| Fire extinguisher kit (Battery models) - Accessorie | 259 |
| High Durability Rear Wheel - Accessories            | 261 |
| Hopper Filter Kit - Accessories                     | 263 |
| Temperature Switch Kit - Accessories                | 265 |



# Table des matières

CR 1100/1200/1400

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Overhead Guard kit - Accessories                   | 267 |
| Pre-Filter Grid kit - Accessories                  | 269 |
| Recovery inlet seal kit - Accessories              | 271 |
| Seat kit, Engine models - Accessories              | 273 |
| Seat belt kit - Accessories                        | 275 |
| Solution Fill Shutoff Kit (OBSOLETE) - Accessories | 277 |
| Solution Fill Shutoff Kit - Accessories            | 279 |
| Solution Fill Shutoff Kit (60 Gallon) - Accessorie | 281 |
| Tower Bumper kit - Accessories                     | 283 |
| Under-Hood Light Kit, Engine models- Accessories   | 285 |
| Vacuum Wand Kit - Accessories                      | 287 |
| Chemical injection kit-12VDC (control box assy) -  | 289 |
| Chemical injection kit-12VDC (pump assy) - Accesso | 292 |
| Chemical injection kit-36VDC (control box assy) -  | 294 |
| Chemical injection kit-36VDC (pump assy) - Accesso | 297 |
| 56305509 - Temperature Switch Kit                  | 299 |
| 56305519 - Back-up Alarm Kit                       | 301 |
| 56305517 - Hopper Filter Switch Kit                | 303 |
| 56305482 - Beacon Kit 48" and 54" models           | 305 |
| 56305881 - Beacon Kit 43" models                   | 307 |
| 56305585 - Solution Fill Shutoff Kit               | 309 |
| 56305493 - Tower Bumper Kit                        | 311 |
| 56305621 - Fire Extinguisher Kit                   | 313 |
| 56305628 - Underhood Light Kit                     | 315 |
| 56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit for CR 1200, 1400       | 317 |
| 56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit for CR 1100             | 319 |
| 56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit for CR 1200, 1400       | 321 |
| 56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit for CR 1100             | 323 |
| 56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit                         | 325 |
| 56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit                         | 327 |
| 56305637 / 56303873 - Overhead Guard Kits          | 329 |
| 56305641 - Curb Light Kit                          | 331 |
| 56305643 - Rearview Camera Kit                     | 333 |
| 56305643 - Rearview Camera Kit                     | 335 |
| 56305643 - Rearview Camera Kit                     | 337 |
| 56305643 - Rearview Camera Kit                     | 339 |
| 56305494 - Left Side / 56305495 - Right Side Broom | 341 |
| 56305611 - W/O Switch / 56303381 - De Luxe Kit wit | 343 |
| 56305794 - Pre-filter Grid Kit                     | 345 |

# Table des matières

CR 1100/1200/1400

|                                                          |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>56305840 - Tailpipe Hanger Kit</b>                    | <b>347</b> |
| <b>56305894 - Tailpipe Hanger Kit</b>                    | <b>349</b> |
| <b>56305820 - Solution Fill Shutoff Kit for CR 1100</b>  | <b>351</b> |
| <b>56305896 - Solution Fill Shutoff Kit for CR 1200,</b> | <b>353</b> |
| <b>56303554 - Key Switch Kit</b>                         | <b>355</b> |
| <b>56305978 - Liquid Level Switch</b>                    | <b>357</b> |
| <b>56303572 - Cleanout Kit</b>                           | <b>359</b> |
| <b>56303579 - OH Guard Beacon Kit</b>                    | <b>361</b> |
| <b>56307221 - Recovery Inlet Seal Kit</b>                | <b>363</b> |
| <b>56109306 - Seat Belt Kit</b>                          | <b>365</b> |
| <b>56508773 Shaker Motor Kit</b>                         | <b>367</b> |
| <b>56306138 - Chemical Injection Kit 12VDC (engine)</b>  | <b>369</b> |
| <b>56306138 - Chemical Injection Kit 12VDC (engine)</b>  | <b>371</b> |
| <b>56306138 - Chemical Injection Kit 12VDC (engine)</b>  | <b>373</b> |
| <b>56306138 - Chemical Injection Kit 12VDC (engine)</b>  | <b>375</b> |
| <b>56508926 - Encoder Guide Kit for CR 1200, 1400</b>    | <b>377</b> |

# Optional kits and accessories - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14311

3

## OPTIONAL KITS AND ACCESSORIES

| Item                                      | Ref. No. | Qty | Description                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| **                                        | 56305509 | 1   | Temperature Switch Kit                                              |
| **                                        | 56305519 | 1   | Backup Alarm Kit <b>(Standard on all Nil sk models)</b>             |
| **                                        | 56305517 | 1   | Hopper Filter Switch Kit                                            |
| **                                        | 56305482 | 1   | Beacon Kit <b>(Standard on CR 1200 &amp; CR 1400 Nil sk models)</b> |
| **                                        | 56305881 | 1   | Beacon Kit <b>(Standard on CR 1100 Nil sk models)</b>               |
| **                                        | 56305896 | 1   | Solution Fill Shutoff Kit <b>(CR 1200 &amp; CR 1400 Models)</b>     |
| **                                        | 56305820 | 1   | Solution Fill Shutoff Kit <b>(CR 1100 Models)</b>                   |
| **                                        | 56305493 | 1   | Tower Bumper Kit                                                    |
| **                                        | 56305621 | 1   | Fire Extinguisher Kit                                               |
| **                                        | 56305628 | 1   | Underhood Light Kit                                                 |
| **                                        | 56305530 | 1   | Vacuum Wand Kit                                                     |
| **                                        | 56305637 | 1   | Low Clearance Overhead Guard Kit                                    |
| **                                        | 56303573 | 1   | Overhead Guard Kit                                                  |
| **                                        | 56303579 | 1   | Overhead Guard Beacon Kit                                           |
| **                                        | 56305641 | 1   | Curb Light Kit                                                      |
| **                                        | 56305643 | 1   | Rearview Camera Kit                                                 |
| **                                        | 56305494 | 1   | Left Side Broom Guard Kit                                           |
| **                                        | 56305495 | 1   | Right Side Broom Guard Kit                                          |
| **                                        | 56305652 | 1   | Both Side Broom Guard Kit                                           |
| **                                        | 56305611 | 1   | Seat Kit                                                            |
| **                                        | 56305794 | 1   | Pre-Filter Grid Kit                                                 |
| **                                        | 56307221 | 1   | Recovery Inlet Seal Kit                                             |
| **                                        | 56303572 | 1   | Solution Cleanout Kit                                               |
| **                                        | 56109306 | 1   | Seat Belt Kit <b>(For use on Seat 7-69-00008)</b>                   |
| **                                        | 56419369 | 1   | Seat Belt Kit <b>(For use on Seat 56305296)</b>                     |
| **                                        | 56305647 | 1   | Controller Interface Kit                                            |
| **                                        | 56504528 | 1   | Cable-Eng-Diagn-Gen2/3to1 (for use with 56305647)                   |
| **                                        | 56504516 | 1   | Kit-Hydraulic Test                                                  |
| **                                        | 56306138 | 1   | Kit, Chemical Injection 12V                                         |
| **                                        | 56044401 | A/R | Literature Pack                                                     |
| 43" (CR 1100) Squeegee Blade Kits NOTE #1 |          |     |                                                                     |
| **                                        | 56305695 | 1   | Blade Kit, Squeegee Linatex 43 / CR 1100                            |
| **                                        | 56305693 | 1   | Blade Kit, Squeegee Neoprene 43 / CR 1100                           |
| **                                        | 56307180 | 1   | Blade Kit, Squeegee Polyurethane 43 / CR 1100                       |
| 48" (CR 1200) Squeegee Blade Kits NOTE #1 |          |     |                                                                     |
| **                                        | 56305686 | 1   | Blade Kit, Squeegee Linatex 48 / CR 1200                            |
| **                                        | 56305682 | 1   | Blade Kit, Squeegee Neoprene 48 / CR 1200                           |
| **                                        | 56307183 | 1   | Blade Kit, Squeegee Polyurethane 48 / CR 1200                       |
| 54" (CR 1400) Squeegee Blade Kits NOTE #1 |          |     |                                                                     |
| **                                        | 56305696 | 1   | Blade Kit, Squeegee Linatex 54 / CR 1400                            |
| **                                        | 56305694 | 1   | Blade Kit, Squeegee Neoprene 54 / CR 1400                           |
| **                                        | 56307186 | 1   | Blade Kit, Squeegee Polyurethane 54 / CR 1400                       |
| Side Blade Kits (All Models) NOTE #2      |          |     |                                                                     |
| **                                        | 56305697 | 1   | Side Blade Kit                                                      |
| **                                        | 56305685 | 1   | Neoprene Side Blade Kit                                             |

\*\* = Optional (not included)

**NOTE #1:** All squeegee blade kits include both front and rear squeegee blades.

**NOTE #2:** Side Blade Kits contain ALL skirts needed for BOTH side skirt assemblies.

**Optional Kits:** See Parts List 56042508 for an individual parts break down of each kit

| Optional kits and accessories - Main Parts |            |     |                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400                          |            |     |                                                                              |
|                                            |            |     | 16-02-2015                                                                   |
|                                            |            |     | ID Liste de pièces E14311                                                    |
|                                            |            |     | 4                                                                            |
| Pos                                        | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                                                  |
| 1                                          | 56305509   | 1   | KIT SWICTH DE TEMPERATURE OPTIONAL                                           |
| 2                                          | 56305519   | 1   | AVERTISSEUR SONORE REcul OPTIONAL                                            |
| 3                                          | 56305517   | 1   | KIT SWICHT DE TREMIE OPTIONAL                                                |
| 4                                          | 56305482   | 1   | GYROPHARE STANDARD ON CR 1200 & CR 1400 - OPTIONAL                           |
| 5                                          | 56305881   | 1   | KIT GYROPHARE + SUPPORT STANDARD ON CR 1100 - OPTIONAL                       |
| 6                                          | 56305896   | 1   | KIT ARRET AUTO REMPLIS. RESERVOIR SOLUTI CR 1200 & CR 1400 MODELS - OPTIONAL |
| 7                                          | 56305820   | 1   | SOLUTION FILL SHUTOFF KIT 60 CR 1100 MODELS - OPTIONAL                       |
| 8                                          | 56305493   | 1   | KIT AMORTISSEUR OPTIONAL                                                     |
| 9                                          | 56305621   | 1   | KIT EXTINGUEUR OPTIONAL                                                      |
| 10                                         | 56305628   | 1   | KIT LAMPE OPTIONAL                                                           |
| 11                                         | 56305530   | 1   | KIT ASPIRATION A DISTANCE OPTIONAL                                           |
| 12                                         | 56305637   | 1   | PROTEGE TETE OPTIONAL                                                        |
| 13                                         | 56303573   | 1   | OVERHEAD GUARD KIT OPTIONAL                                                  |
| 14                                         | 56303579   | 1   | OH GUARD BEACON KIT OPTIONAL                                                 |
| 15                                         | 56305641   | 1   | KIT LAMPE OPTIONAL                                                           |
| 17                                         | 56305494   | 1   | PROTECTION LAT GAUCHE OPTIONAL                                               |
| 18                                         | 56305495   | 1   | PROTECTION D BROSSE LAT OPTIONAL                                             |
| 19                                         | 56305652   | 1   | PROTECTION D/G BROSSE LAT OPTIONAL                                           |
| 20                                         | 56305611   | 1   | SIEGE DE LUXE OPTIONAL                                                       |
| 21                                         | 56305794   | 1   | PRE-FILTER GRID KIT OPTIONAL                                                 |
| 22                                         | 56307221   | 1   | KIT JOINT+MOUSSE OPTIONAL                                                    |
| 23                                         | 56303572   | 1   | KIT DE VIDANGE CR 1200/14 OPTIONAL                                           |
| 24                                         | 56109306   | 1   | CEINTURE DE SECURITE FOR USE ON SEAT 7-69-00008 - OPTIONAL                   |
| 25                                         | 56419369   | 1   | SEAT BELT KIT FOR USE ON SEAT 56305296 - OPTIONAL                            |
| 26                                         | 56305647   | 1   | CONTROLEUR DIAGNOSTIQUE OPTIONAL                                             |
| 27                                         | 56504528   | 1   | CABLE-ENG-DIAG-GEN 2/3 TO 1                                                  |
| 28                                         | 56504516   | 1   | MANOMETRE DE PRESSION                                                        |
| 29                                         | 56306138   | 1   | KIT EDS OPTIONAL                                                             |
| 30                                         | 56044401   | 1   | LITERATURE PACK OPTIONAL                                                     |
| 40                                         | 56305695   | 1   | KIT LAM LINATEX CR1100 OPTIONAL                                              |
| 41                                         | 56305693   | 1   | KIT LAM NEOPRENE CR 1100 OPTIONAL                                            |
| 42                                         | 56307180   | 1   | POLYURET SQUEEGEE BLADE 43 KIT OPTIONAL                                      |
| 43                                         | 56305686   | 1   | KIT LAM LINATEX CR 1200 OPTIONAL                                             |
| 44                                         | 56305682   | 1   | KIT LAM NEOPRENE CR 1200 OPTIONAL                                            |
| 45                                         | 56307183   | 1   | POLYURET SQUEEGEE BLADE 48 KIT OPTIONAL                                      |
| 46                                         | 56305696   | 1   | KIT LAM LINATEX CR1400 OPTIONAL                                              |
| 47                                         | 56305694   | 1   | KIT LAM NEOPRENE CR1400 OPTIONAL                                             |
| 48                                         | 56307186   | 1   | POLYURET SQUEEGEE BLADE 54 KIT OPTIONAL                                      |
| 49                                         | 56305697   | 1   | KIT LAMELLE LINATEX PORTE OPTIONAL                                           |
| 50                                         | 56305685   | 1   | LAMELLES LATT NEOPRENE OPTIONAL                                              |

NOTE 1: All squeegee blade kits include both front and rear squeegee blades.

NOTE 2: Side Blade Kits contain ALL skirts needed for BOTH side skirt assemblies.

Optional Kits: See Parts List 56042449 for an individual parts break down of each kit

Pos. 40-42 - 43" (CR 1100) Squeegee Blade Kits NOTE #1

Pos. 43-45 - 48" (CR 1200) Squeegee Blade Kits NOTE #1

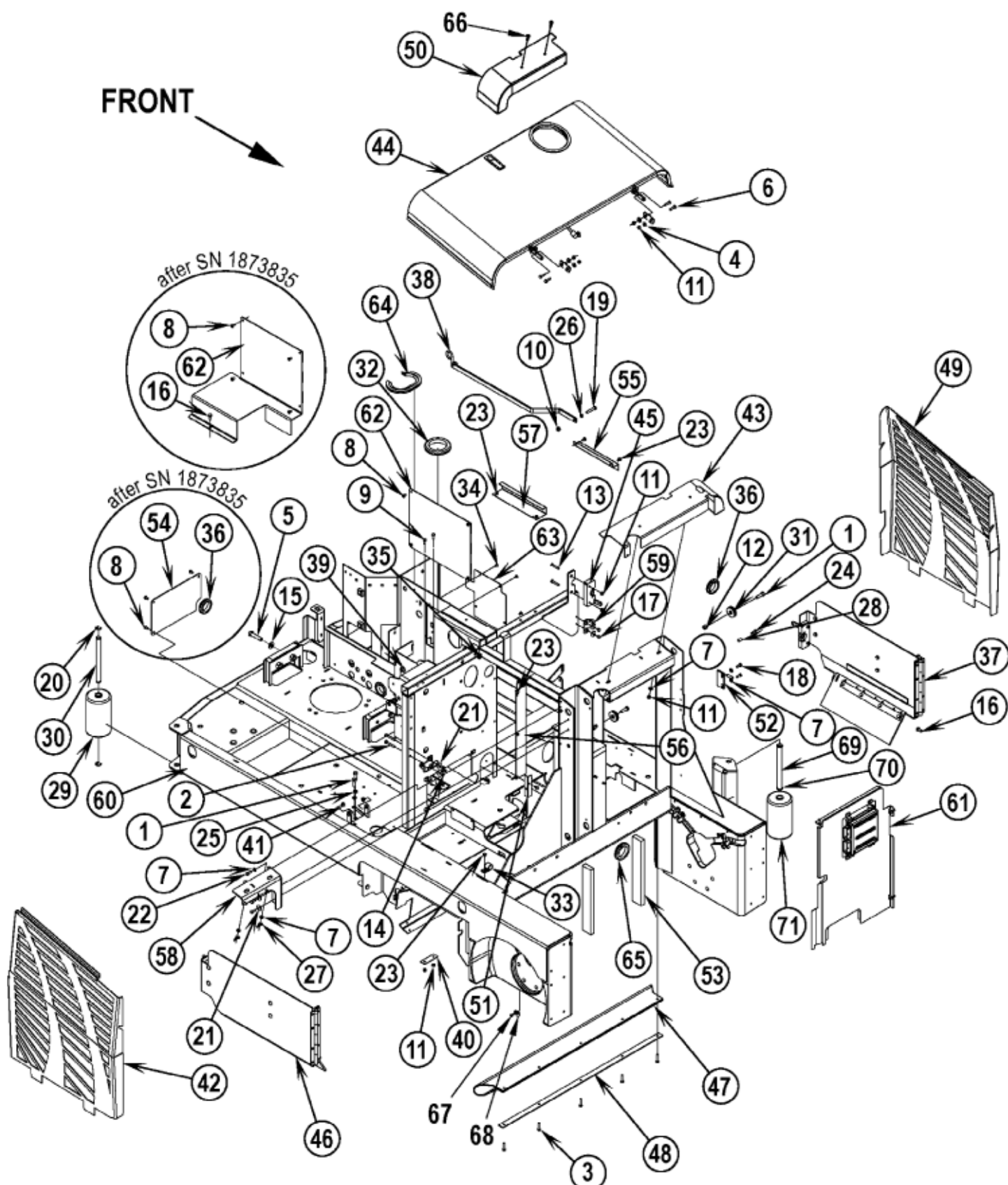
# Chassis system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14313

5



NOTE: Skirts for 43 & 48 inch models shown here, see sub-assemblies for 54 inch skirts.

| Chassis system - Main Parts |            |     |                                   | 16-02-2015                   |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400           |            |     |                                   | ID Liste de pièces<br>E14313 |
|                             |            |     |                                   | 6                            |
| Pos                         | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                       |                              |
| 1                           | 56001858   | 4   | VIS HEX 3/8 16 X 1.25             |                              |
| 2                           | 56001874   | 2   | SCR HEX 1/4-20 X 2.00             |                              |
| 3                           | 56001878   | 5   | VIS 1/4 20 X1 25 P                |                              |
| 4                           | 56001906   | 4   | WSH FLT STD 1/4                   |                              |
| 5                           | 56001920   | 2   | BOULON 1/2 13X2.25                |                              |
| 6                           | 56002093   | 4   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X1 00            |                              |
| 7                           | 56002098   | 7   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4              |                              |
| 8                           | 56002145   | 9   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38                 | QTY 10 BEFORE SN 1873835     |
| 9                           | 56002155   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20X.75                    |                              |
| 10                          | 56002701   | 1   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                  |                              |
| 11                          | 56002708   | 10  | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20             |                              |
| 12                          | 56002769   | 2   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                 |                              |
| 13                          | 56002786   | 2   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 1/4 20X1         |                              |
| 14                          | 56002840   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20                        |                              |
| 15                          | 56002918   | 2   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE INOX             |                              |
| 16                          | 56002929   | 7   | VIS SCR HEX HD LOC 5/16 1         | QTY 6 BEFORE SN 1873835      |
| 17                          | 56002933   | 2   | VIS DE FIXATION 1/4               |                              |
| 18                          | 56002948   | 2   | VIS HEX HP LOC 1/4 20 X 0.75      |                              |
| 19                          | 56003005   | 1   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X1 75           |                              |
| 20                          | 56003266   | 4   | ANNEAU RET EXT TYPE E             |                              |
| 21                          | 56009002   | 6   | RONDELLE PL ZINC                  |                              |
| 22                          | 56009018   | 3   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20              |                              |
| 23                          | 56009019   | 8   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38                 |                              |
| 24                          | 56009038   | 2   | SCRHEX THD FORM 10-24 X .88       |                              |
| 25                          | 56009085   | 2   | ECROU JAM 3/8 16                  |                              |
| 26                          | 56009086   | 1   | ECROU 5/16 18                     |                              |
| 27                          | 56009111   | 2   | ECROU PAPILLON 1/4-20             |                              |
| 28                          | 56200239   | 2   | BUSHING .20X.37X.62HR2B           |                              |
| 29                          | 56409335   | 2   | PARE CHOCS TENDEUR                |                              |
| 30                          | 56409336   | 2   | AXE                               |                              |
| 31                          | 56416546   | 2   | POULIE                            |                              |
| 32                          | 56305970   | 1   | GROMMET                           |                              |
| 33                          | 56496276   | 1   | SUPPORT SERRE CABLE               |                              |
| 34                          | 56003603   | 4   | VIS PHILTHDFORM 1/4 20X.38        |                              |
| 35                          | 56052339   | 1   | GROMMET E00059                    |                              |
| 36                          | 56056215   | 3   | GROMMET E00059                    |                              |
| 37                          | 56303143   | 1   | PORTE LATERALE GAUCHE             | CR 1100 & CR 1200 MODELS     |
| 37                          | 56305735   | 1   | 54 LEFT BROOM DOOR ASSEMBLY       | CR 1400 MODELS               |
| 38                          | 56304473   | 1   | PROP ROD LINKAGE WELDMENT         |                              |
| 39                          | 56304519   | 3   | ROULEMENT FL 0.625 X 0.500 X0.375 |                              |
| 40                          | 56304543   | 1   | CATCH BRAKE LOCK                  |                              |
| 41                          | 56304554   | 2   | ENTRETOISE .500X.375X.313         |                              |

NOTE 1: Refer to model numbers on the front cover.

NOTE 2: These items are only used on the HT (High Temp) models 56307236, 56307238, 56307237 & 56307239

| Chassis system - Main Parts |            |     |                              | 16-02-2015                          |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400           |            |     |                              | ID Liste de pièces<br>E14313        |
|                             |            |     |                              | 7                                   |
| Pos                         | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                  |                                     |
| 42                          | 56305314   | 1   | PANEL RIGHT EUROPEAN DXF     |                                     |
| 43                          | 56304692   | 1   | TOP COSMETIC COVER WELDMENT  |                                     |
| 44                          | 56304740   | 1   | ENGINE COVER ASSEMBLY        |                                     |
| 45                          | 56304827   | 1   | LOQUET DE FERMETURE          |                                     |
| 46                          | 56304876   | 1   | PORTE LATERALE DROITE        | CR 1100 & CR 1200 MODELS            |
| 46                          | 56305734   | 1   | 54 RIGHT BROOM DOOR ASSEMBLY | CR 1400 MODELS                      |
| 47                          | 56304926   | 1   | LAMELLE DE PORTE             |                                     |
| 48                          | 56304927   | 1   | STRAP DUMP DOOR SHIELD       |                                     |
| 49                          | 56304958   | 1   | PANEL LEFT                   |                                     |
| 49                          | 56307233   | 1   | HT SIDE DOOR WELDMENT        | NOTE 2                              |
| 50                          | 56304968   | 1   | TOP COVER WELDMENT           |                                     |
| 51                          | 56305928   | 1   | ANGLE                        |                                     |
| 52                          | 56305095   | 1   | FERMETURE                    |                                     |
| 53                          | 56305197   | 2   | GASKET                       |                                     |
| 54                          | 56305225   | 1   | COVER ACCESS                 | BEFORE SN 1873835                   |
| 54                          | 56306002   | 1   | COVER ACCESS                 | AFTER SN 1873835                    |
| 55                          | 56305264   | 1   | HOSE GUIDE                   |                                     |
| 56                          | 56305265   | 1   | HOSE GUIDE                   |                                     |
| 57                          | 56305266   | 1   | HOSE GUIDE                   |                                     |
| 58                          | 56305281   | 1   | WELDMENT COVER MOUNT         |                                     |
| 59                          | 56305331   | 2   | WELDMENT PANEL LOCK          |                                     |
| 61                          | 56305371   | 1   | PANEL ASSEMBLY               | 56304XXX MODELS / NOTE 1            |
| 61                          | 56306045   | 1   | PANEL ASSEMBLY               | 56306XXX & 56307XXX MODELS / NOTE 1 |
| 62                          | 56305394   | 1   | PANEL ASSEMBLY               |                                     |
| 62                          | 56306001   | 1   | PANEL ASSY.                  |                                     |
| 63                          | 56307168   | 1   | PANEL BROOM LIFT ADJUST      |                                     |
| 64                          | 56305679   | 1   | GASKET                       |                                     |
| 65                          | 56051172   | 1   | GROMMET E00059               |                                     |
| 66                          | 56003087   | 4   | VIS SS 1/4-20X .88           |                                     |
| 67                          | 56009062   | 1   | VIS TORX 1/4-20 X .50        |                                     |
| 68                          | 56323260   | 1   | CLAMP CABLE                  |                                     |
| 69                          | 56409336   | 1   | AXE                          | NOTE 2                              |
| 70                          | 56003266   | 2   | ANNEAU RET EXT TYPE E        | NOTE 2                              |
| 71                          | 56409335   | 1   | PARE CHOCS TENDEUR           | NOTE 2                              |

NOTE 1: Refer to model numbers on the front cover.

NOTE 2: These items are only used on the HT (High Temp) models 56307236, 56307238, 56307237 & 56307239

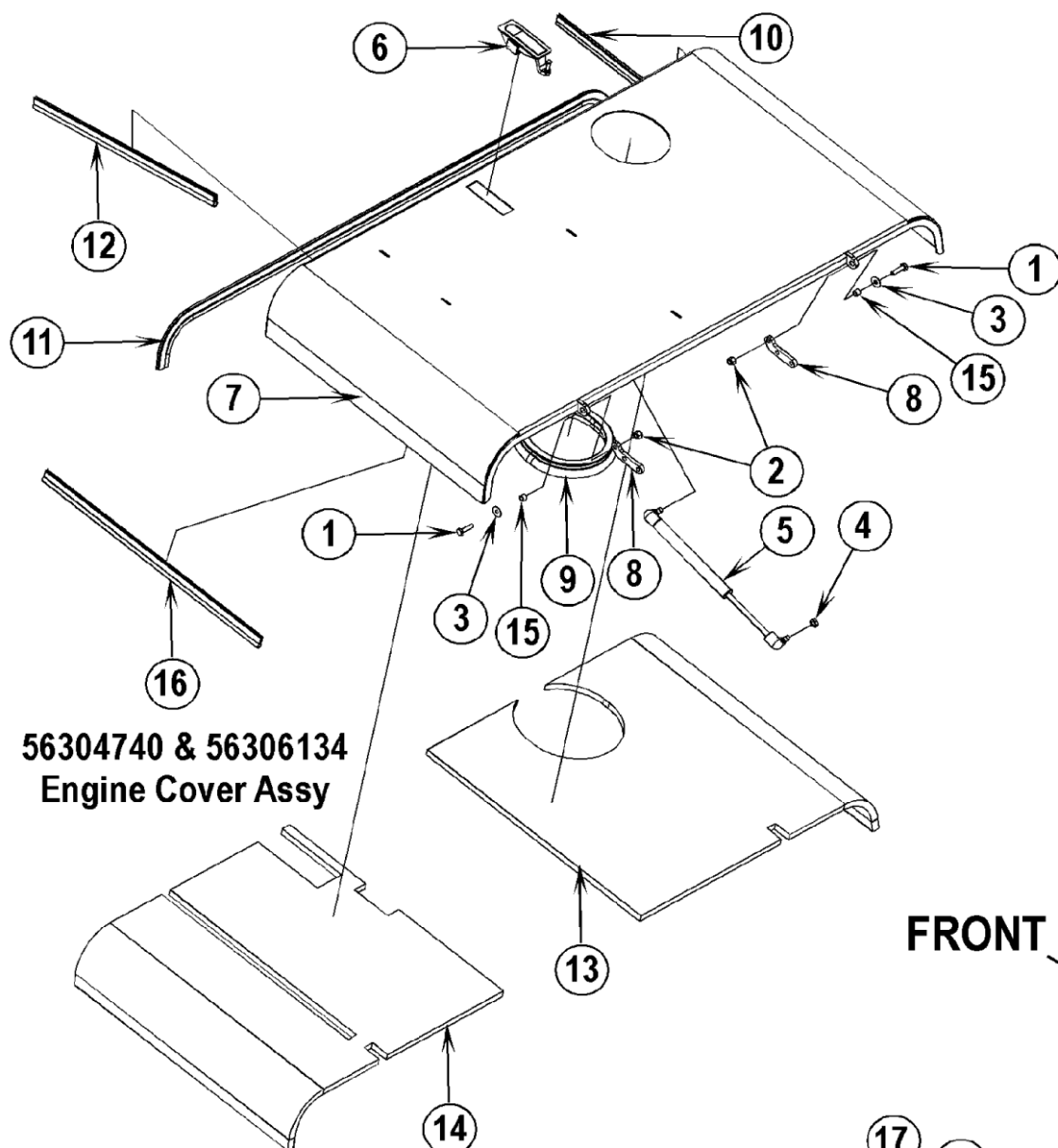
# Chassis system sub-assemblies-1 - Main Part

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

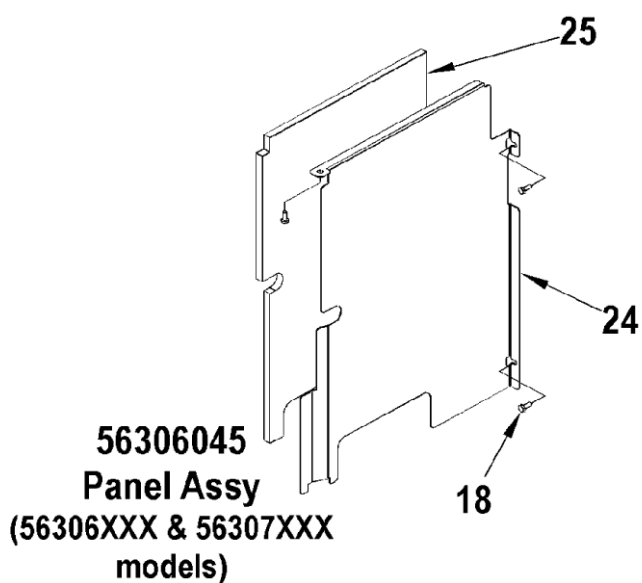
ID Liste de pièces  
E14315

8

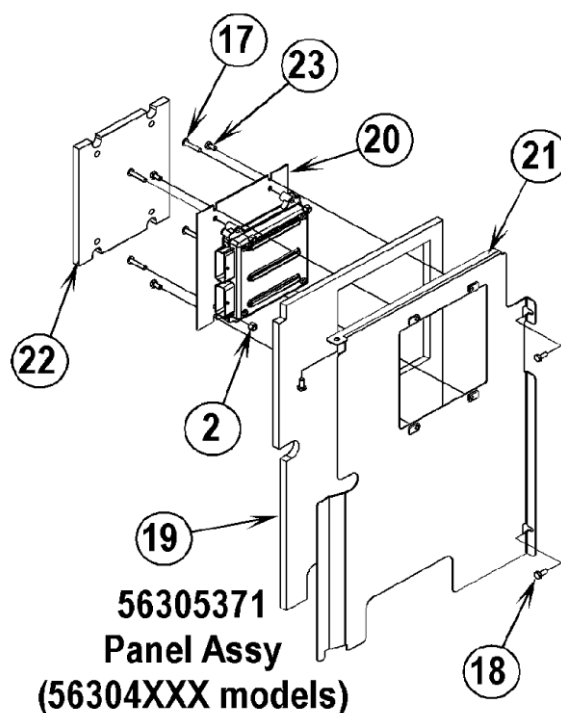


**56304740 & 56306134  
Engine Cover Assy**

**FRONT** →



**56306045  
Panel Assy  
(56306XXX & 56307XXX  
models)**



**56305371  
Panel Assy  
(56304XXX models)**



# Chassis system sub-assemblies-1 - Main Part

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14315

9

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                   |                                                  |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|     | 56304740   | 1   | ENGINE COVER ASSEMBLY         | 1-16                                             |
|     | 56305371   | 1   | PANEL ASSEMBLY                | 2 & 17-23) (56304XXX MODELS / NOTE 1             |
|     | 56306045   | 1   | PANEL ASSEMBLY                | 18 & 24-25) (56306XXX & 56307XXX MODELS / NOTE 1 |
| 1   | 56002093   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X1 00        |                                                  |
| 2   | 56002708   | 6   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20         |                                                  |
| 3   | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4          |                                                  |
| 4   | 56009086   | 2   | ECROU 5/16 18                 |                                                  |
| 5   | 56385238   | 1   | CYLINDRE                      |                                                  |
| 6   | 56418471   | 1   | SYSTEME D OUVERTURE           |                                                  |
| 7   | 56304686   | 1   | COVER ENGINE WELDT            |                                                  |
| 8   | 56304690   | 2   | HINGE ENGINE COVER FRONT      |                                                  |
| 9   | 56305277   | 1   | GASKET                        |                                                  |
| 10  | 56305502   | 1   | TRIM-SEAL                     |                                                  |
| 11  | 56305269   | 1   | TRIM SEAL                     |                                                  |
| 12  | 56305278   | 1   | TRIM SEAL                     |                                                  |
| 13  | 56305414   | 1   | FOAM INSULATION               |                                                  |
| 14  | 56305415   | 1   | FOAM INSULATION               |                                                  |
| 15  | 56330027   | 2   | BUSHING                       |                                                  |
| 16  | 56305268   | 1   | TRIM SEAL                     |                                                  |
| 17  | 56002825   | 4   | SCR PAN PHIL 1/4-20 X 1.25    | 56304XXX MODELS / NOTE 1                         |
| 18  | 56002922   | 3   | VIS 6PANS NLOCAGE 1/4 20X0,62 | 56304XXX MODELS / NOTE 1                         |
| 19  | 56305035   | 1   | FOAM INSULATION               | 56304XXX MODELS / NOTE 1                         |
| 20  | 56305380   | 1   | PANNEAU SUPPORT DE CARTE      | 56304XXX MODELS / NOTE 1                         |
| 21  | 56305381   | 1   | PANEL WELDMENT                | 56304XXX MODELS / NOTE 1                         |
| 22  | 56305382   | 1   | FOAM                          | 56304XXX MODELS / NOTE 1                         |
| 23  | 56001854   | 4   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X.50         | 56304XXX MODELS / NOTE 1                         |
| 24  | 56306048   | 1   | FRONT PANEL                   | 56306XXX & 56307XXX MODELS / NOTE 1              |
| 25  | 56306049   | 1   | FOAM PANEL                    | 56306XXX & 56307XXX MODELS / NOTE 1              |

NOTE 1: Refer to model numbers on the front cover.

# Chassis system sub-assemblies-2-CR - Main P&

CR 1100/1200/1400

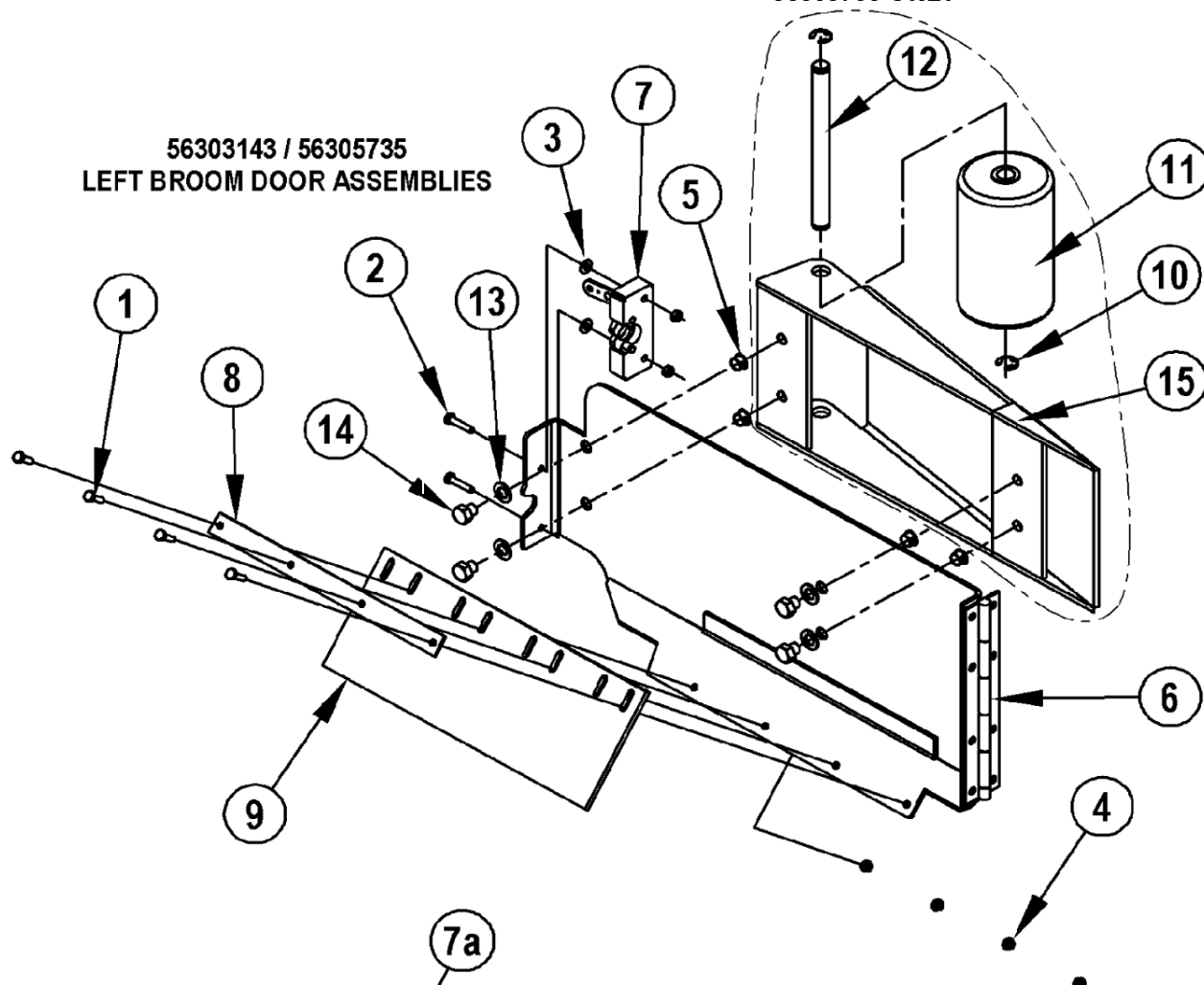
16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14317

10

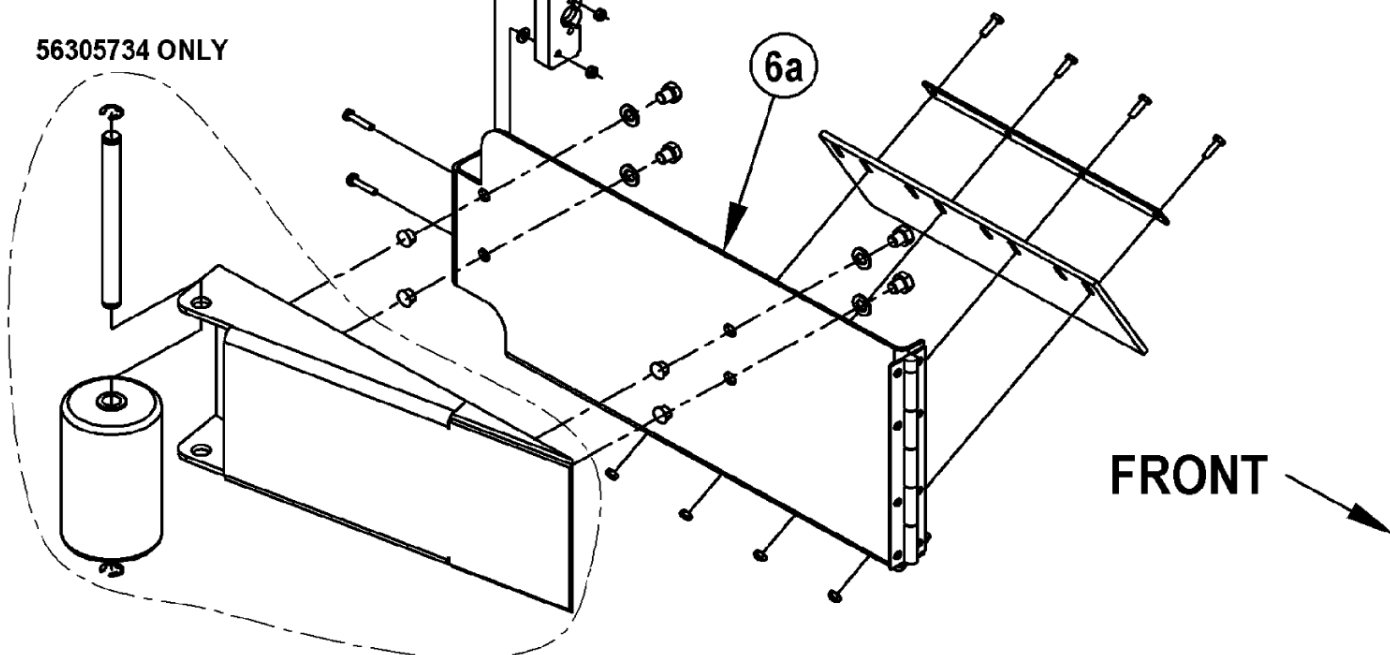
56303143 / 56305735  
LEFT BROOM DOOR ASSEMBLIES

56305735 ONLY



56304876 / 56305734  
RIGHT BROOM DOOR ASSEMBLIES

56305734 ONLY



# Chassis system sub-assemblies-2-CR - Main P&

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14317

11

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                        |                           |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0   | 56303143   | 1   | PORTE LATÉRALE GAUCHE              | 1-9 - CR 1100 and 1200    |
| 0   | 56304876   | 1   | PORTE LATÉRALE DROITE              | 1-9 - CR 1100 and 1200    |
| 0   | 56305734   | 1   | 54 RIGHT BROOM DOOR ASSEMBLY       | 1-4 and 6-15 - CR 1400    |
| 0   | 56305735   | 1   | 54 LEFT BROOM DOOR ASSEMBLY        | 1-4 and 6-15 - CR 1400    |
| 1   | 56001821   | 8   | VIS HEX 1/4 20X0,88                |                           |
| 2   | 56001878   | 4   | VIS 1/4 20 X1 25 P                 |                           |
| 3   | 56002098   | 4   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4               |                           |
| 4   | 56002840   | 12  | VIS 1/4 20                         |                           |
| 5   | 56418888   | 4   | PLUG BUTTON                        |                           |
| 6   | 56303150   | 1   | TRAPPE LATÉRALE GAUCHE NUE         |                           |
| 7   | 56304826   | 1   | FERMETURE DE PORTE                 |                           |
| 8   | 56304881   | 2   | BARRE DE MAINTIEN LAMELLE LATÉRALE |                           |
| 9   | 56304882   | 2   | BANDEAU DE PORTE                   |                           |
| 10  | 56003266   | 4   | ANNEAU RET EXT TYPE E              |                           |
| 11  | 56409335   | 2   | PARE CHOCS TENDEUR                 |                           |
| 12  | 56409336   | 2   | AXE                                |                           |
| 13  | 56009003   | 4   | RONDELLE                           | qty of 4 before May 2004  |
| 14  | 56305733   | 4   | SCR HEX HD 1/2 20 UNF X .50        | qty of 4 before May 2004  |
| 15  | 56305860   | 2   | ANGLE CORNER PAINTED               | before May 2004 - NOTE 2  |
| 15  | 56305938   | 2   | ROLLER WELDMENT                    | after April 2004 - NOTE 2 |
| 6A  | 56304877   | 1   | TRAPPE LATÉRALE DROITE NUE         |                           |
| 7A  | 56304827   | 1   | LOQUET DE FERMETURE                |                           |

NOTE 1: Quantities are for both broom door assemblies.

NOTE 2: Roller Weldment 56305938 can be installed on machines built prior to this date. Use the Roller Weldment as a template to mark & drill the

two additional mounting holes in the broom door. However, the original mount 56305860 is still available

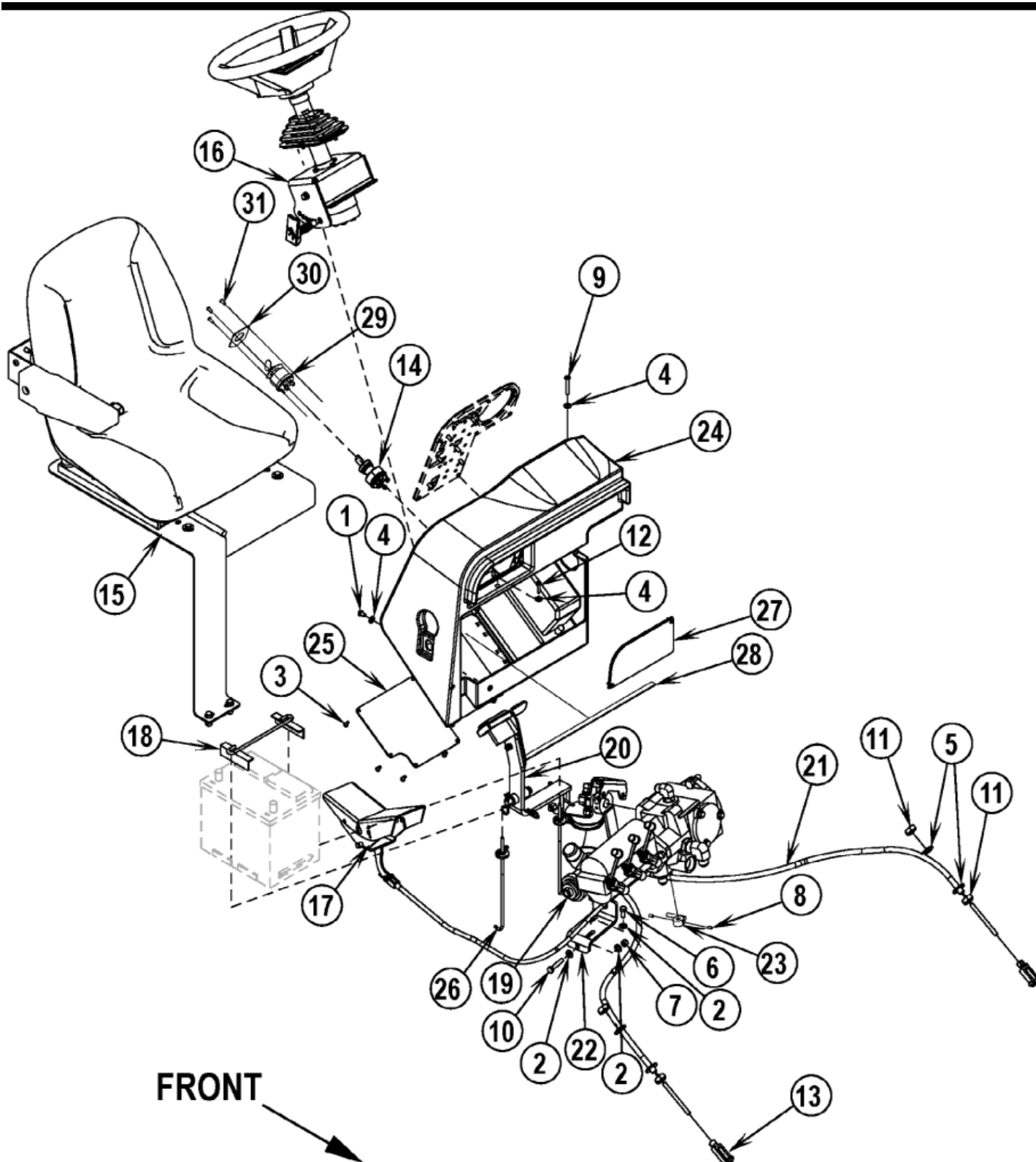
# Control system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14319

12



| Control system - Main Parts |            |     |                                    | 16-02-2015                   |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400           |            |     |                                    | ID Liste de pièces<br>E14319 |
|                             |            |     |                                    | 13                           |
| Pos                         | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                        |                              |
| 1                           | 56001854   | 1   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X.50              |                              |
| 2                           | 56001939   | 4   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16            |                              |
| 3                           | 56001993   | 5   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5          |                              |
| 4                           | 56002098   | 3   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4               |                              |
| 5                           | 56002319   | 4   | WSH FLT SAE 9/16                   |                              |
| 6                           | 56002667   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X0 75            |                              |
| 7                           | 56009086   | 1   | ECROU 5/16 18                      |                              |
| 8                           | 56002930   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS DE PIGNON 1/4 20 X 0.38 |                              |
| 9                           | 56002108   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20X2.00                    |                              |
| 10                          | 56002013   | 1   | VIS 5/16 EME 18 X 20               |                              |
| 11                          | 56002861   | 4   | CONTRE ECROU H NYL 5/8 18          |                              |
| 12                          | 56009176   | 1   | VIS TETE HEXAG 10 24X1             |                              |
| 13                          | 56416089   | 2   | CHAPE DE REGLAGE COMPLETE          |                              |
| 14                          | 56418685   | 1   | INTERRUPTEUR ALLUMAGE              | LPG and Petrol               |
| 14                          | 56419123   | 1   | CLEF DE CONTACT SR 1800            | Not Shown                    |
| 15                          | 56305297   | 1   | SIEGE COMPLET                      |                              |
| 16                          | 56304363   | 1   | SUPPORT HABILLAGE                  |                              |
| 17                          | 56304374   | 1   | PEDALE ACCELERATEUR ASSEM          |                              |
| 18                          | 56304445   | 1   | BATTERY HOLD DOWN                  | NOTE 1                       |
| 19                          | 56304449   | 1   | LINKAGE PINTLE ASSEMBLY            |                              |
| 20                          | 56304465   | 1   | BRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY               |                              |
| 21                          | 56304599   | 1   | CABLE DE FREIN CPLT                |                              |
| 22                          | 56304632   | 1   | ADJUSTER BRACKET                   |                              |
| 23                          | 56305473   | 1   | TOW LEVER WELDMENT                 |                              |
| 24                          | 56305776   | 1   | CONSOLE ASSY IC CAPTOR             | LPG and Petrol               |
| 24                          | 56305841   | 1   | CONSOLE DIESEL                     | Diesel                       |
| 25                          | 56305092   | 1   | COVER CONSOLE                      |                              |
| 26                          | 56305112   | 2   | 10 J TYPE HOLD DOWN                | NOTE 1                       |
| 27                          | 56001993   | 2   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5          | Not Shown                    |
| 27                          | 56305233   | 1   | GASKET                             | Not Shown                    |
| 27                          | 56305246   | 1   | COVER ACCESS                       | Not Shown                    |
| 27                          | 56305282   | 1   | ACCESS COVER ASSEMBLY              |                              |
| 28                          | 56416650   | 1   | JOINT                              |                              |
| 29                          | 56497754   | 1   | CLEF DE CONTACT+BARILLET           | Diesel                       |
| 30                          | 56305842   | 1   | PLATE SWITCH                       | Diesel                       |
| 31                          | 56009191   | 3   | VIS                                | Diesel                       |

NOTE 1: 56304XXX and diesel models only.

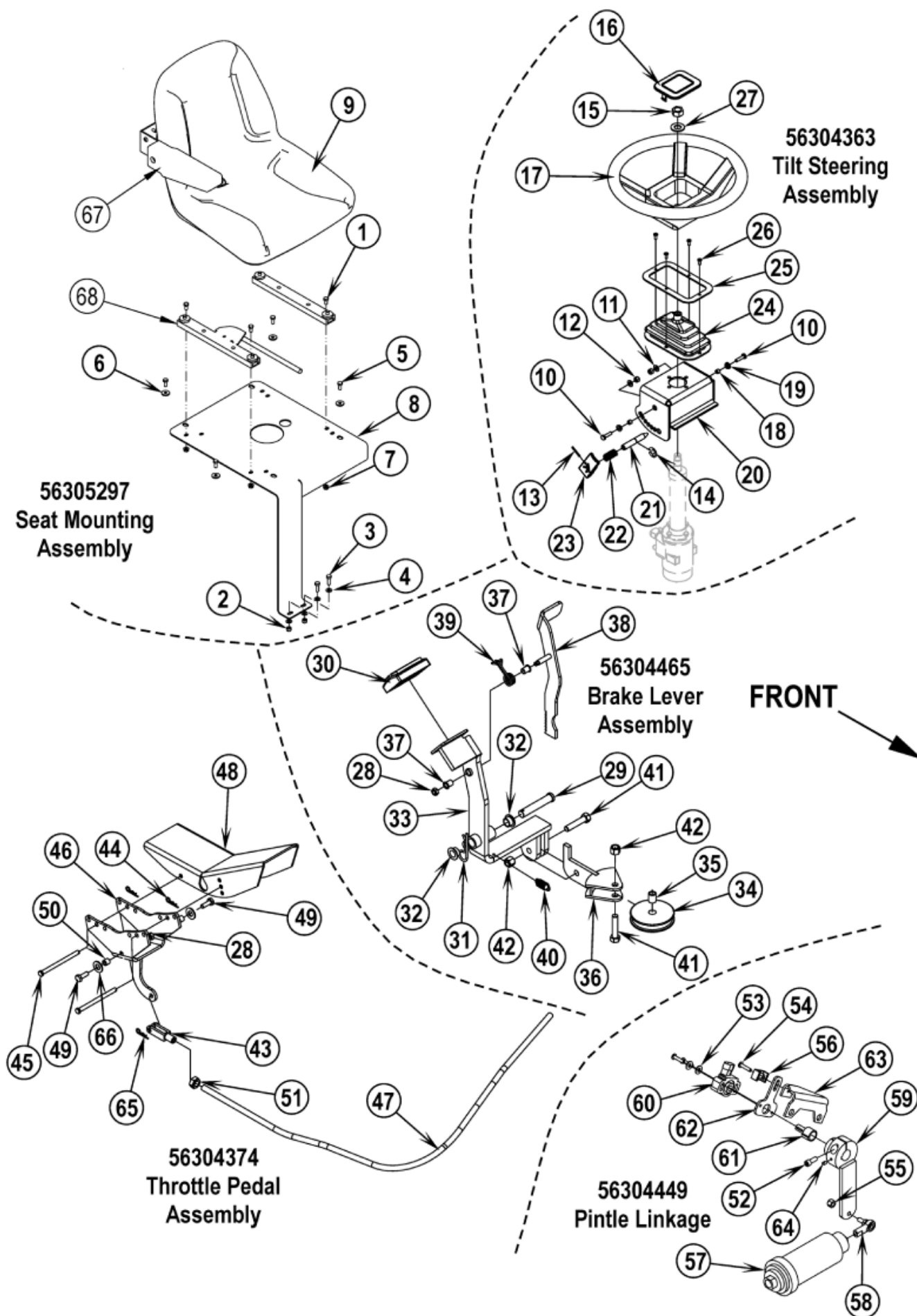
# Control system sub-assemblies - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143111

14



# Control system sub-assemblies - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143111

15

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                   |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|
|     | 56304363   | 1   | SUPPORT HABILLAGE 10-27                       |
|     | 56304374   | 1   | PEDALE ACCELERATEUR ASSEM 28, 43-51 and 65-66 |
|     | 56304449   | 1   | LINKAGE PINTLE ASSEMBLY 52-64                 |
|     | 56304465   | 1   | BRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY 28-42                    |
|     | 56305297   | 1   | SIEGE COMPLET 1-9                             |
| 1   | 56002035   | 4   | VIS 5/16 18 X .62                             |
| 2   | 56002856   | 2   | ECROU 5/16SME 18                              |
| 3   | 56002913   | 2   | VIS INOX 5/16 18 X 1.00                       |
| 4   | 56002938   | 4   | RONDELLE PLATE INOX 5/16EME                   |
| 5   | 56002956   | 4   | VIS 5/16-18X75                                |
| 6   | 56009122   | 4   | RONDELLE M 6                                  |
| 7   | 56001806   | 4   | ECROU 5/16-18                                 |
| 8   | 56305115   | 1   | PLATE SEAT MOUNT                              |
| 9   | 7-69-00008 | 1   | SIEGE 4030C NOTE 1                            |
| 10  | 56002093   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X1 00                        |
| 11  | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4                          |
| 12  | 56002708   | 2   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20                         |
| 13  | 56002763   | 1   | GOUPILLE EXPANS 12X1                          |
| 14  | 56003264   | 1   | RING RET EXT 1/2 E                            |
| 15  | 56003440   | 1   | HEX NUT M16 X 1.5                             |
| 16  | 7-16-07428 | 1   | COVER-STEERING WHEEL                          |
| 17  | 56418460   | 1   | VOLANT DE DIRECTION                           |
| 18  | 56453849   | 2   | BAGUE                                         |
| 19  | 56304518   | 2   | ROULEMENT FL 0.500 X .375 X .188              |
| 20  | 56304528   | 1   | STEERING MOUNT                                |
| 21  | 56304530   | 1   | PIN SPRING EXTENSION                          |
| 22  | 56304531   | 1   | SPRING COMPRESSION                            |
| 23  | 56304774   | 1   | STEERING ADJUSTMENT LEVER                     |
| 24  | 56304812   | 1   | BOOT STEERING                                 |
| 25  | 56304813   | 1   | STEERING BOOT RETAINER                        |
| 26  | 56002831   | 4   | VIS 10624X0 50                                |
| 27  | 56002022   | 1   | RONDELLE PLAQUE 5/8                           |
| 28  | 56002840   | 3   | VIS 1/4 20                                    |
| 29  | 56003207   | 1   | AXE                                           |
| 30  | 56365002   | 1   | PROTECTION PEDALE                             |
| 31  | 56003222   | 1   | GOUPILLE                                      |
| 32  | 56304519   | 2   | ROULEMENT FL 0.625 X 0.500 X0.375             |
| 33  | 56305472   | 1   | BRAKE LEVER WELDMENT                          |
| 34  | 56304557   | 1   | PULLEY 3.00 DIAMETER                          |
| 35  | 56304558   | 1   | BEARING                                       |
| 36  | 56304562   | 1   | PULLEY BRACKET WELDMENT                       |
| 37  | 56304554   | 2   | ENTRETOISE .500X.375X.313                     |

NOTE 1: Seat 56305296 has been obsoleted and replaced with 7-69-00008. If you order the old seat 56305296 you will receive Seat Assy Kit 56109290 in it's place which includes items (9, 67 & 68).

NOTE 2: Used on machines built after June 2009, for replacement on earlier machines order Encoder Guide Kit

| Control system sub-assemblies - Main Parts |            |     |                           | 16-02-2015                    |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|-----|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400                          |            |     |                           | ID Liste de pièces<br>E143111 |
|                                            |            |     |                           | 16                            |
| Pos                                        | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |                               |
| 38                                         | 56304902   | 1   | LEVIER DE FREIN PARKING   |                               |
| 39                                         | 56304972   | 1   | RESSORT DE TORSION .095   |                               |
| 40                                         | 56305072   | 1   | RESSORT                   |                               |
| 41                                         | 56002684   | 2   | VIS 3/8 EME 16 X 1 3/4    |                               |
| 42                                         | 56002769   | 2   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16         |                               |
| 43                                         | 56482542   | 1   | RACCORD REGLABLE          |                               |
| 44                                         | 56003332   | 2   | CLIPS ANNEAU DE           |                               |
| 45                                         | 56003669   | 2   | AXE .50 X 3.00            |                               |
| 46                                         | 56107687   | 1   | PEDAL WELDT               |                               |
| 47                                         | 56304552   | 1   | CABLE DE COMMANDE         |                               |
| 48                                         | 56304777   | 1   | PEDALE                    |                               |
| 49                                         | 56001821   | 2   | VIS HEX 1/4 20X0,88       |                               |
| 50                                         | 56151106   | 2   | BUSHING .25X.37X.34G31J   |                               |
| 51                                         | 56009142   | 2   | ECROU 1/4 28              |                               |
| 52                                         | 56002032   | 1   | VIS 1/4 10 X 0 62         |                               |
| 53                                         | 56001954   | 3   | ONDELLE                   |                               |
| 54                                         | 56002996   | 3   | SCR PAN PHIL 10 32 X .88  |                               |
| 55                                         | 56003626   | 1   | ECROU 1/2 28              |                               |
| 56                                         | 56369004   | 1   | BAGUE CV 82J              |                               |
| 57                                         | 56455799   | 1   | VERIN APRES NDIA 12595598 |                               |
| 58                                         | 56463720   | 1   | CHAPE A ROTULE            |                               |
| 59                                         | 56304355   | 1   | LEVER WELDMENT            |                               |
| 60                                         | 56305129   | 1   | SONDE VARIABLE DE PEDALE  |                               |
| 61                                         | 56305184   | 1   | ACCOUPLEMENT              |                               |
| 62                                         | 56508926   | 1   | KIT PLAQUE DE GUIDE       |                               |
| 63                                         | 56305186   | 1   | SUPPORT                   |                               |
| 64                                         | 56009084   | 1   | VIS INOX 10 24X 25        |                               |
| 65                                         | 56003332   | 1   | CLIPS ANNEAU DE           |                               |
| 66                                         | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4      |                               |
| 67                                         | 7-03-04250 | 1   | ACCOUDOIR DE SIEGE        | NOTE 1                        |
| 68                                         | 56109300   | 1   | SLIDE KIT NO STUDS        | NOTE 1                        |

NOTE 1: Seat 56305296 has been obsoleted and replaced w ith 7-69-00008. If you order the old seat 56305296 you w ill receive Seat Assy Kit 56109290 in it's place w hich includes items (9, 67 & 68).

NOTE 2: Used on machines built after June 2009, for replacement on earlier machines order Encoder Guide Kit



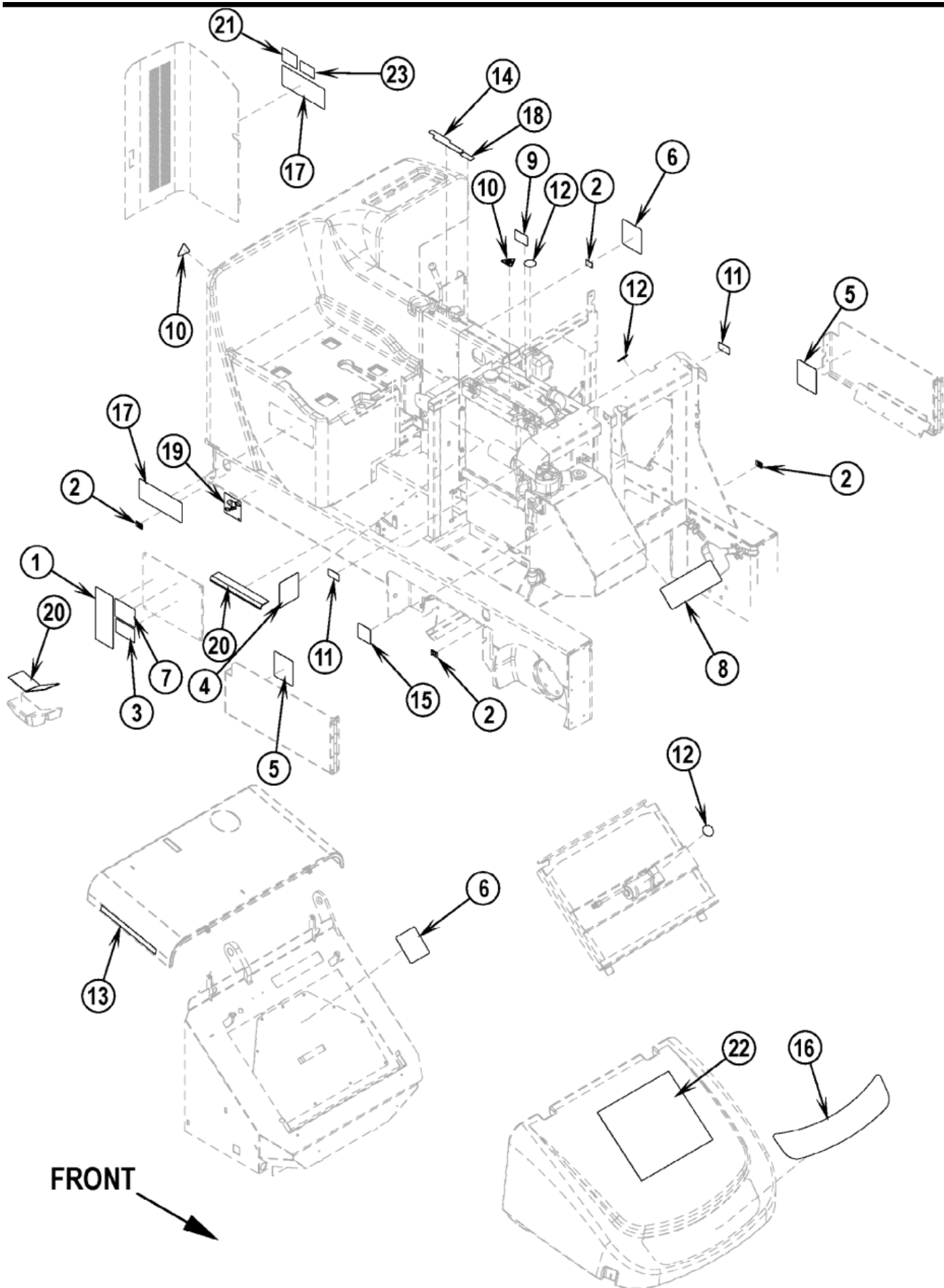
# Decal system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143113

17



# Decal system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143113

18

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                     |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1   | 56014601   | 1   | ADHES DANGER                    |
| 2   | 56015370   | 4   | ADHES BARRE                     |
| 3   | 56015413   | 1   | DECAL L.P.G. LPG ONLY           |
| 4   | 56015424   | 1   | DECAL-WARNING HYDRAULIC         |
| 5   | 56015425   | 2   | AUTOCOLLANT                     |
| 6   | 56015426   | 2   | DECAL WARNING FAN               |
| 7   | 56015427   | 1   | ADHESIF WARNING TIP O           |
| 8   | 56015428   | 1   | DECAL-WARNING-HOPPER            |
| 9   | 56015463   | 1   | DECAL COOLANT LEVEL             |
| 10  | 56016363   | 2   | DECAL WARNING HOT               |
| 11  | 56025496   | 2   | ADHESIF                         |
| 12  | 56030080   | 3   | AUTOCOLLANT DANGER              |
| 14  | 56015185   | 1   | DECAL MAIN BROOM/SOLUTION       |
| 15  | 56015189   | 1   | DECAL OIL FILL                  |
| 16  | 56015191   | 1   | DECAL-NILFISK                   |
| 17  | 56015200   | 2   | DECAL CR1100                    |
| 17  | 56015201   | 2   | ADHESIF CR 1200                 |
| 17  | 56015202   | 2   | ADHESIF CR1400                  |
| 18  | 56015206   | 1   | DECAL HOPPER SAFETY SUPPORT     |
| 19  | 56015221   | 1   | DECAL SOLUTION DRAIN            |
| 20  | 56305606   | 2   | ADHESIF ANTIDERAPANT            |
| 21  | 56016226   | 1   | DECAL UNLEADED FUEL PETROL ONLY |
| 21  | 56025454   | 1   | DECAL DIESEL FUEL               |

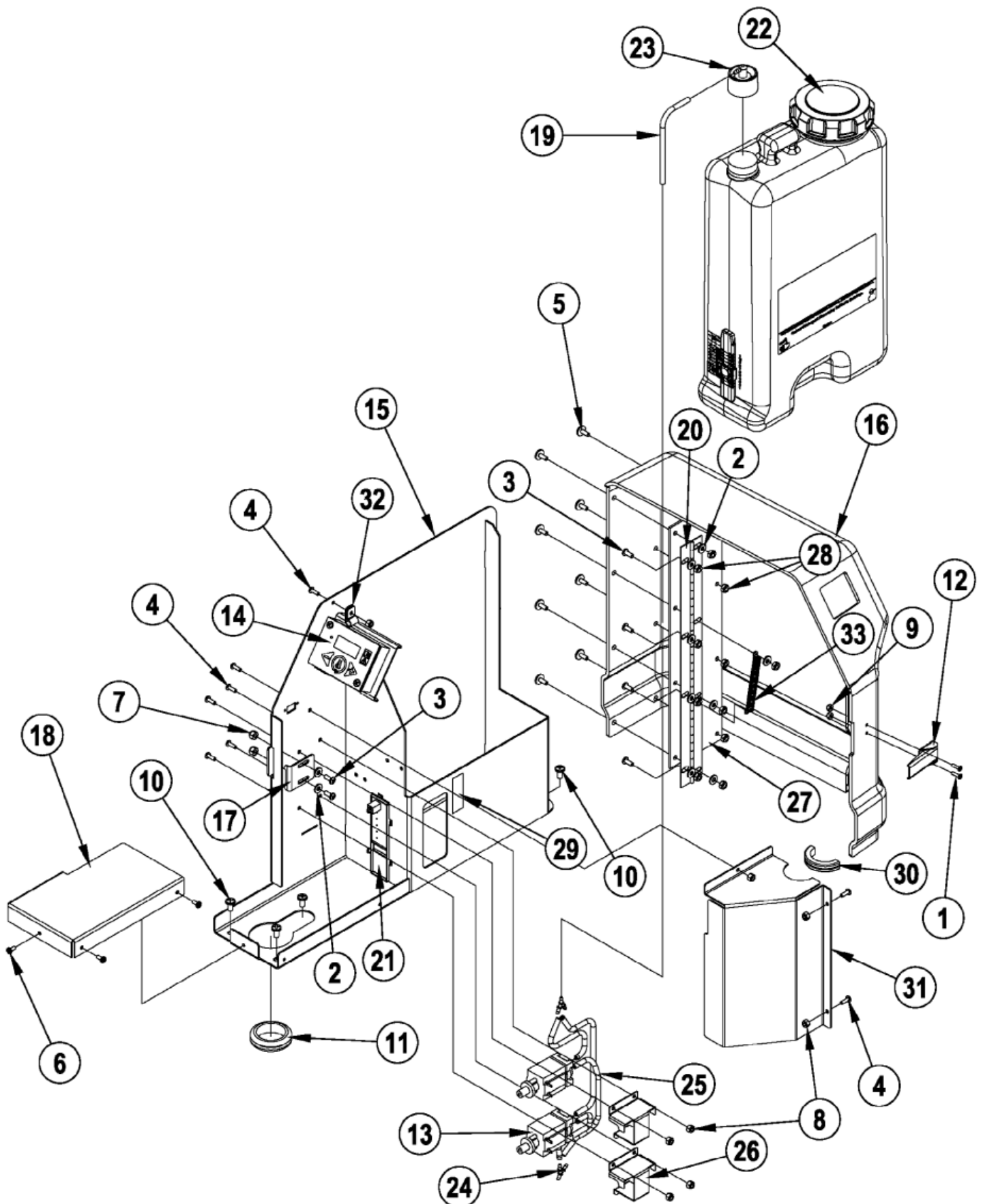
# Detergent injection system - control box assy -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143115

19



# Detergent injection system - control box assy -

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ND Liste de pièces  
E143115

20

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |                    |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 0   | 56306125   | 1   | CONTROL BOX ASSY 12 VDC                  | NOTE 1             |
| 0   | 56478246   | 1   | RACC CABLE                               | Not Shown          |
| 1   | 56001830   | 2   | SCR PAN PHIL 6 32 X .50                  |                    |
| 2   | 56001954   | 10  | ONDELLE                                  |                    |
| 3   | 56001993   | 6   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5                |                    |
| 4   | 56002003   | 8   | VIS 8 32 X 5                             |                    |
| 5   | 56009100   | 8   | VIS SANS TETE BLK 10 24                  |                    |
| 6   | 56002523   | 3   | SCR PAN HD PHIL HP5 8-32 X .38           |                    |
| 7   | 56002768   | 2   | ECROU 10 24                              |                    |
| 8   | 56002808   | 8   | NUT HEX NYL LOC 8-32                     |                    |
| 9   | 56002830   | 2   | ECROU 6 32                               |                    |
| 10  | 56009033   | 5   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50                   |                    |
| 11  | 56054715   | 1   | GROMMET E00059                           |                    |
| 12  | 56109591   | 1   | LATCH                                    | NOTE 2             |
| 13  | 56110742   | 2   | POMPE SOLUTION 2                         |                    |
| 14  | 56111400   | 1   | CONTROLEUR ELECTRONIQUE EDS              |                    |
| 15  | 56306124   | 1   | BOX WELDMENT CHEMICAL                    |                    |
| 16  | 56306133   | 1   | COVER CHEMICAL INJECTION                 |                    |
| 17  | 56306147   | 1   | CATCH                                    |                    |
| 18  | 56306148   | 1   | COVER                                    |                    |
| 19  | 56306169   | 1   | HOSE CHEM RESISTANT 17.00                |                    |
| 20  | 56306181   | 1   | HINGE                                    |                    |
| 21  | 56315340   | 1   | CAPTEUR CPLT                             |                    |
| 22  | 56315517   | 1   | BOUCHON NOIR                             | Not Shown          |
| 22  | 56315690   | 1   | CAP 38MM BUTTRESS                        | Not Shown          |
| 22  | 56413119   | 1   | RESERVOIR EDS 9 LITRES                   | Not Shown          |
| 22  | 56413784   | 1   | TUYAU DE RESERVOIR                       | Not Shown          |
| 22  | 56413999   | 1   | BOUTEILLE ESD SOLUTION 9L CPLT BR1100-13 |                    |
| 23  | 56315523   | 1   | BOUCHON 1/8 GRIS                         |                    |
| 24  | 56413691   | 2   | CONNECTEUR Y DE SOLUTION                 |                    |
| 25  | 56413693   | 4   | TUYAU RESIST.PROD.CHIMIQUES              |                    |
| 26  | 56413775   | 2   | BRACKET PUMP MOUNT                       |                    |
| 27  | 56306191   | 1   | PLATE REINFORCING                        |                    |
| 28  | 56002832   | 12  | ECROU                                    |                    |
| 29  | 56016331   | 1   | DECAL CHEMICAL RATIO                     |                    |
| 30  | 56344621   | 1   | OEILLET                                  |                    |
| 31  | 56306198   | 1   | PUMP COVER                               |                    |
| 32  | 56300152   | 1   | FIXATION CABLE                           |                    |
| 33  | 56397301   | 1   | FLEXIBLE PVC                             |                    |
| 100 | 56306125   | 1   | CONTROL BOX ASSY 12 VDC                  | NOTE 1 - Not shown |
| 100 | 56306149   | 1   | PUMP ASSY 12 VDC                         | NOTE 1 - Not shown |
| 102 | 56306166   | 1   | HARNESS IC CAPTOR AXP                    | Not shown          |

NOTE 1: The detergent injection system is only available as a fi eld installed kit (56306138).

NOTE 2: Latch 56109591 is the replacement for Latch 56054856. To replace a 56054856 Latch; remove the old latch, line up the new latch 56109591 w ith the catch, use the latch as a template to mark and drill the new

# Detergent injection system - control box assy -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ND Liste de pièces  
E143115

21

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                        |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|
| 103 | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE (K6) - Not shown               |
| 104 | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A (F8) - Not shown                   |
| 105 | 56459367   | 1   | BOUTON DE REMISE A ZERO (FOR 56387316) - Not shown |
| 106 | 56009063   | 1   | SCR HEX THD FORM 10-24X .25 Not shown              |
| 107 | 56459825   | 1   | REDUCTEUR Not shown                                |
| 108 | 56306179   | 2   | DECAL CR1200 EDS Not shown                         |
| 109 | 56306180   | 2   | DECAL CR1400 EDS Not shown                         |

NOTE 1: The detergent injection system is only available as a fi eld installed kit (56306138).

NOTE 2: Latch 56109591 is the replacement for Latch 56054856. To replace a 56054856 Latch; remove the old latch, line up the new latch 56109591 w ith the catch, use the latch as a template to mark and drill the new

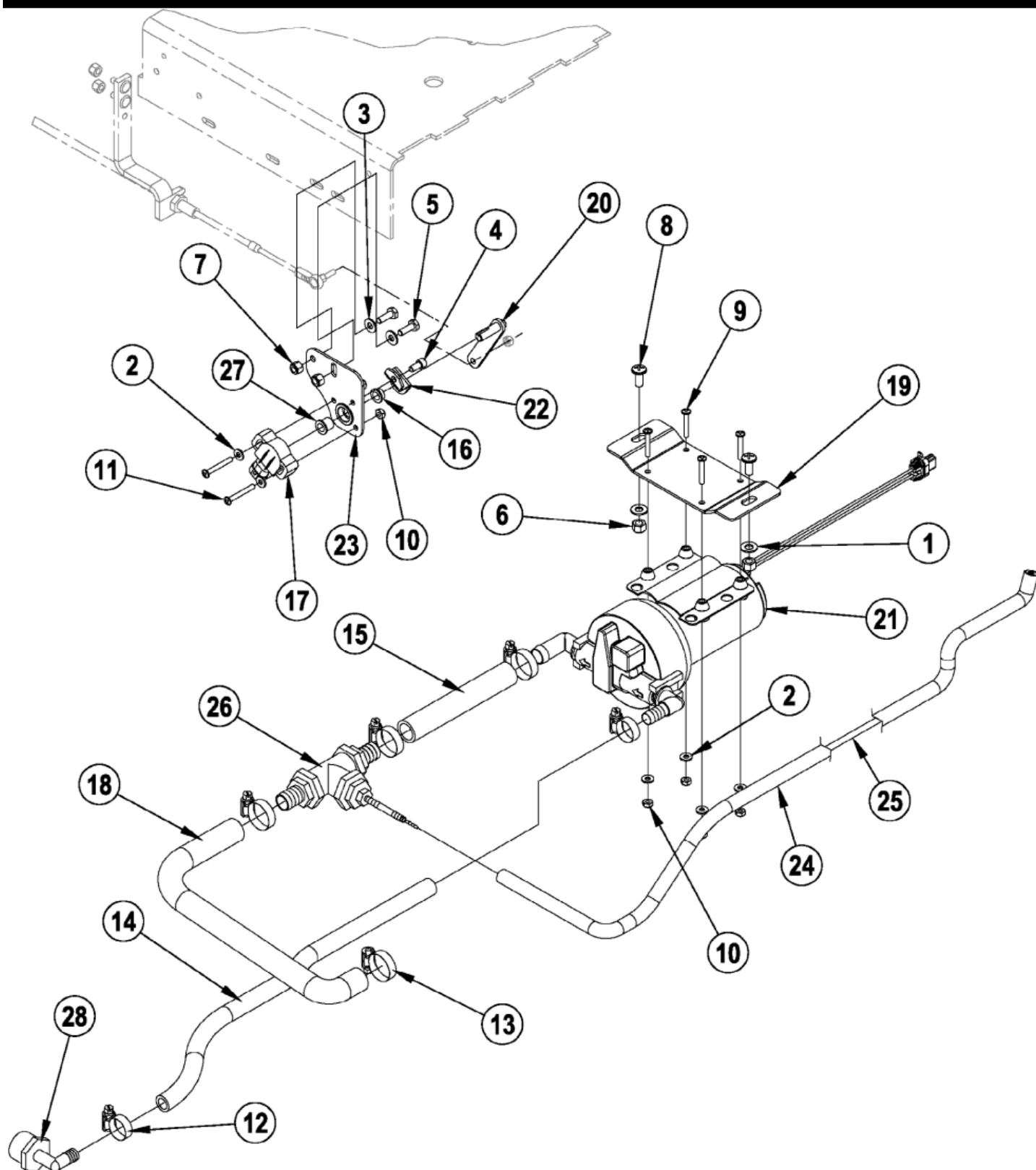
# Detergent injection system - pump assy - Main

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143117

22



# Detergent injection system - pump assy - Main |

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

10 Liste de pièces  
E143117

23

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                     |        |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------|
| 0   | 56306149   | 1   | PUMP ASSY 12 VDC                | NOTE 1 |
| 1   | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16         |        |
| 2   | 56001954   | 6   | ONDELLE                         |        |
| 3   | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4            |        |
| 4   | 56002115   | 1   | SCR SOC HD 1/4-20 X .50         |        |
| 5   | 56002155   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20X.75                  |        |
| 6   | 56002701   | 2   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                |        |
| 7   | 56002708   | 2   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20           |        |
| 8   | 56002793   | 2   | VIS 5/16-18X0.75                |        |
| 9   | 56002824   | 4   | SCR PAN PHIL 10-24X1.25         |        |
| 10  | 56002832   | 6   | ECROU                           |        |
| 11  | 56003574   | 2   | SCR PAN PHIL SS 10 24X1.50      |        |
| 12  | 56219932   | 2   | COLLIER DE FIXATION             |        |
| 13  | 56244969   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00       |        |
| 14  | 56412277   | 1   | FLEXIBLE DE VIDANGE             |        |
| 15  | 56305762   | 1   | HOSE SPIRAL E00605              |        |
| 16  | 56303285   | 1   | ROULEMENT 0.500 X 0.375 X 0.250 |        |
| 17  | 56303313   | 1   | POTENTIOMETRE                   | R4     |
| 18  | 56305591   | 1   | HOSE SPIRAL .750 E00605         |        |
| 19  | 56306122   | 1   | MOUNT PUMP                      |        |
| 20  | 56306129   | 1   | CONTROL ARM WELDT               |        |
| 21  | 56306140   | 1   | POMPE 12VDC 60PSI               | M6     |
| 22  | 56306162   | 1   | BRACKET PIVOT                   |        |
| 23  | 56306165   | 1   | PIVOT SENSOR WELT               |        |
| 24  | 56306168   | 1   | CONDUIT SOLUTION HOSE 44LG      |        |
| 25  | 56314942   | 1   | TUYAU POMPE KIT CHIMIE EMBARQUE |        |
| 26  | 56306194   | 1   | RACCORD EN T DE POMPE EDS       |        |
| 27  | 56508737   | 1   | BEARING FL .500 X .375 X .500   |        |
| 28  | 56900245   | 1   | BARB ELBOW E00037               |        |

NOTE 1: The detergent injection system is only available as a field installed kit (56306138).

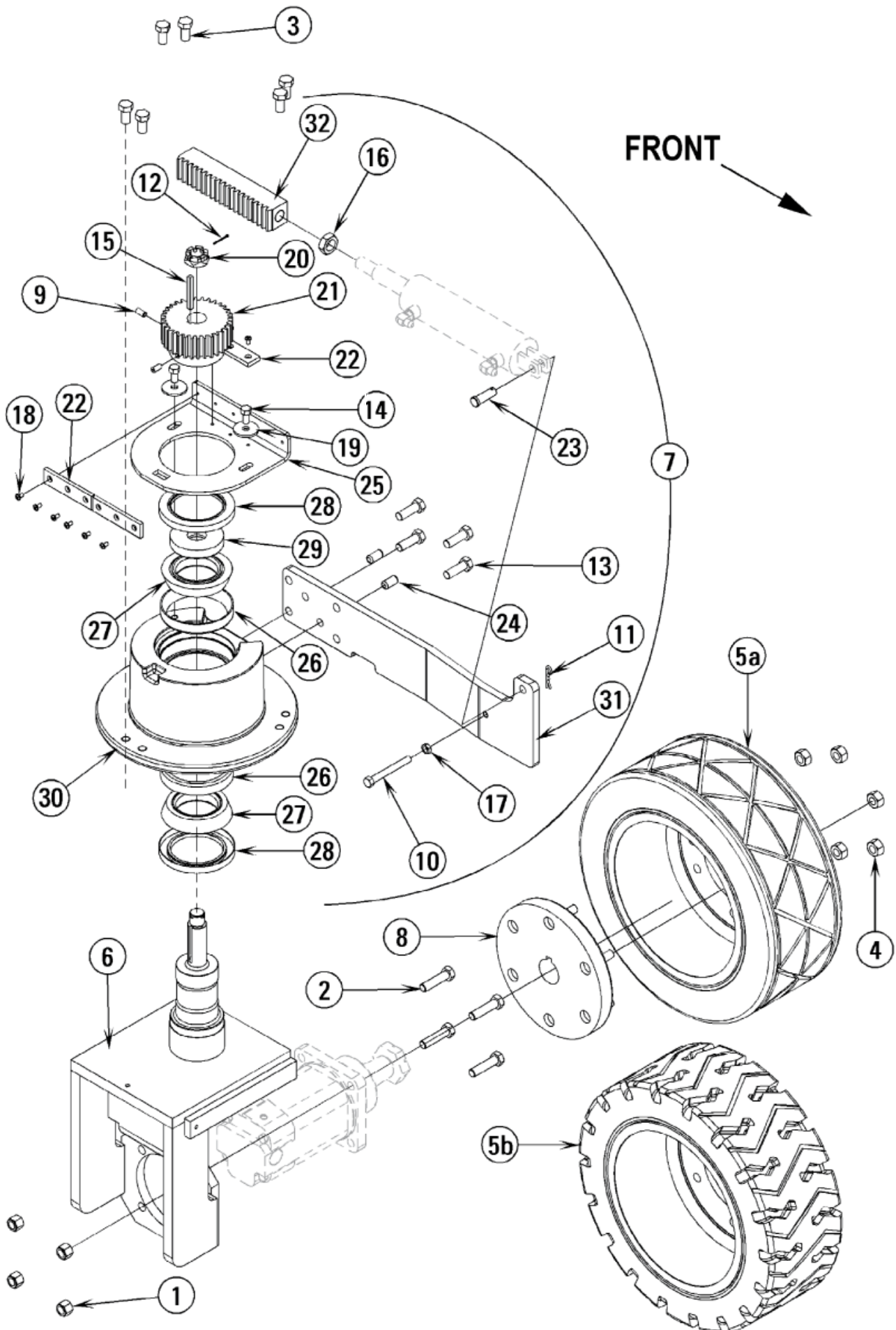
# Drive wheel system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143119

24





| Drive wheel system - Main Parts |            |     |                                         | 16-02-2015                            |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400               |            |     |                                         | ID Liste de pièces<br>E143119         |
|                                 |            |     |                                         | 25                                    |
| Pos                             | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                             |                                       |
| 1                               | 56002770   | 4   | ECROU 1/2 13                            |                                       |
| 2                               | 56002983   | 4   | VIS 1/2 13 X 2 00                       |                                       |
| 3                               | 56003083   | 6   | VIS 1/2 13X1.00                         |                                       |
| 4                               | 56009116   | 6   | ECROU                                   |                                       |
| 6                               | 56305466   | 1   | SUPPORT                                 |                                       |
| 7                               | 56304576   | 1   | ASSEMBLAGE DE DIRECTION                 |                                       |
| 8                               | 56305037   | 1   | MOYEU DE ROUE                           |                                       |
| 9                               | 56002021   | 2   | VIS SANS TETE 5/16 18 X 3               |                                       |
| 10                              | 56003006   | 1   | SCR HEX THD TO HD 3/8-16X 2.75          |                                       |
| 11                              | 56003120   | 1   | LAVETTE D ARRET                         |                                       |
| 12                              | 56002574   | 1   | GOUPILLE                                |                                       |
| 13                              | 56002954   | 4   | VIS 1/2 13 X 1 50                       |                                       |
| 14                              | 56003485   | 2   | VIS 1/2 20X1                            |                                       |
| 15                              | 56003248   | 1   | CLAVETTE SQ.25X2.31                     |                                       |
| 16                              | 56009083   | 1   | CONTRE ECROU 3/4 16                     |                                       |
| 17                              | 56002769   | 1   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                       |                                       |
| 18                              | 56002043   | 9   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 3               |                                       |
| 19                              | 56009115   | 2   | RONDELLE 59                             |                                       |
| 20                              | 56110817   | 1   | ECROU CRENELE 7/8 14                    |                                       |
| 21                              | 56418477   | 1   | PIGNON DENTE                            |                                       |
| 22                              | 56418575   | 3   | PLAQUE SUPPORT                          |                                       |
| 23                              | 56486733   | 1   | BAGUE 5 X 1 5                           |                                       |
| 24                              | 56002655   | 2   | PIN DWL STD .50 X 1.00                  |                                       |
| 25                              | 56304582   | 1   | ADJUSTMENT RACK                         |                                       |
| 26                              | 56304747   | 2   | GUIDE ROULEMENT                         |                                       |
| 27                              | 56304748   | 2   | ROULEMENT                               |                                       |
| 28                              | 56304749   | 2   | JOINT                                   |                                       |
| 29                              | 56304766   | 1   | ENTRETOISE                              |                                       |
| 30                              | 56304782   | 1   | STEERING HOUSING MACHINED               |                                       |
| 31                              | 56305521   | 1   | BRACKET CYLINDER MOUNT                  |                                       |
| 32                              | 56305041   | 1   | CREMAILLERE                             |                                       |
| 5A                              | 56304027   | 1   | ROUE + BANDAGE                          | Not Shown                             |
| 5A                              | 56305036   | 1   | BANDAGE DE ROUE                         | STD / High Taction - Not Shown        |
| 5A                              | 56305038   | 1   | ROUE ARRIERE CPLT                       | STD / High Taction                    |
| 5B                              | 56304025   | 1   | BANDAGE 16 1/4 X 6                      | Not Shown                             |
| 5B                              | 56304027   | 1   | ROUE + BANDAGE                          | Not Shown                             |
| 5B                              | 56304044   | 1   | ROUE ARRIERE CPLT                       | Optional / High Durability            |
| 5C                              | 56305996   | 1   | TIRE 6 3X GROOVE                        | Not Shown                             |
| 5C                              | 56305997   | 1   | WHEEL ASSY 6 3X-GROOVE IC MDL           | Not Shown - Optional                  |
| 5D                              | 56304027   | 1   | ROUE + BANDAGE                          |                                       |
| 5D                              | 56306207   | 1   | ROUE CPLTE URETHANE VERSION THERMIQUE   | Not shown - Optional - TSBUS2009-1038 |
| 5D                              | 56380444   | 1   | BANDAGE DE ROUE POLYURETHANE 16 1/4 X 6 |                                       |

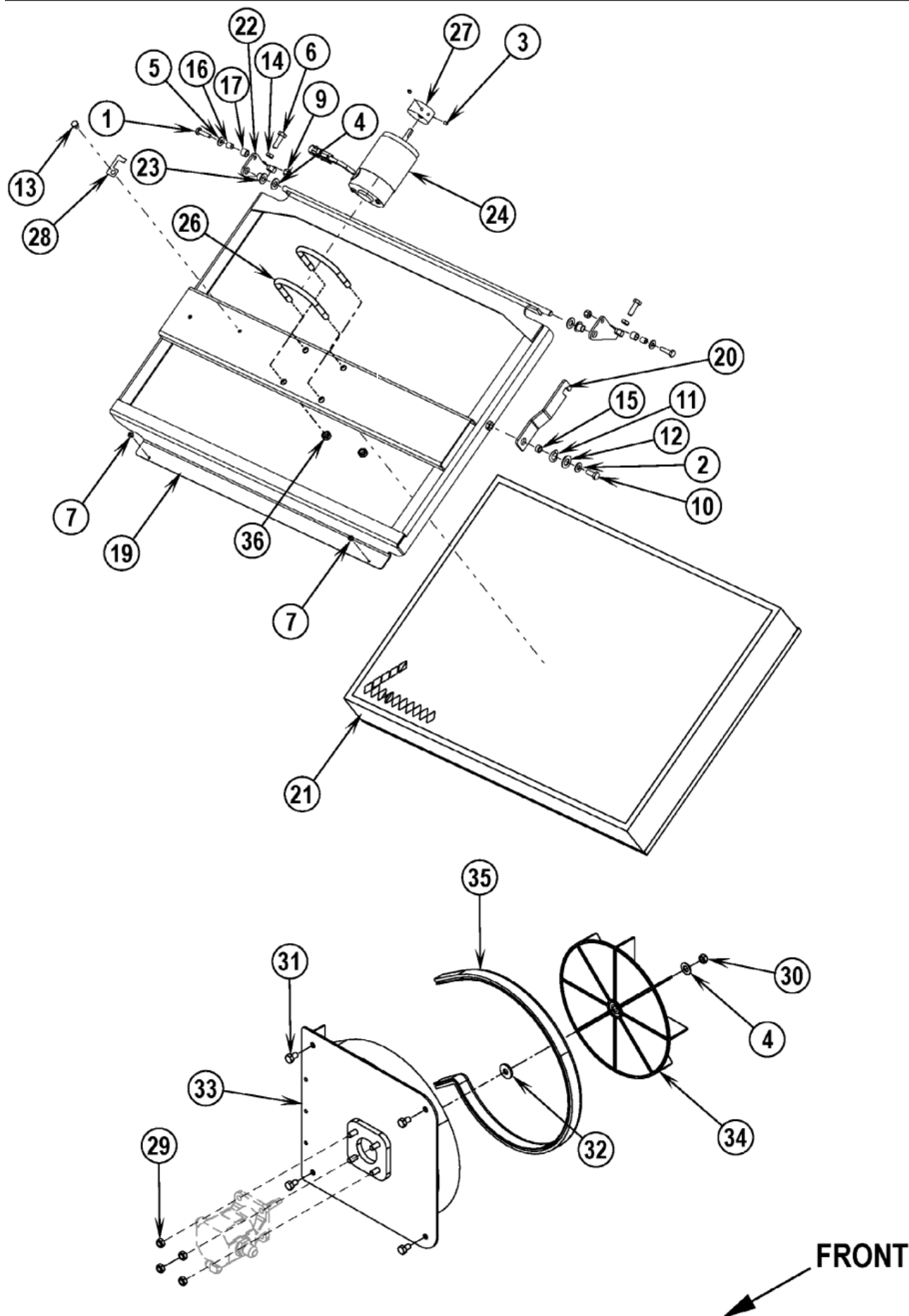
# Dust control system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143121

26



# Dust control system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143121

27

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 56002093   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X1 00         |
| 2   | 56001939   | 1   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16        |
| 3   | 56002015   | 2   | VIS 10-24X,25                  |
| 4   | 56002063   | 3   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME          |
| 5   | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4           |
| 6   | 56002221   | 2   | SCR HEX 5/16-18 X 1.00         |
| 7   | 56002453   | 2   | SCR PAN PHIL 10-24 X .25       |
| 9   | 56002708   | 2   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20          |
| 10  | 56002956   | 1   | VIS 5/16-18X75                 |
| 11  | 56009001   | 1   | RONDELLE DE BLOQUAGE ROUE      |
| 12  | 56009003   | 1   | RONDELLE                       |
| 13  | 56009019   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38              |
| 14  | 56009086   | 2   | ECROU 5/16 18                  |
| 15  | 56320595   | 1   | BAGUE 31X 50X 28HC18M          |
| 16  | 56321532   | 2   | BAGUE 25X 37X 40HC42C          |
| 17  | 56370754   | 2   | BEARING SLEEVE .379CV211KE0202 |
| 19  | 56416289   | 1   | SUPPORT FILTRE                 |
| 20  | 56416511   | 1   | VERROUILLAGE                   |
| 21  | 56382783   | 1   | PANNEAU FILTRANT POLYESTER     |
| 22  | 56416625   | 2   | PATTE DE FIXATION              |
| 23  | 56416675   | 2   | BUSHING FLANGE                 |
| 24  | 56508664   | 1   | SECOUEUR ÉLECTRIQUE            |
| 25  | 56418488   | 1   | IMPELLOR ASSEMBLY              |
| 26  | 56508888   | 2   | U-BOLT 3/8-16 X 3.13 ID        |
| 27  | 56491822   | 1   | BAGUE EXCENTRIQUE              |
| 28  | 56409769   | 1   | CLIP WEATHER PACK              |
| 29  | 56002826   | 4   | ECROU 5/16 18                  |
| 30  | 56002866   | 1   | ECROU 5/16 24                  |
| 31  | 56002923   | 4   | SCR HEX LOC 5/16-18 X .50      |
| 32  | 56009107   | 1   | RONDELLE                       |
| 33  | 56418784   | 1   | IMPELLOR BRACKET WELDT         |
| 34  | 56418897   | 1   | HELICE                         |
| 35  | 56419370   | 1   | TRIM SEAL                      |
| 36  | 56002841   | 4   | NUT HEX NYL LOC-THIN 3/8-16    |

NOTE 1: Shaker motor 56418389 is no longer available. If you order the old shaker motor 56418389 you will receive Shaker Motor Kit 56508773 which

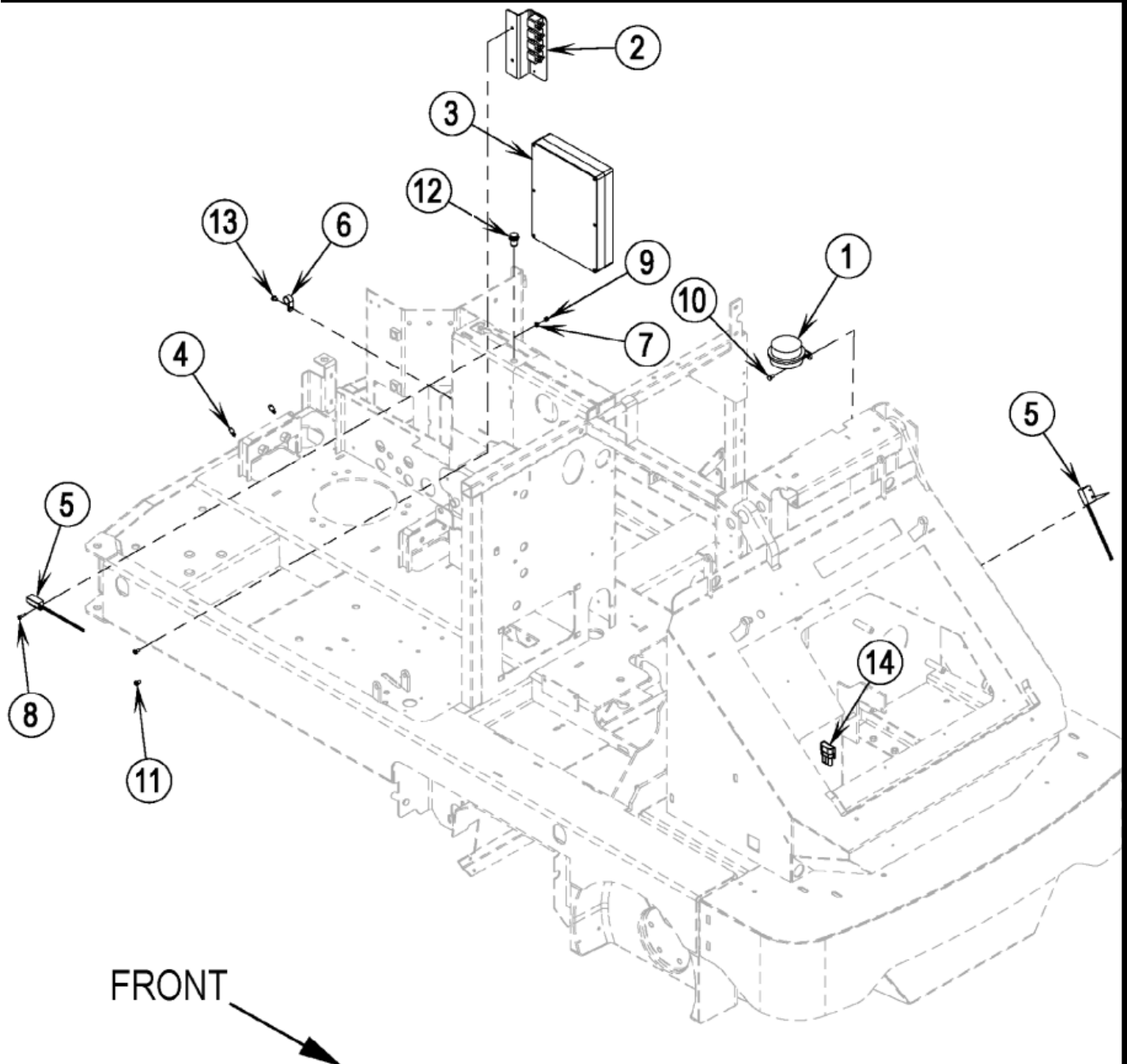
# Electrical system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143123

28



# Electrical system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143123

29

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                 |                                                    |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56304421   | 1   | HARNESS HOPPER              | Not Shown                                          |
| 0   | 56304758   | 1   | CABLAGE MACHINE             | (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG) 56304XXX models / NOTE 1 - |
| 0   | 56304759   | 1   | HARNESS SHAKER MOTOR        | Not Shown                                          |
| 0   | 56304780   | 1   | CORD ASSEMBLY HOPPER        | Not Shown                                          |
| 0   | 56305012   | 1   | CABLE POS. BATTERY          | Not Shown                                          |
| 0   | 56305013   | 1   | CABLE NEG. BATTERY          | Not Shown                                          |
| 0   | 56305499   | 1   | CABLE ASSEMBLY              | Not Shown                                          |
| 0   | 56305797   | 1   | HARNESS DIESEL MAIN         | Diesel - Not Shown                                 |
| 0   | 56306082   | 1   | HARNESS G/P MAIN            | (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG) 56306XXX models / NOTE 1 - |
| 0   | 56372673   | 2   | GAINE DE BORNE DE BATTERI   | Not Shown                                          |
| 1   | 56442054   | 1   | AVERTISSEUR SONORE          |                                                    |
| 2   | 56009063   | 4   | SCR HEX THD FORM 10-24X .25 | Gasoline/Petrol / LPG                              |
| 2   | 56305386   | 1   | RELAY MOUNT                 | Diesel/Gasoline/Petrol / LPG                       |
| 2   | 56305396   | 1   | ASSEMBLY RELAY MOUNT        | Gasoline/Petrol / LPG                              |
| 2   | 56305859   | 1   | ASSEMBLY RELAY MOUNT        | Diesel                                             |
| 2   | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE         |                                                    |
| 3   | 56305288   | 1   | CARTE PRINCIPALE CR 1200    |                                                    |
| 4   | 56305237   | 2   | AMPOULE 12V                 |                                                    |
| 5   | 56305053   | 2   | SONDE                       | S12 / Hopper Interlock and S16 / Main Broom        |
| 6   | 56486112   | 1   | SERRE CABLE                 |                                                    |
| 7   | 56001954   | 1   | ONDELLE                     |                                                    |
| 8   | 56002674   | 1   | VIS 10 24 X 1               |                                                    |
| 9   | 56002832   | 1   | ECROU                       |                                                    |
| 10  | 56009033   | 1   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50      |                                                    |
| 11  | 56009069   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20 X 1/2            |                                                    |
| 12  | 56305660   | 1   | VOYANT ROUGE                | H8 / Broom Pressure                                |
| 13  | 56009019   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38           |                                                    |
| 14  | 56462372   | 1   | CONN.WR.PK.FEMALE 3         |                                                    |

NOTE 1: Refer to model numbers on the front cover.

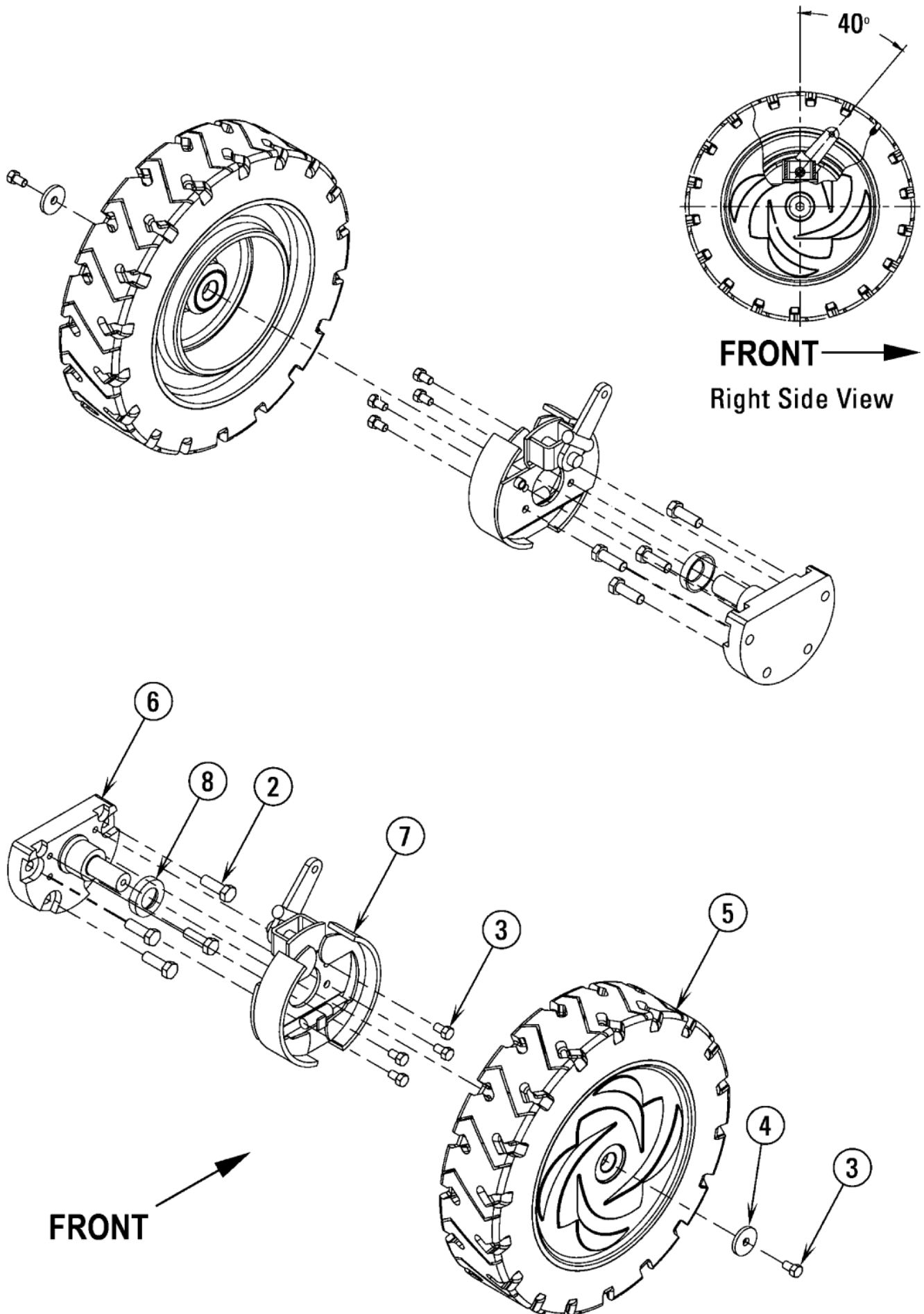
# Front wheel system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143125

30



# Front wheel system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143125

31

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                             |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 2   | 56002954   | 8   | VIS 1/2 13 X 1 50                                       |
| 3   | 56003079   | 8   | VIS                                                     |
| 4   | 56367117   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE ACIER 40                                 |
| 5   | 56111531   | 2   | ROULEMENT 2 per wheel assy TSBUS2007-981 - Not Shown    |
| 5   | 56304024   | 1   | BANDAGE 16 X 4 1 per wheel assy - Not Shown             |
| 5   | 56382656   | 2   | ROUE ARRIERE                                            |
| 5   | 56382835   | 1   | HUB KIT 1 per wheel assy - Not Shown                    |
| 6   | 56305927   | 2   | SUPPORT                                                 |
| 7   | 56305600   | 1   | MACHOIRE DE FREIN 2 required per Brake Assy - Not Shown |
| 7   | 56410012   | 2   | GARNITURE DE FREIN                                      |
| 7   | 56418580   | 1   | LEVER BRAKE Not Shown                                   |
| 8   | 56305742   | 2   | BAGUE                                                   |

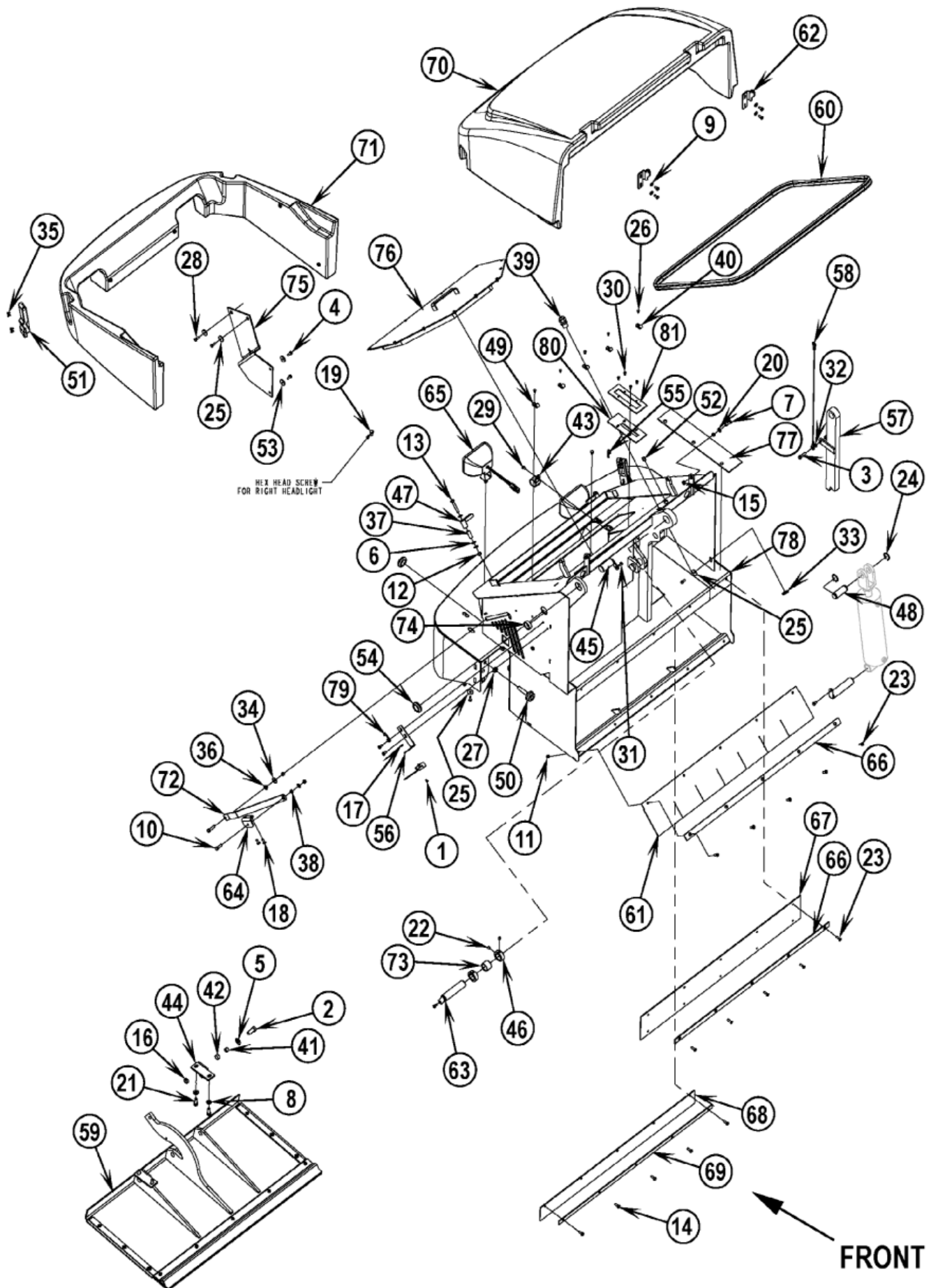
# Hopper system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143127

32





| Hopper system - Main Parts |            |     |                               | 16-02-2015                    |
|----------------------------|------------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400          |            |     |                               | ID Liste de pièces<br>E14312/ |
|                            |            |     |                               | 33                            |
| Pos                        | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                   |                               |
| 0                          | 56486112   | 2   | SERRE CABLE                   | Not Shown                     |
| 1                          | 56001818   | 1   | SCR PAN PHIL 8 32 X .38       |                               |
| 2                          | 56001831   | 2   | VIS 1/2 13X1.25               |                               |
| 3                          | 56001834   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X1 25       |                               |
| 4                          | 56001836   | 8   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X 62         |                               |
| 5                          | 56001879   | 2   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE              |                               |
| 6                          | 56001939   | 7   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16       |                               |
| 7                          | 56002037   | 2   | VIS HEX 5/16 18X.88           |                               |
| 8                          | 56002063   | 4   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME         |                               |
| 9                          | 56002098   | 4   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4          |                               |
| 10                         | 56002221   | 1   | SCR HEX 5/16-18 X 1.00        |                               |
| 11                         | 56002491   | 15  | ECROU 1/4 20                  |                               |
| 12                         | 56002701   | 3   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62              |                               |
| 13                         | 56002721   | 2   | SCR HEX 5/16-18 X 2.00        |                               |
| 14                         | 56002807   | 5   | VIS HEX SS 1/4-20 X .75       |                               |
| 15                         | 56002826   | 4   | ECROU 5/16 18                 |                               |
| 16                         | 56002843   | 2   | ECROU 1/2 13                  |                               |
| 17                         | 56002877   | 1   | ECROU 8 32 NYLON              |                               |
| 18                         | 56002922   | 6   | VIS 6PANS NLOCAGE 1/4 20X0,62 |                               |
| 19                         | 56002929   | 1   | VIS SCR HEX HD LOC 5/16 1     |                               |
| 20                         | 56002938   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE INOX 5/16EME   |                               |
| 21                         | 56002947   | 4   | VIS 3/8 16X1                  |                               |
| 22                         | 56003081   | 4   | VIS 3/8 16                    |                               |
| 23                         | 56002711   | 10  | ECROU                         |                               |
| 24                         | 56003258   | 2   | CIRCLIPS                      |                               |
| 25                         | 56009002   | 4   | RONDELLE PL ZINC              |                               |
| 26                         | 56009012   | 5   | VIS 10 24X.38                 |                               |
| 27                         | 56002770   | 2   | ECROU 1/2 13                  |                               |
| 28                         | 56009018   | 2   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20          |                               |
| 29                         | 56009019   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38             |                               |
| 30                         | 56009082   | 4   | VIS 10/24X50                  |                               |
| 31                         | 56009033   | 5   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50        |                               |
| 32                         | 56009086   | 1   | ECROU 5/16 18                 |                               |
| 33                         | 56009095   | 1   | ECROU 1/2 14                  |                               |
| 34                         | 56009122   | 1   | RONDELLE M 6                  |                               |
| 35                         | 56002043   | 8   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 3     |                               |
| 36                         | 56244937   | 1   | BUSHING FLANGE .328FC428C     |                               |
| 37                         | 56300241   | 2   | ENTRETOISE 0 33X 50X1 3       |                               |
| 38                         | 56320595   | 3   | BAGUE 31X 50X 28HC18M         |                               |
| 39                         | 56323135   | 1   | PRESSE ETOUPE                 |                               |
| 40                         | 56342319   | 2   | CLAMP CABLE .375 E00129       |                               |
| 41                         | 56360627   | 2   | BAGUE 50X 62X 41CT32G         |                               |
| 42                         | 56370878   | 2   | FEUILLE DE ROULEMENT          |                               |

| Hopper system - Main Parts |            |     |                            | 16-02-2015                    |
|----------------------------|------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400          |            |     |                            | ID Liste de pièces<br>E14312/ |
|                            |            |     |                            | 34                            |
| Pos                        | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                |                               |
| 43                         | 56409463   | 1   | FIXATION 1 25 TUYAU SU     |                               |
| 44                         | 56416253   | 2   | VERROUILLAGE               |                               |
| 45                         | 56416308   | 2   | CHARNIERE METAL GAUCHE     |                               |
| 46                         | 56416498   | 2   | BAGUE D ARRET              |                               |
| 47                         | 56416674   | 2   | ARTICULATION MECANIQUE     |                               |
| 48                         | 56418625   | 1   | AXE                        |                               |
| 49                         | 56442011   | 3   | CLAMP CABLE .438 E00129    |                               |
| 50                         | 56449221   | 2   | BUTEE                      |                               |
| 51                         | 56462746   | 2   | LOQUET                     |                               |
| 52                         | 2-00-03778 | 1   | HEX HD 1/8 NPT PLUG        |                               |
| 54                         | 56486116   | 3   | CORNIERE E00059            |                               |
| 55                         | 56003120   | 1   | LAVETTE D ARRET            |                               |
| 56                         | 56304416   | 1   | BRACKET MAGNETIC SWITCH    |                               |
| 57                         | 56304526   | 1   | PROP ROD WELDMENT          |                               |
| 58                         | 56304548   | 1   | PROP ROD CABLE ASSEMBLY    |                               |
| 59                         | 56304596   | 1   | PORTE BENNE                |                               |
| 60                         | 56304617   | 1   | JOINT                      |                               |
| 61                         | 56304665   | 1   | LAMELLE DE TREMIE          |                               |
| 61                         | 56305593   | 1   | JUPE TREMIE GROS TRAVAUX   | Optional                      |
| 62                         | 56304677   | 2   | CHARNIERE DE CAPOT         |                               |
| 63                         | 56304683   | 2   | AXE                        |                               |
| 64                         | 56304685   | 1   | BRACKET PROP               |                               |
| 65                         | 56304768   | 2   | LAMPE 12 V CPLT            |                               |
| 65                         | 56304783   | 1   | AMPOULE PHARE AV CR 1200   | For 56304768                  |
| 66                         | 56304807   | 2   | STRAP HOPPER               |                               |
| 67                         | 56304810   | 1   | BAVETTE HORIZONT TREMIE    |                               |
| 68                         | 56304815   | 1   | BAVETTE                    |                               |
| 69                         | 56304816   | 1   | STRAP                      |                               |
| 70                         | 56304832   | 1   | CAPOT                      |                               |
| 71                         | 56304833   | 1   | COVER HOPPER BOTTOM        |                               |
| 72                         | 56304863   | 1   | PROP ROD                   |                               |
| 73                         | 56304896   | 1   | ENTRETOISE 1 125X1 3 75    |                               |
| 74                         | 56304897   | 1   | ENTRETOISE 1 25X1 375      | TSBUS2004-865                 |
| 75                         | 56305183   | 1   | BRACKET LOWER HOPPER COVER |                               |
| 76                         | 56305190   | 1   | ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY      |                               |
| 77                         | 56305196   | 1   | BAVETTE                    |                               |
| 78                         | 56305465   | 1   | BAC A DECHET METAL         |                               |
| 79                         | 56409769   | 1   | CLIP WEATHER PACK          |                               |
| 80                         | 56419264   | 1   | BOOT HOPPER                |                               |
| 81                         | 56419265   | 1   | PLATE BOOT                 |                               |

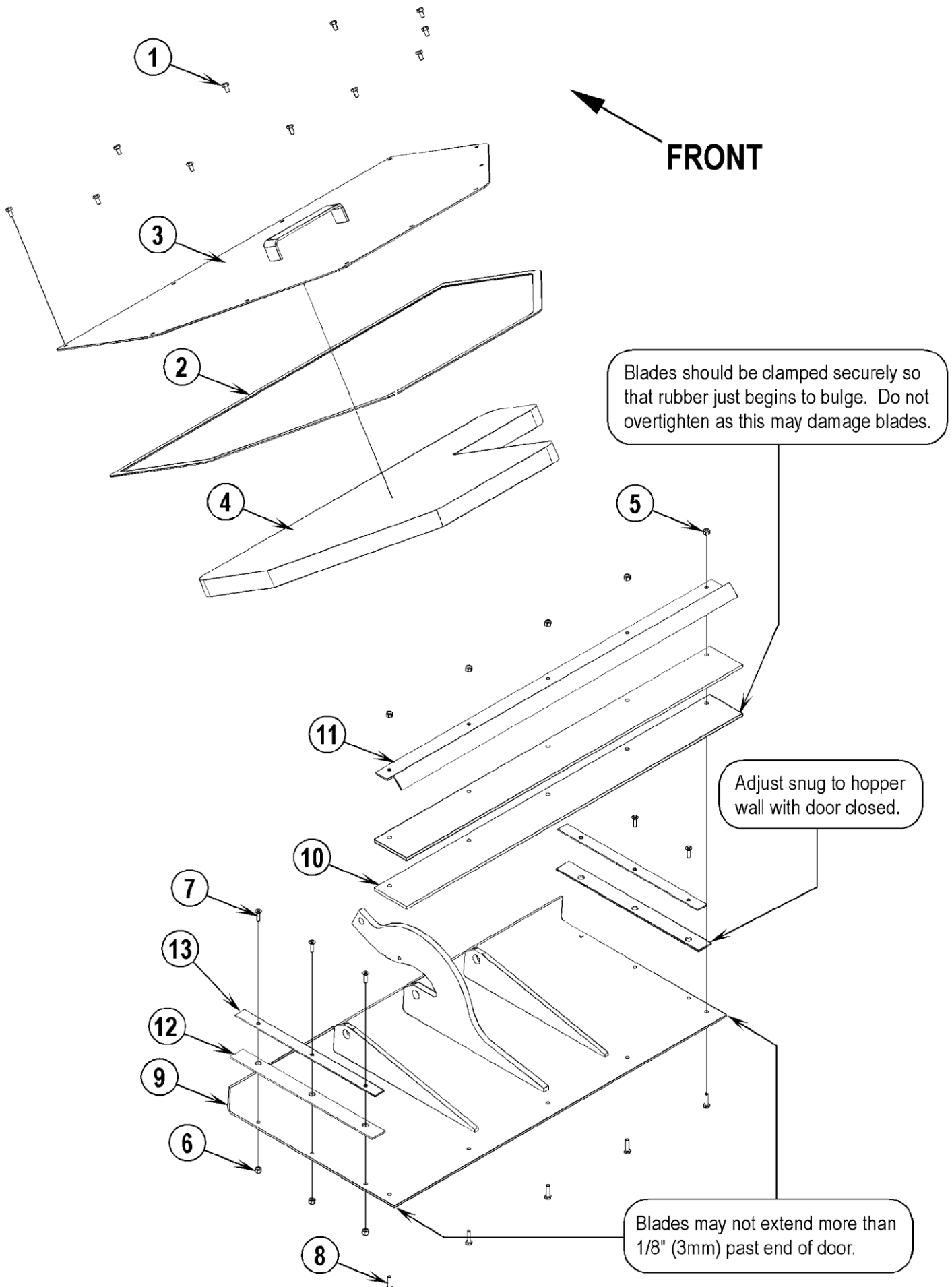
# Hopper system sub-assemblies - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143129

35



| Hopper system sub-assemblies - Main Parts |            |     |                              | 16-02-2015                    |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|-----|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400                         |            |     |                              | ID Liste de pièces<br>E143129 |
|                                           |            |     |                              | 36                            |
| Pos                                       | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                  |                               |
| 0                                         | 56304596   | 1   | PORTE BENNE                  | 5-13                          |
| 0                                         | 56305190   | 1   | ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY        | 1-4                           |
| 1                                         | 56009012   | 11  | VIS 10 24X.38                |                               |
| 2                                         | 56330682   | 1   | GASKET 1/16X1/2X120HC525F    | qty in feet                   |
| 3                                         | 56304401   | 1   | ACCESS PANEL WELDMENT        |                               |
| 4                                         | 56304729   | 1   | MOUSSE                       |                               |
| 5                                         | 56002491   | 5   | ECROU 1/4 20                 |                               |
| 6                                         | 56002491   | 6   | ECROU 1/4 20                 |                               |
| 7                                         | 56002711   | 6   | ECROU                        |                               |
| 8                                         | 56002883   | 5   | VIS 1/4 20X1.00 INOX         |                               |
| 9                                         | 56304597   | 1   | BAVETTE                      |                               |
| 10                                        | 56304808   | 2   | LAMELLE PORTE DE TREMIE      |                               |
| 11                                        | 56304809   | 1   | BARRE DE MAINTIEN DE BAVETTE |                               |
| 12                                        | 56419440   | 2   | LAMELLE NEOPRENE POUR        |                               |
| 13                                        | 56419441   | 2   | STRAP                        |                               |

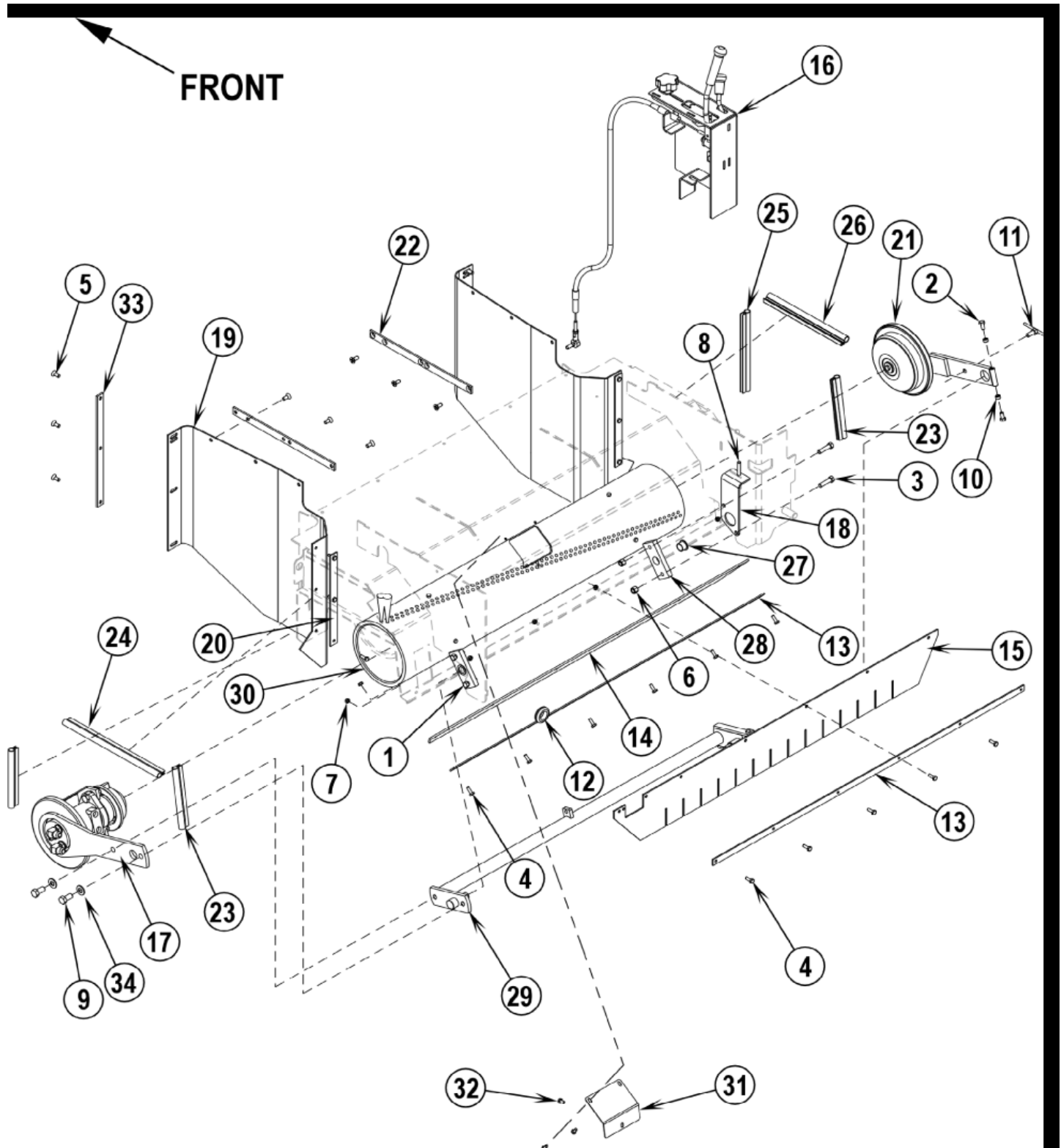
# Main broom system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143131

37



# Main broom system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143131

38

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                        |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56505951   | 1   | BROSSE CYLINDRIQUE PPL Optional    |
| 0   | 56505952   | 1   | BROSSE CYLIND PROEX 12 Optional    |
| 0   | 56505953   | 1   | BROSSE CYLINDRIQUE NYLON Optional  |
| 0   | 56505954   | 1   | BROSSE CYLINDRIQUE PROEX Optional  |
| 0   | 56505956   | 1   | ROULEAU PROLENE 8 RANGEES Optional |
| 1   | 56002095   | 2   | VIS 3/8 16X1 50 6 PANS             |
| 2   | 56002035   | 2   | VIS 5/16 18 X .62                  |
| 3   | 56002095   | 2   | VIS 3/8 16X1 50 6 PANS             |
| 4   | 56002155   | 18  | VIS 1/4 20X.75                     |
| 5   | 56002395   | 12  | VIS 5-16EME 18X0.75                |
| 6   | 56002769   | 4   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                  |
| 7   | 56002840   | 12  | VIS 1/4 20                         |
| 8   | 56002013   | 1   | VIS 5/16 EME 18 X 20               |
| 9   | 56003083   | 2   | VIS 1/2 13X1.00                    |
| 10  | 56320595   | 2   | BAGUE 31X 50X 28HC18M              |
| 11  | 56416382   | 1   | VIS DE BLOCAGE SYST                |
| 12  | 56486116   | 1   | CORNIERE E00059                    |
| 13  | 56303147   | 2   | STRAP REAR                         |
| 14  | 56303148   | 1   | LAMELLE ARRIERE                    |
| 15  | 56303149   | 1   | BAVETTE ARRIERE                    |
| 16  | 56304753   | 1   | KIT PANNEAU DE COMMANDE DE BROSSE  |
| 17  | 56304913   | 1   | GUIDE DE BROSSE COMPLET ASSEMBLE   |
| 18  | 56304919   | 1   | BROOM ADJUSTER                     |
| 19  | 56304924   | 2   | LAMELLE LATERALE                   |
| 20  | 56304925   | 2   | STRAP VERTICAL                     |
| 21  | 56304979   | 1   | SUPPORT DE BROSSE CPLT             |
| 22  | 56305102   | 4   | STRAP Qty of 2 after SN 182990     |
| 23  | 56305198   | 1   | JOINT                              |
| 24  | 56305199   | 1   | JOINT                              |
| 25  | 56305200   | 10  | JOINT                              |
| 26  | 56305201   | 1   | JOINT                              |
| 27  | 56305255   | 2   | ENTRETOISE A EPAULEMENT            |
| 28  | 56305276   | 2   | PALLIER                            |
| 29  | 56305399   | 1   | BARRE DE FLAP                      |
| 30  | 56505955   | 1   | BROSSE CYLINDRIQUE PROEX           |
| 31  | 56305819   | 1   | TRAPPE D ACCES                     |
| 32  | 56009033   | 3   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50             |
| 33  | 56305960   | 2   | STRAP after 1829990                |
| 34  | 56001879   | 2   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE                   |

## CR 1100/1200/1400

ID Liste de pièces  
E143133

39



## CR 1100/1200/1400

ID Liste de pièces  
E143133

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                       |       |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 0   | 56304753   | 1   | KIT PANNEAU DE COMMANDE DE BROSSE | 1-27  |
| 0   | 56304913   | 1   | GUIDE DE BROSSE COMPLET ASSEMBLE  | 34-40 |
| 0   | 56304979   | 1   | SUPPORT DE BROSSE CPLT            | 28-33 |
| 1   | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16           |       |
| 2   | 56002093   | 1   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X1 00            |       |
| 3   | 56002098   | 1   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4              |       |
| 4   | 56002950   | 1   | ECROU 5/16 X 24                   |       |
| 5   | 56002708   | 1   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20             |       |
| 6   | 56002929   | 2   | VIS SCR HEX HD LOC 5/16 1         |       |
| 7   | 56003332   | 1   | CLIPS ANNEAU DE                   |       |
| 8   | 56001884   | 2   | ECROU 5/16X24                     |       |
| 9   | 56320595   | 2   | BAGUE 31X 50X 28HC18M             |       |
| 10  | 56368970   | 1   | BAGUE INT PALIER 375CV82          |       |
| 11  | 56368989   | 1   | BAGUE 25X 37X 30CV82G             |       |
| 12  | 56477756   | 2   | ROTULE DE CONNECTION              |       |
| 13  | 56002843   | 1   | ECROU 1/2 13                      |       |
| 14  | 56003663   | 1   | GOUPILLE                          |       |
| 15  | 56171336   | 1   | BOULON A EPAULEMENT               |       |
| 16  | 56305474   | 1   | LIFT PIVOT WELDMENT               |       |
| 17  | 56304345   | 1   | LEVIER DE SOLUTION                |       |
| 18  | 56304586   | 1   | ENTRETOISE 0 75X 625X0 50         |       |
| 19  | 56304752   | 1   | CARTER DE LEVIER                  |       |
| 20  | 56304821   | 1   | PLAQUETTE INDICATRICE             |       |
| 21  | 56304822   | 1   | PLAQUE D ARRET                    |       |
| 22  | 56304825   | 1   | LEVIER                            |       |
| 23  | 56305009   | 1   | CABLE BROSSE DE REMONTEE          |       |
| 24  | 56305010   | 1   | EMBOUT DE POIGNEE                 |       |
| 25  | 56305011   | 1   | BOUTON                            |       |
| 26  | 56305030   | 1   | MOLETTE DE REGLAGE                |       |
| 27  | 56001879   | 1   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE                  |       |
| 28  | 56358959   | 1   | RONDELLE                          |       |
| 29  | 56479430   | 2   | ROULEMENT BILLE 9843 RE4          |       |
| 30  | 56479434   | 1   | BAGUE 1 0X1 2X 78RE470AJ          |       |
| 31  | 56111915   | 1   | HUB-IDLER                         |       |
| 32  | 56304977   | 1   | SUPPORT                           |       |
| 33  | 56002956   | 1   | VIS 5/16-18X75                    |       |
| 34  | 56002155   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20X75                     |       |
| 35  | 56002770   | 2   | ECROU 1/2 13                      |       |
| 36  | 56009199   | 1   | RONDELLE .266X1,250X.125          |       |
| 37  | 56455997   | 1   | COUVERCLE MOTEUR                  |       |
| 38  | 56477762   | 1   | MOYEU DE ROUE MOTRICE             |       |
| 39  | 56305469   | 1   | ARM BROOM WELDMENT                |       |
| 40  | 56001995   | 2   | VIS 1/2 13X1.75                   |       |



## CR 1100/1200/1400

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| ID Liste de pièces | E143135 |
|--------------------|---------|

# Recovery system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143135

42

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 56002701   | 2   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                         |
| 2   | 56003332   | 1   | CLIPS ANNEAU DE                          |
| 3   | 56009087   | 2   | ECROU 1/4 20 X 2 2                       |
| 4   | 56112054   | 1   | RESSORT                                  |
| 5   | 56352829   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 52 E0                 |
| 6   | 56455984   | 1   | JOINT                                    |
| 7   | 56002948   | 3   | VIS HEX HP LOC 1/4 20 X 0.75             |
| 8   | 56003669   | 1   | AXE .50 X 3.00                           |
| 9   | 56009033   | 8   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50                   |
| 10  | 56305377   | 1   | FLEXIBLE COMPLET                         |
| 11  | 56304800   | 1   | KIT ASPIRATEUR 22-38                     |
| 13  | 56304844   | 1   | MOUNT PIVOT                              |
| 14  | 56305306   | 1   | WELDMENT VAC FAN DEFLECTOR               |
| 15  | 56305488   | 1   | TIE DOWN                                 |
| 16  | 56305491   | 1   | ATTACHE                                  |
| 17  | 56305063   | 1   | RESERVOIR CPLT CR 1200 and CR1400 models |
| 17  | 56305524   | 1   | RECOVERY TANK ASSEMBLY CR 1100 models    |
| 18  | 56305721   | 1   | TAB ADJUST                               |
| 19  | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4                     |
| 20  | 56009019   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38                        |
| 21  | 56409769   | 1   | CLIP WEATHER PACK                        |
| 22  | 56002701   | 4   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                         |
| 23  | 56002708   | 4   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20                    |
| 24  | 56002830   | 8   | ECROU 6 32                               |
| 25  | 56002950   | 1   | ECROU 5/16 X 24                          |
| 26  | 56001939   | 1   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16                  |
| 27  | 56002037   | 4   | VIS HEX 5/16 18X.88                      |
| 28  | 56003039   | 6   | IS 1/4 20X1/2                            |
| 29  | 56003068   | 8   | SCR HEX 6 32 X .38                       |
| 30  | 56304647   | 1   | PLAQUE                                   |
| 31  | 56304652   | 4   | ISOLATEUR DE VIBRATION                   |
| 32  | 56304805   | 1   | CARTER                                   |
| 33  | 56304806   | 4   | SPACER                                   |
| 34  | 56305018   | 1   | HELICE A PALETTE                         |
| 35  | 56305019   | 1   | BOTTOM PLATE                             |
| 36  | 56305022   | 1   | ENTRETOISE .375X1.00X.250                |
| 37  | 56305212   | 1   | JOINT                                    |
| 38  | 56305714   | 4   | JOINT D ECROU                            |
| 39  | 56109570   | 1   | JOINT Note 2, TSBUS2006-920              |

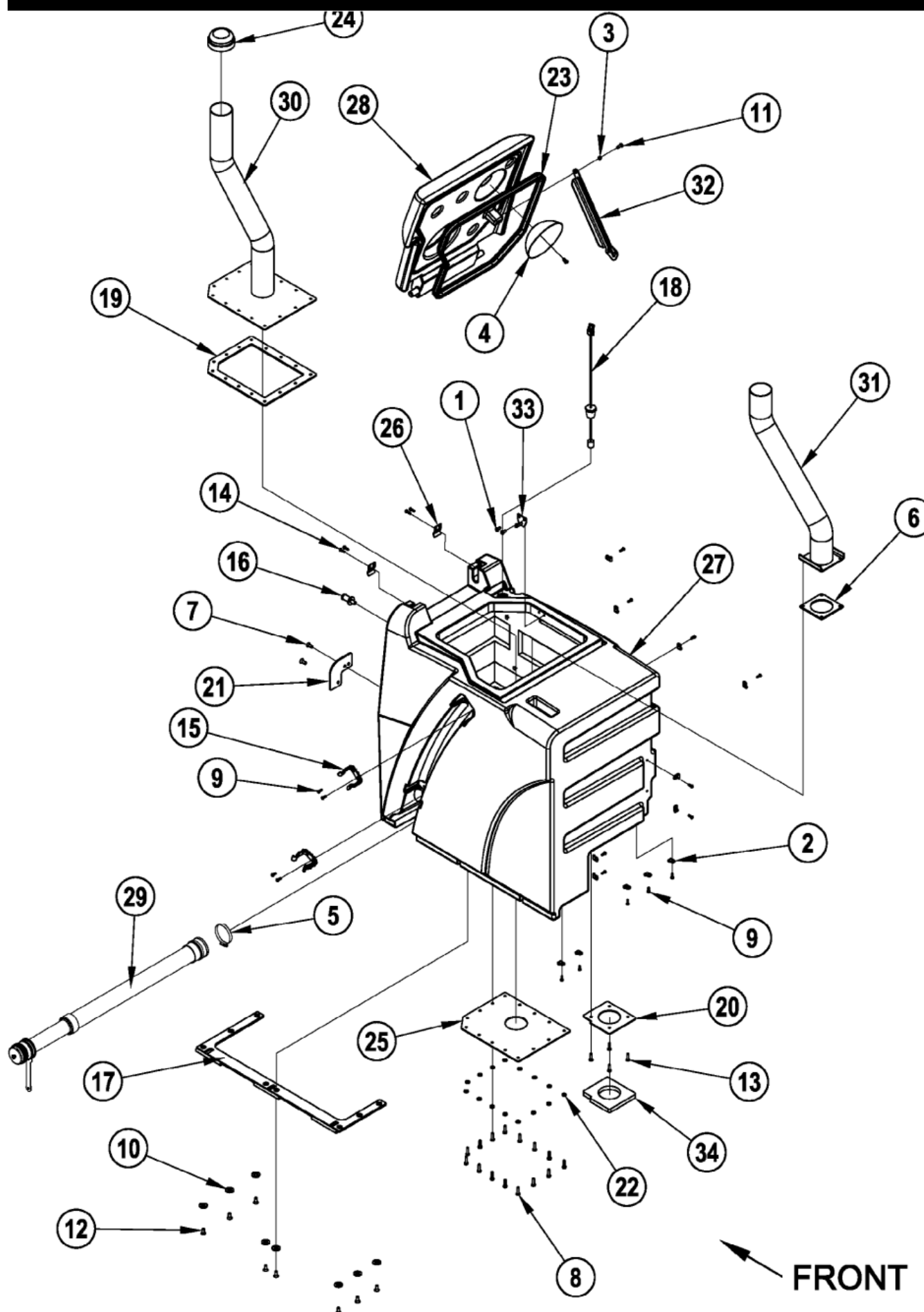
# Recovery tank assembly (CR 1100" Models) - Ma

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143137

43



# Recovery tank assembly (CR 1100" Models) - Mai

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14313/

44

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                     |                 |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0   | 56305524   | 1   | RECOVERY TANK ASSEMBLY          | CR 1100 MODELS  |
| 1   | 56009120   | 3   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 62               |                 |
| 2   | 56220507   | 13  | PINCE CABLE .187 E00129         | (TSBUS2005-875) |
| 3   | 56206784   | 1   | BAGUE SP626C                    |                 |
| 4   | 56454718   | 1   | DEFLECTEUR                      |                 |
| 5   | 56456797   | 1   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE              |                 |
| 6   | 56459136   | 1   | JOINT                           |                 |
| 7   | 56002395   | 2   | VIS 5-16EME 18X0.75             |                 |
| 8   | 56002883   | 15  | VIS 1/4 20X1 00 INOX            |                 |
| 9   | 56002896   | 17  | VIS 10 24 X 0 62 INOX           |                 |
| 10  | 56002918   | 8   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE INOX           |                 |
| 11  | 56002957   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 7                |                 |
| 12  | 56003689   | 8   | SCR FLT PHIL SS 5/16 18 X .75   |                 |
| 13  | 56003074   | 4   | VIS TETE PL PHIL INOX           |                 |
| 14  | 56009005   | 4   | VIS TYPE B 10                   |                 |
| 15  | 56212236   | 2   | ACCROCHE FLEXIBLE               |                 |
| 16  | 56304864   | 1   | PIN SLAM LOCK                   |                 |
| 17  | 56304871   | 1   | WELDMENT PIVOT                  |                 |
| 18  | 56305977   | 1   | SONDE DE NIVEAU                 | (TSBUS2005-875) |
| 19  | 56305054   | 1   | JOINT                           |                 |
| 20  | 56305060   | 1   | JOINT PLAT                      |                 |
| 21  | 56305202   | 1   | PLATE TETHER COVER              |                 |
| 22  | 56900737   | 15  | RONDELLE ETANCHEITE B935        |                 |
| 23  | 56305834   | 1   | JOINT                           |                 |
| 24  | 56305352   | 1   | GRILLE                          |                 |
| 25  | 56305824   | 1   | PLATE SEAL VACUUM               |                 |
| 26  | 56305457   | 2   | CLIP                            |                 |
| 27  | 56305523   | 1   | TANK RECOVERY 60 GAL            |                 |
| 28  | 56305548   | 1   | LID RECOVERY TANK 60 GAL        |                 |
| 29  | 56381927   | 1   | FLEXIBLE DE VIDANGE EAU SALE    |                 |
| 29  | 56601410   | 1   | RALLONGE DE FLEXIBLE DE VIDANGE | OPTIONAL        |
| 29  | 56601411   | 1   | KIT BOUCHON CPLT DE FLEXI       | Not Shown       |
| 30  | 56305630   | 1   | STANDPIPE WELDMENT LEFT         |                 |
| 31  | 56305632   | 1   | STANDPIPE WELDMENT RIGHT        |                 |
| 32  | 56305642   | 1   | SUPPORT ARM                     |                 |
| 33  | 56305644   | 1   | PROP SUPPORT WELDMENT           |                 |
| 34  | 56307219   | 1   | JOINT DE CUVE                   | (TSBUS2006-920) |

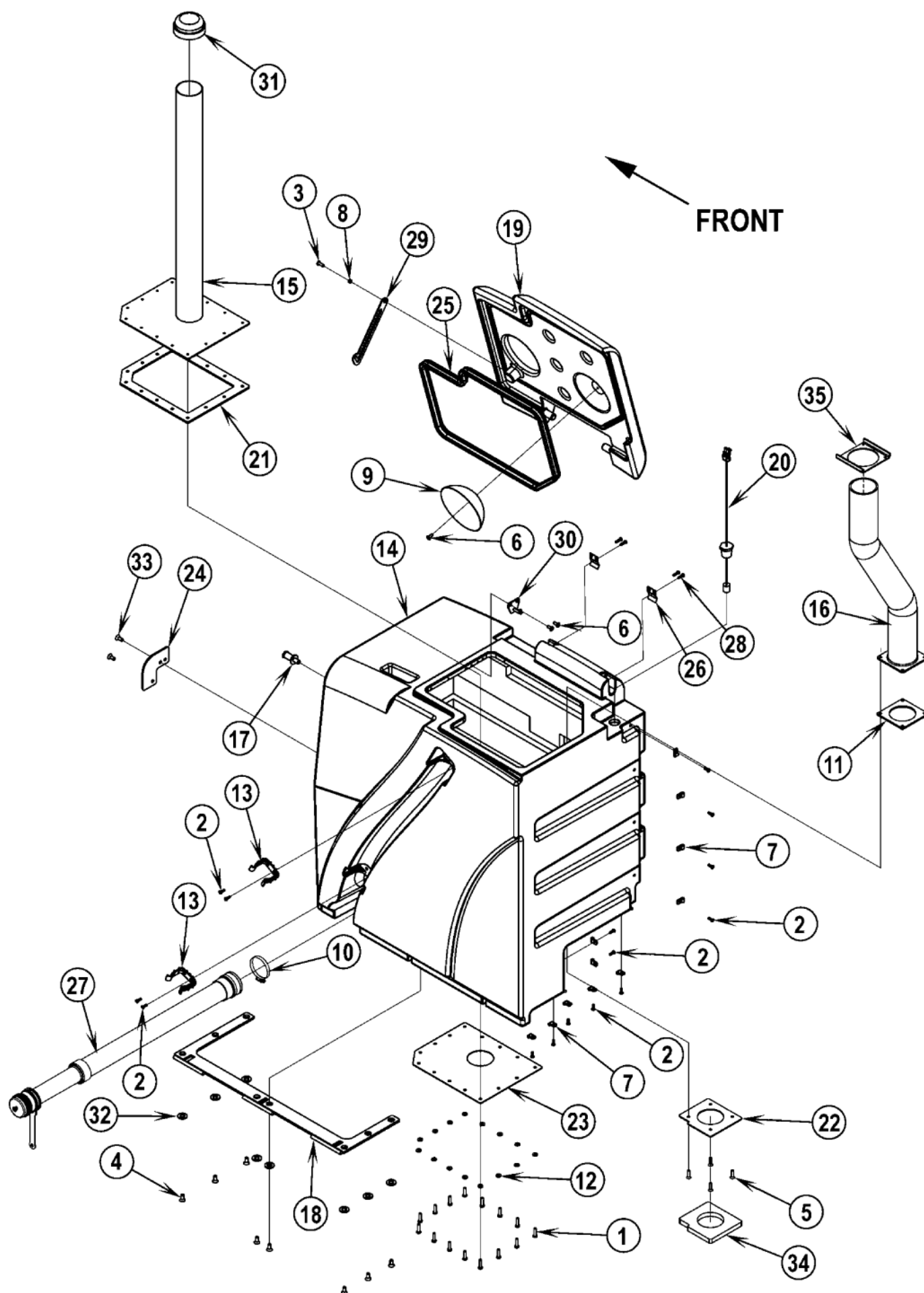
# Recovery tank assembly (CR 1200 and 1400 Mod

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143139

45



# Recovery tank assembly (CR 1200 and 1400 Mod

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143139

46

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                     |                            |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0   | 56305063   | 1   | RESERVOIR CPLT                  | CR 1200 and CR 1400 MODELS |
| 0   | 56478246   | 2   | RACC CABLE                      | Not shown                  |
| 1   | 56002883   | 15  | VIS 1/4 20X1 00 INOX            |                            |
| 2   | 56002896   | 15  | VIS 10 24 X 0 62 INOX           |                            |
| 3   | 56002957   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 7                |                            |
| 4   | 56003689   | 8   | SCR FLT PHIL SS 5/16 18 X .75   |                            |
| 5   | 56003742   | 4   | VIS 1/4 20X1.25 SS              |                            |
| 6   | 56009120   | 3   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 62               |                            |
| 7   | 56220507   | 11  | PINCE CABLE .187 E00129         | (TSBUS2005-875)            |
| 8   | 56206784   | 1   | BAGUE SP626C                    |                            |
| 9   | 56454718   | 1   | DEFLECTEUR                      |                            |
| 10  | 56456797   | 1   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE              |                            |
| 11  | 56459136   | 1   | JOINT                           |                            |
| 12  | 56900737   | 15  | RONDELLE ETANCHEITE B935        |                            |
| 13  | 56212236   | 2   | ACCROCHE FLEXIBLE               |                            |
| 15  | 56304648   | 1   | TUBE DE RESERVOIR               |                            |
| 16  | 56109530   | 1   | STANDPIPE RIGHT                 |                            |
| 17  | 56304864   | 1   | PIN SLAM LOCK                   |                            |
| 18  | 56304871   | 1   | WELDMENT PIVOT                  |                            |
| 20  | 56305977   | 1   | SONDE DE NIVEAU                 | (S8) (TSBUS2005-875)       |
| 21  | 56305054   | 1   | JOINT                           |                            |
| 22  | 56305060   | 1   | JOINT PLAT                      |                            |
| 23  | 56305061   | 1   | PLAQUE JOINT D ASPIRATION       |                            |
| 24  | 56305202   | 1   | PLATE TETHER COVER              |                            |
| 25  | 56305203   | 1   | JOINT                           |                            |
| 26  | 56305457   | 2   | CLIP                            |                            |
| 27  | 56383259   | 1   | FLEXIBLE VIDANGE                |                            |
| 27  | 56601410   | 1   | RALLONGE DE FLEXIBLE DE VIDANGE | OPTIONAL, not included     |
| 27  | 56601411   | 1   | KIT BOUCHON CPLT DE FLEXI       | Not Shown                  |
| 28  | 56009005   | 4   | VIS TYPE B 10                   |                            |
| 29  | 56305236   | 1   | GLISSIERE DE CAPOT              |                            |
| 30  | 56305247   | 1   | WELDMENT SUPPORT                |                            |
| 31  | 56305352   | 1   | GRILLE                          |                            |
| 32  | 56002918   | 8   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE INOX           |                            |
| 33  | 56002395   | 2   | VIS 5-16EME 18X0.75             |                            |
| 34  | 56307219   | 1   | JOINT DE CUVE                   | (TSBUS2006-920)            |
| 35  | 56109532   | 1   | PLATE STANDPIPE                 |                            |

NOTE 1 = If you need to replace an old stainless steel standpipe (56304653) please order Standpipe Kit 56109569.

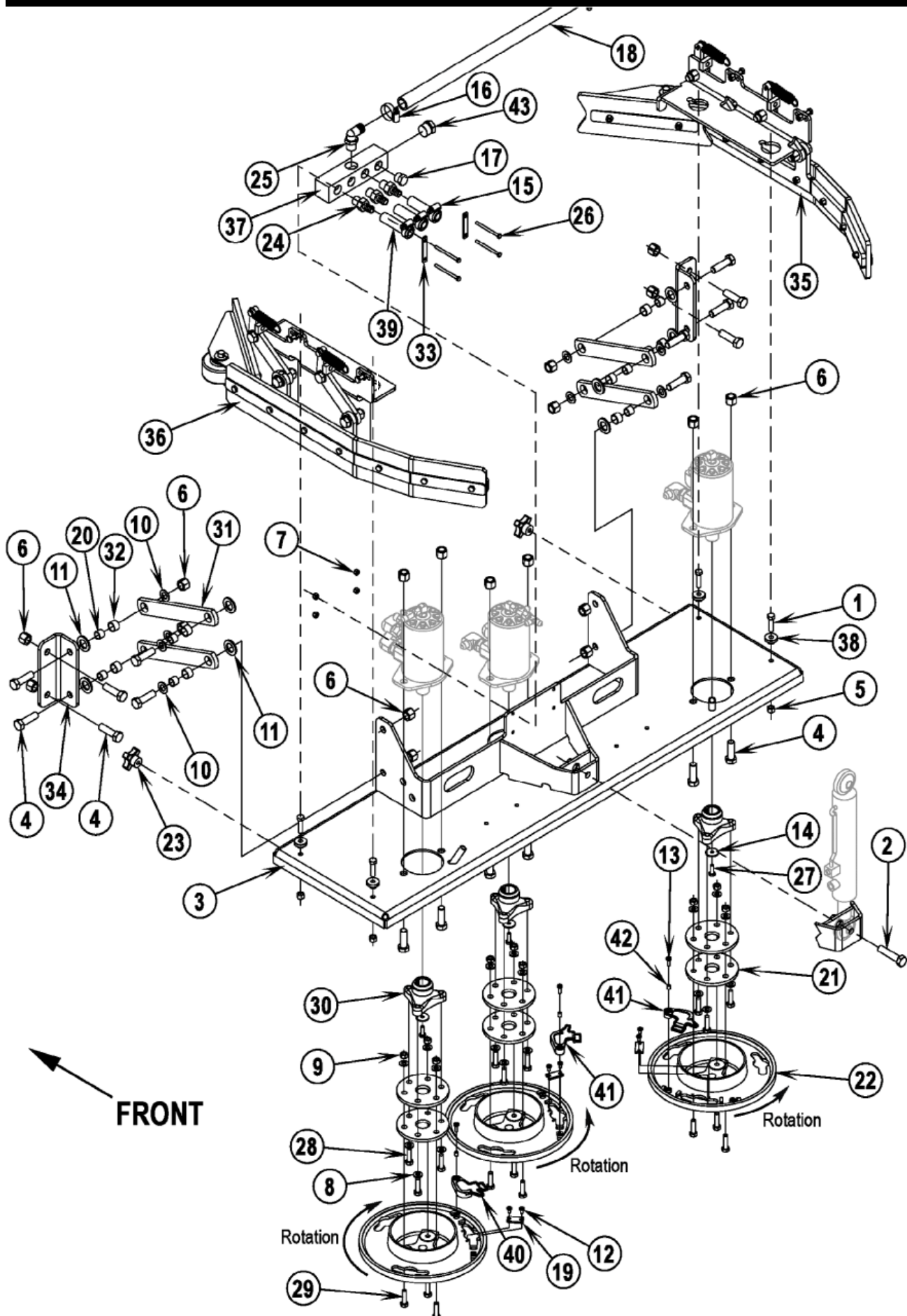
# Scrub system (CR 1100 and 1200 Models) - Main

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143141

47



# Scrub system (CR 1100 and 1200 Models) - Main

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143141

48

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                  |                          |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0   | 56477613   | 2   | RACC CABLE                   | Not shown                |
| 1   | 56001834   | 4   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X1 25      |                          |
| 2   | 56001920   | 1   | BOULON 1/2 13X2.25           |                          |
| 3   | 56305471   | 1   | SUPPORT 48                   | CR 1200 models           |
| 3   | 56305937   | 1   | 4300 DECK WELDMENT - PAINTED | CR 1100 models           |
| 4   | 56001995   | 18  | VIS 1/2 13X1.75              |                          |
| 5   | 56002701   | 4   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62             |                          |
| 6   | 56002770   | 18  | ECROU 1/2 13                 |                          |
| 7   | 56002836   | 4   | NUT HEX NYL LOC SS 10-24     |                          |
| 8   | 56002938   | 18  | RONDELLE PLATE INOX 5/16EME  |                          |
| 9   | 56003405   | 9   | ECROU M 8 1 25               |                          |
| A   | 56505195   | 1   | CENTREUR DE DISQUE           | for 56505940 - Not shown |
| A   | 56505940   | 3   | PLATEAU SUPPORT DISQUE       | Optional                 |
| A   | 56505941   | 3   | BROSSE DURE MAGNAGRIT 46     | Optional                 |
| A   | 56505942   | 3   | BROSSE DURE DYNATGRIT 80     | Optional                 |
| A   | 56505943   | 3   | BROSSE NYLON GRISE GRIT500   | Optional                 |
| A   | 56505944   | 3   | BROSSE NOIRE PROLENE         | Optional                 |
| A   | 56505945   | 3   | BROSSE PROLITE               | Optional                 |
| A   | 56505946   | 3   | BROSSE CRINVEGETAUX UNION    | Optional                 |
| A   | 56505947   | 3   | BROSSE MIDGRIT 240           | Optional                 |
| A   | 56505948   | 3   | BROSSE MIDGRIT 180           | STD - Optional           |
| B   | 56505195   | 1   | CENTREUR DE DISQUE           | for 56505780 - Not shown |
| B   | 56505780   | 3   | PLATEAU PORTE DISQUE         | Optional                 |
| B   | 56505781   | 3   | BROSSE MAGNA GRIT 46         | Optional                 |
| B   | 56505782   | 3   | BROSSE DYNA GRIT 80          | Optional                 |
| B   | 56505783   | 3   | BROSSE AGLITE GRIT 500       | Optional                 |
| B   | 56505784   | 3   | BROSSE PROLENE               | Optional                 |
| B   | 56505785   | 3   | BROSSE PROLITE               | Optional                 |
| B   | 56505786   | 3   | BROSSE UNION MIX             | Optional                 |
| B   | 56505787   | 3   | BROSSE MIDGRIT 240           | Optional                 |
| B   | 56505788   | 3   | BROSSE MIDLITE GRIT 180      | STD - Optional           |
| 10  | 56009017   | 8   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/2         |                          |
| 11  | 56009022   | 8   | RONDELLE PL ZINC 754 CV3     |                          |
| 12  | 56009030   | 6   | VIS TETE PLATE CRUCIFORME    |                          |
| 13  | 56009100   | 3   | VIS SANS TETE BLK 10 24      |                          |
| 14  | 56009060   | 3   | RONDELLE FLT S S             |                          |
| 15  | 56112771   | 3   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 10 E0     |                          |
| 16  | 56244969   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00    |                          |
| 17  | 56305547   | 1   | BOUCHON E00040               |                          |
| 18  | 56305591   | 1   | HOSE SPIRAL .750 E00605      |                          |
| 19  | 56366455   | 3   | PLAQUE DE MAINTIENT          |                          |
| 20  | 56367206   | 8   | ENTRETOISE                   |                          |

NOTE: See Hydraulic System Parts List form number 56042445 for hydraulic motor assemblies.

Pos A= CR 1100 Scrub Brushes



# Scrub system (CR 1100 and 1200 Models) - Main

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143141

49

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 21  | 56383238   | 6   | DISQUE AMORTISSEUR        |
| 22  | 56314030   | 3   | SUPPORT DE BROSSE         |
| 23  | 56407303   | 2   | MOLETTE DE SERRAGE        |
| 24  | 56412184   | 3   | RACCORD                   |
| 25  | 56305545   | 1   | ADAPTATEUR MALE 90 E00037 |
| 26  | 56003131   | 4   | VIS HEX SS 10-24 X 2.50   |
| 27  | 56003221   | 3   | VIS HEX SS 1/4 20X.75     |
| 28  | 56003278   | 9   | VIS M 8 1 25 X 30MM       |
| 29  | 56003639   | 9   | VIS M 8 125 X 30 MM       |
| 30  | 56304077   | 3   | MOYEU DE GUIDAGE          |
| 31  | 56305467   | 4   | ARTICULATION 19CM         |
| 32  | 56304586   | 8   | ENTRETOISE 0 75X 625X0 50 |
| 33  | 56304601   | 2   | PLATE                     |
| 34  | 56304605   | 2   | MOUTURE CHASSIS PLATEAU   |
| 35  | 56304988   | 1   | JUPE LATERALE DROITE CPLT |
| 36  | 56304998   | 1   | JUPE LATERALE GAUCHE CPLT |
| 37  | 56305090   | 1   | REPARTISSEUR D EAU        |
| 38  | 56305258   | 4   | MOUNTING LUGS             |
| 39  | 56305345   | 3   | HOSE PUSH LOCK 20         |
|     |            |     | CR 1200 models            |
| 39  | 56305861   | 3   | HOSE PUSH LOCK 17.5       |
|     |            |     | CR 1100 models            |
| 40  | 56305543   | 1   | VERROUIL BROSSE DROITE    |
| 41  | 56305515   | 2   | VERROUILLAGE DE BROSSE    |
| 42  | 56369004   | 3   | BAGUE CV 82J              |
| 43  | 56305464   | 1   | BOUCHON E00040            |

NOTE: See Hydraulic System Parts List form number 56042445 for hydraulic motor assemblies.

Pos A= CR 1100 Scrub Brushes

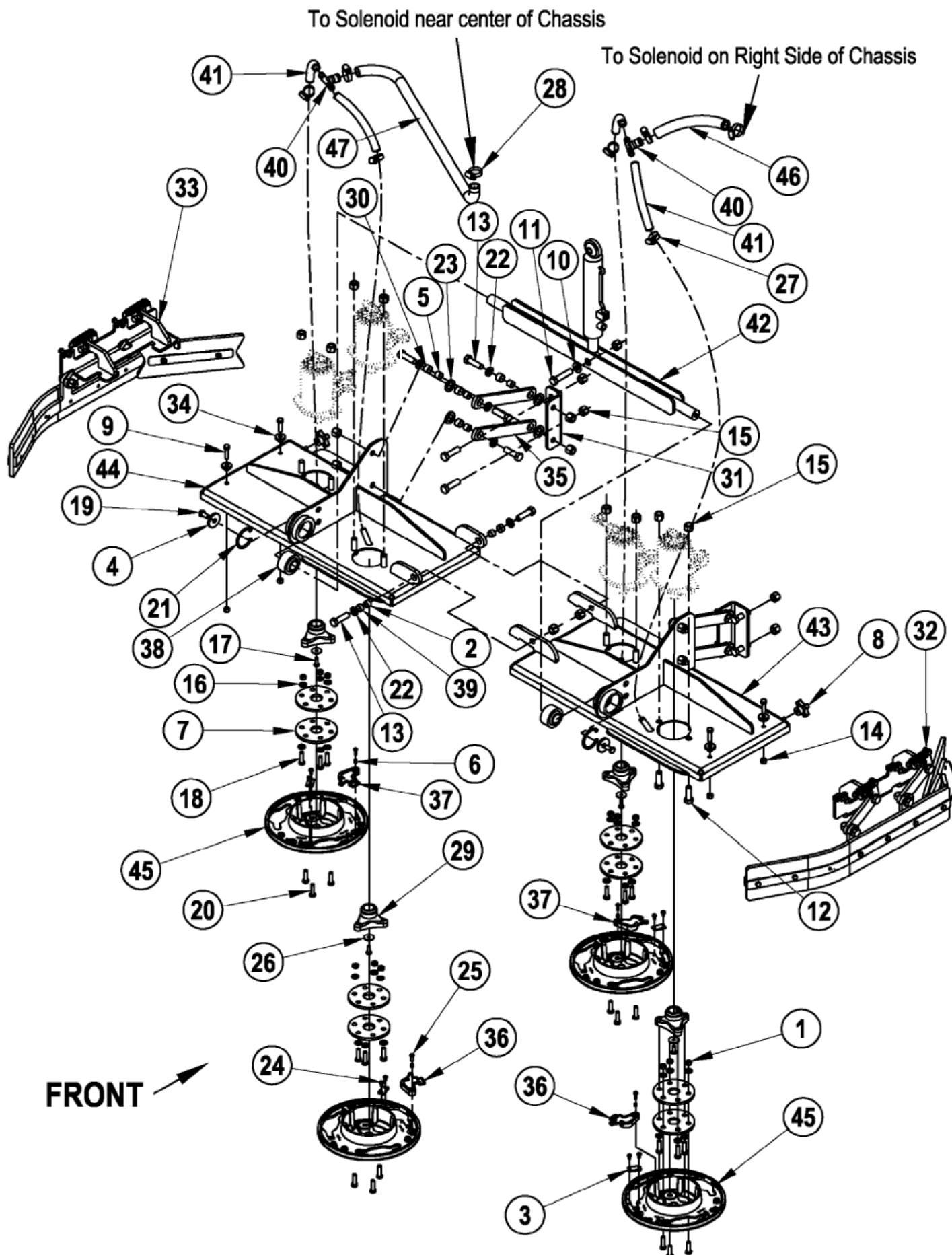
# Scrub system (CR 1400 Models) - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143143

50



# Scrub system (CR 1400 Models) - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143143

51

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 56003405   | 12  | ECROU M 8 1 25                             |
| 2   | 56360627   | 2   | BAGUE 50X 62X 41CT32G                      |
| 3   | 56366455   | 4   | PLAQUE DE MAINTIENT                        |
| 4   | 56367117   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE ACIER 40                    |
| 5   | 56367206   | 8   | ENTRETOISE                                 |
| 6   | 56369004   | 4   | BAGUE CV 82J                               |
| 7   | 56383238   | 8   | DISQUE AMORTISSEUR                         |
| 8   | 56407303   | 2   | MOLETTE DE SERRAGE                         |
| 9   | 56001834   | 4   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X1 25                    |
| A   | 56505195   | 1   | CENTREUR DE DISQUE for 56505800 - Optional |
| A   | 56505800   | 3   | PLATEAU SUPPORT DISQUE Optional            |
| A   | 56505801   | 3   | BROSSE MAGNA GRIT 46 Optional              |
| A   | 56505802   | 3   | BROSSE DYNA GRIT 80 370MM Optional         |
| A   | 56505803   | 3   | BROSSE AGLITE GRIT 500 Optional            |
| A   | 56505804   | 3   | BROSSE PROLENE 370MM Optional              |
| A   | 56505805   | 3   | BROSSE PROLITE 370 MM Optional             |
| A   | 56505806   | 3   | BROSSE FIBRES NATURELLES Optional          |
| A   | 56505807   | 3   | BROSSE MIDGRIT 240 370MM Optional          |
| A   | 56505808   | 3   | BROSSE MIDLITE GRIT 180 Optional           |
| 10  | 56001879   | 1   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE                           |
| 11  | 56001920   | 1   | BOULON 1/2 13X2.25                         |
| 12  | 56001968   | 8   | VIS 1/2 13 X 1 50                          |
| 13  | 56001995   | 14  | VIS 1/2 13X1.75                            |
| 14  | 56002701   | 4   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                           |
| 15  | 56002770   | 23  | ECROU 1/2 13                               |
| 16  | 56002938   | 24  | RONDELLE PLATE INOX 5/16EME                |
| 17  | 56003221   | 4   | VIS HEX SS 1/4 20X.75                      |
| 18  | 56003278   | 12  | VIS M 8 1 25 X 30MM                        |
| 19  | 56003335   | 2   | VIS 5/16 EME 18 X 88                       |
| 20  | 56003639   | 12  | VIS M 8 125 X 30 MM                        |
| 21  | 56003680   | 2   | RING RET INT TYPE HO 2.125                 |
| 22  | 56009017   | 10  | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/2                       |
| 23  | 56009022   | 8   | RONDELLE PL ZINC 754 CV3                   |
| 24  | 56009030   | 8   | VIS TETE PLATE CRUCIFORME                  |
| 25  | 56009100   | 4   | VIS SANS TETE BLK 10 24                    |
| 26  | 56009060   | 4   | RONDELLE FLT S S                           |
| 27  | 56112771   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 10 E0                   |
| 28  | 56244969   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00                  |
| 29  | 56304077   | 4   | MOYEU DE GUIDAGE                           |
| 30  | 56304586   | 8   | ENTRETOISE 0 75X 625X0 50                  |
| 31  | 56304605   | 2   | MOUTURE CHASSIS PLATEAU                    |
| 32  | 56304988   | 1   | JUPE LATERALE DROITE CPLT                  |
| 33  | 56304998   | 1   | JUPE LATERALE GAUCHE CPLT                  |

NOTE: See Hydraulic System Parts List form number 56042519 for hydraulic motor assemblies.

Pos A = CR 1400 SCRUB BRUSHES

# Scrub system (CR 1400 Models) - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143143

52

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                       |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 34  | 56305258   | 4   | MOUNTING LUGS                     |
| 35  | 56305467   | 4   | ARTICULATION 19CM                 |
| 36  | 56305515   | 2   | VERROUILLAGE DE BROSSE            |
| 37  | 56305543   | 2   | VERROUIL BROSSE DROITE            |
| 38  | 56305552   | 2   | ROULEMENT SPHERIQUE               |
| 39  | 56305553   | 2   | ROULEMENT 719 X 625X 3            |
| 40  | 56305760   | 2   | T DE RACCORDEMENT 3/4 X 1/2 X 1/2 |
| 41  | 56305763   | 4   | HOSE PUSH LOCK                    |
| 42  | 56305773   | 1   | PUSH DECK WELDMENT PTD            |
| 43  | 56305774   | 1   | SUPPORT DE PLATEAU                |
| 44  | 56305775   | 1   | SUPPORT PLATEAU GAUCHE            |
| 45  | 56314030   | 4   | SUPPORT DE BROSSE                 |
| 46  | 56392193   | 1   | TUYAU SPIRAL                      |
| 47  | 56459674   | 1   | FLEXIBLE                          |

NOTE: See Hydraulic System Parts List form number 56042519 for hydraulic motor assemblies.

Pos A = CR 1400 SCRUB BRUSHES

# Scrub system skirt assemblies - Main Parts

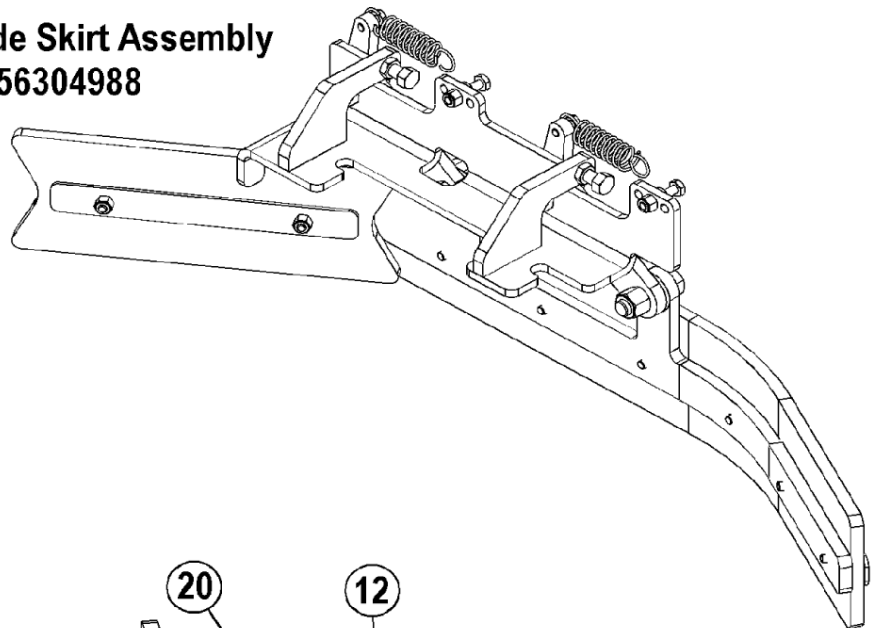
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

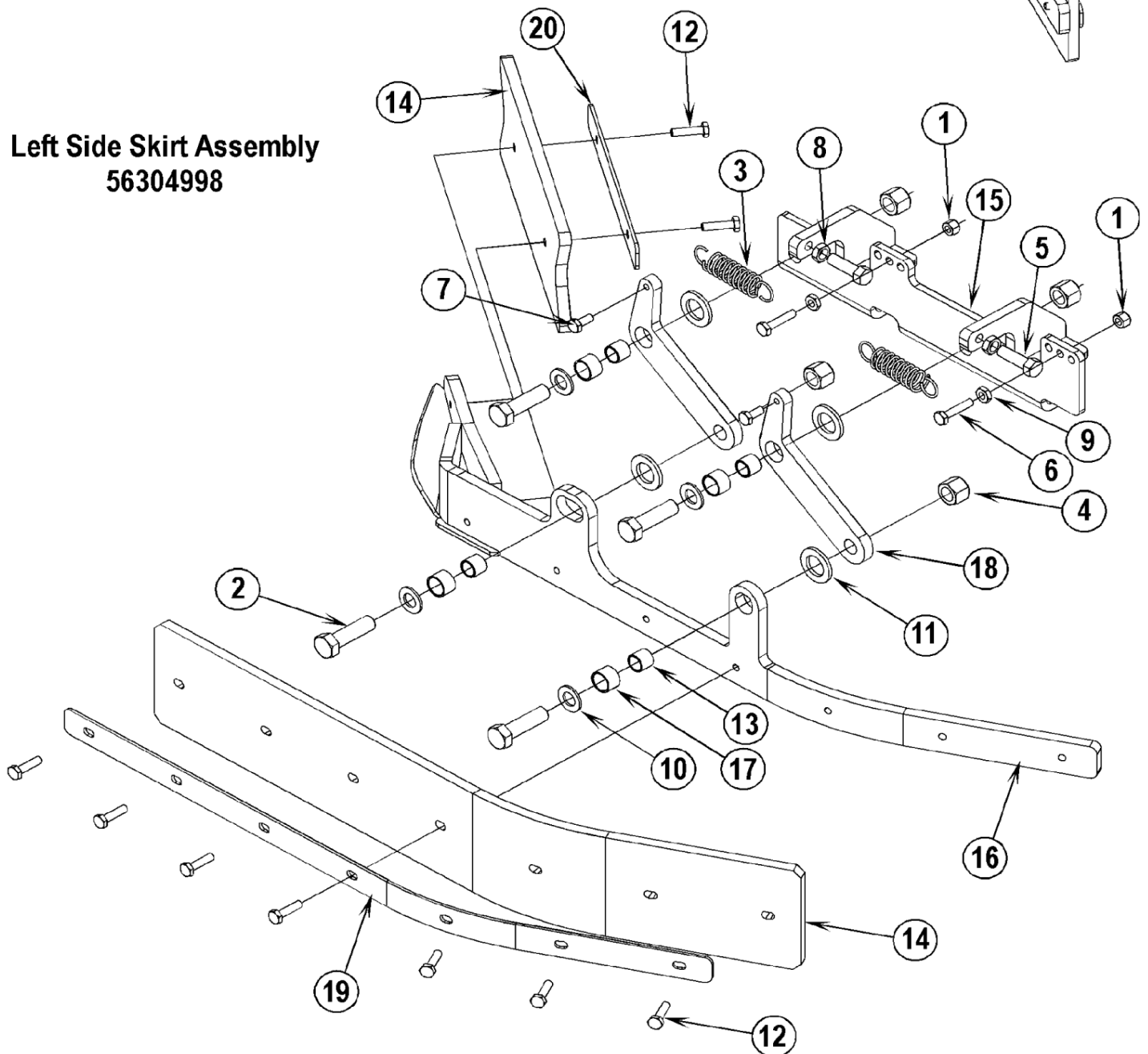
ID Liste de pièces  
E143145

53

**Right Side Skirt Assembly  
56304988**



**Left Side Skirt Assembly  
56304998**



| <div> <div>Scrub system skirt assemblies - Main Parts</div> <div>CR 1100/1200/1400</div> </div> |            |     |                                | 16-02-2015                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                                                 |            |     |                                | ID Liste de pièces<br>E143145 |
|                                                                                                 |            |     |                                | 54                            |
| Pos                                                                                             | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |                               |
|                                                                                                 | 56304988   | 1   | JUPE LATERALE DROITE CPLT      |                               |
|                                                                                                 | 56304998   | 1   | JUPE LATERALE GAUCHE CPLT      |                               |
| 0                                                                                               | 56305685   | 1   | LAMELLES LATT NEOPRENE         | NOTE 2 - Optional             |
| 1                                                                                               | 56002491   | 2   | ECROU 1/4 20                   |                               |
| 2                                                                                               | 56001995   | 4   | VIS 1/2 13X1.75                |                               |
| 3                                                                                               | 56305253   | 2   | RESSORT                        |                               |
| 4                                                                                               | 56002770   | 4   | ECROU 1/2 13                   |                               |
| 5                                                                                               | 56001858   | 2   | VIS HEX 3/8 16 X 1.25          |                               |
| 6                                                                                               | 56002901   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS INOX1/4 20X1        |                               |
| 7                                                                                               | 56002922   | 2   | VIS 6PANS NLOCAGE 1/4 20X0,62  |                               |
| 8                                                                                               | 56002769   | 2   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16              |                               |
| 9                                                                                               | 56003145   | 2   | ECROU 1/4 20                   |                               |
| 10                                                                                              | 56009017   | 4   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/2           |                               |
| 11                                                                                              | 56009022   | 4   | RONDELLE PL ZINC 754 CV3       |                               |
| 12                                                                                              | 56009054   | 9   | VIS HEX 1/4 20X1 0             |                               |
| 13                                                                                              | 56367206   | 4   | ENTRETOISE                     |                               |
| 14                                                                                              | 56305697   | 1   | KIT LAMELLE LINATEX PORTE      | NOTE 2                        |
| 15                                                                                              | 56305879   | 1   | MOUNT SIDE SKIRT SQUEEGEE WLMT |                               |
| 15                                                                                              | 56305880   | 1   | MOUNT SIDE SKIRT SQUEEGEE WLMT | Not Shown                     |
| 16                                                                                              | 56304989   | 1   | JOINT                          | Not Shown                     |
| 16                                                                                              | 56304999   | 1   | SUPPORT LAMELLE GAUCHE         |                               |
| 17                                                                                              | 56304586   | 4   | ENTRETOISE 0 75X 625X0 50      |                               |
| 18                                                                                              | 56304993   | 2   | LEVIER                         |                               |
| 19                                                                                              | 56304994   | 1   | SUPPORT                        |                               |
| 20                                                                                              | 56304995   | 1   | BRIDE COURTE LAMELLE           |                               |

NOTE 1: All quantities are for ONE side skirt assembly only. There are tw o side skirt assemblies on the machine.

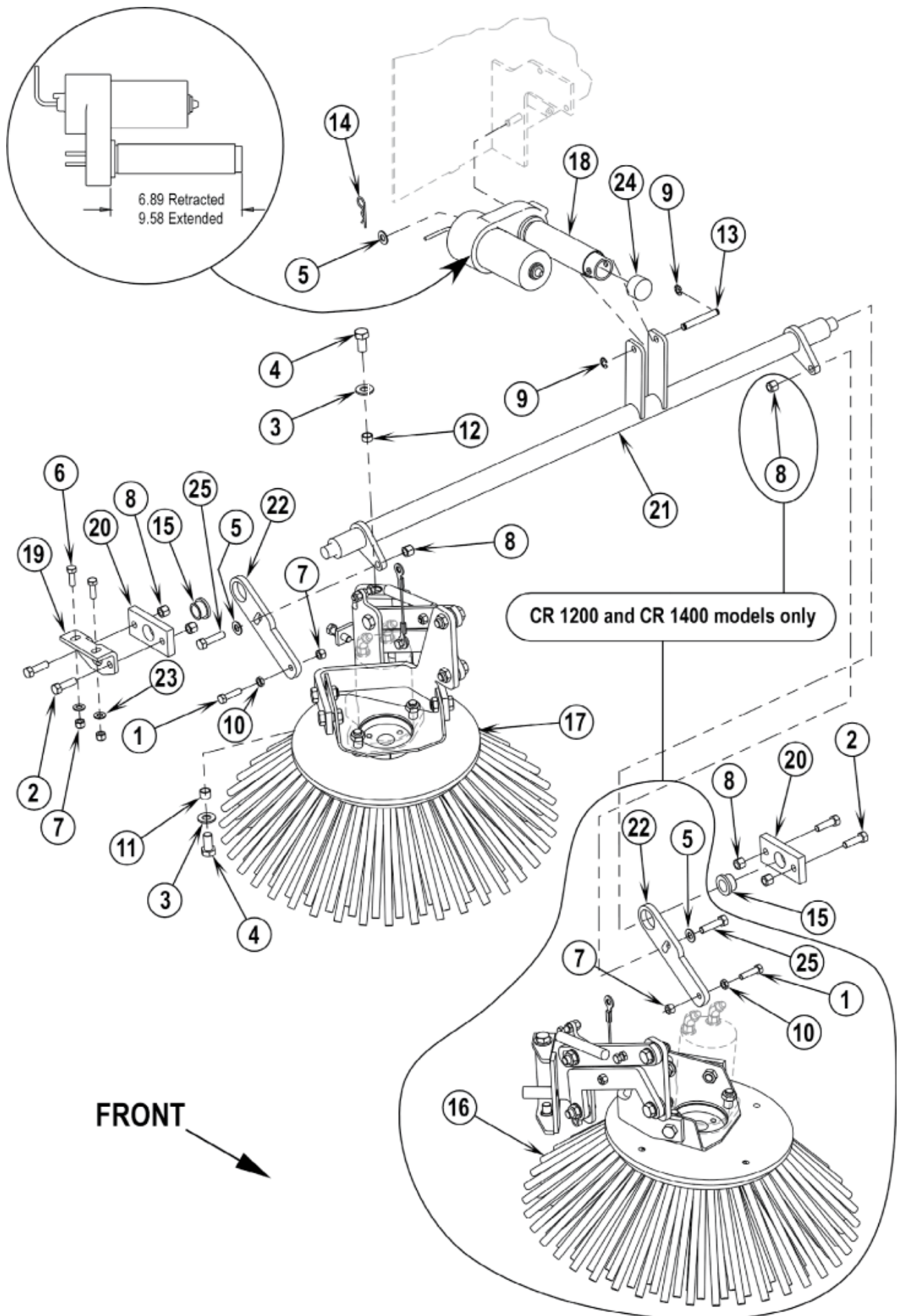
# Side broom system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143147

55



# Side broom system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14314/

56

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description             |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------|
| 1   | 56001834   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X1 25 |
| 2   | 56002095   | 4   | VIS 3/8 16X1 50 6 PANS  |
| 3   | 56001879   | 4   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE        |
| 4   | 56001895   | 4   | VIS 6 PANS 1/2 13X1 00  |
| 5   | 56002063   | 3   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME   |
| 6   | 56002221   | 2   | SCR HEX 5/16-18 X 1.00  |
| 7   | 56002701   | 4   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62        |
| 8   | 56002769   | 6   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16       |
| 9   | 56003262   | 2   | CLIPS                   |
| 10  | 56009086   | 2   | ECROU 5/16 18           |
| 11  | 56360627   | 2   | BAGUE 50X 62X 41CT32G   |
| 12  | 56365030   | 2   | BAGUE CA334D            |
| 13  | 56412088   | 1   | AXE                     |
| 14  | 56003120   | 1   | LAVETTE D ARRET         |
| 15  | 56303071   | 2   | BAGUE                   |
| 16  | 56304395   | 1   | KIT BROSSE GAUCHE CPLT  |
| 17  | 56304400   | 1   | KIT BROSSE DROITE CPLT  |
| 18  | 56305008   | 1   | VERIN M4                |
| 19  | 56305080   | 1   | SUPPORT BROSSE LATERALE |
| 20  | 56305091   | 2   | FIXATION                |
| 21  | 56305442   | 1   | RENOI METAL             |
| 22  | 56305470   | 2   | FIAXATION METAL NOTE 1  |
| 23  | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16 |
| 24  | 56305798   | 1   | FOAM SEAL               |
| 25  | 56002095   | 2   | VIS 3/8 16X1 50 6 PANS  |

NOTE 1: The design of this part changed. It is a direct replacement for the previous design except that it requires item 25 and item 5. It should be



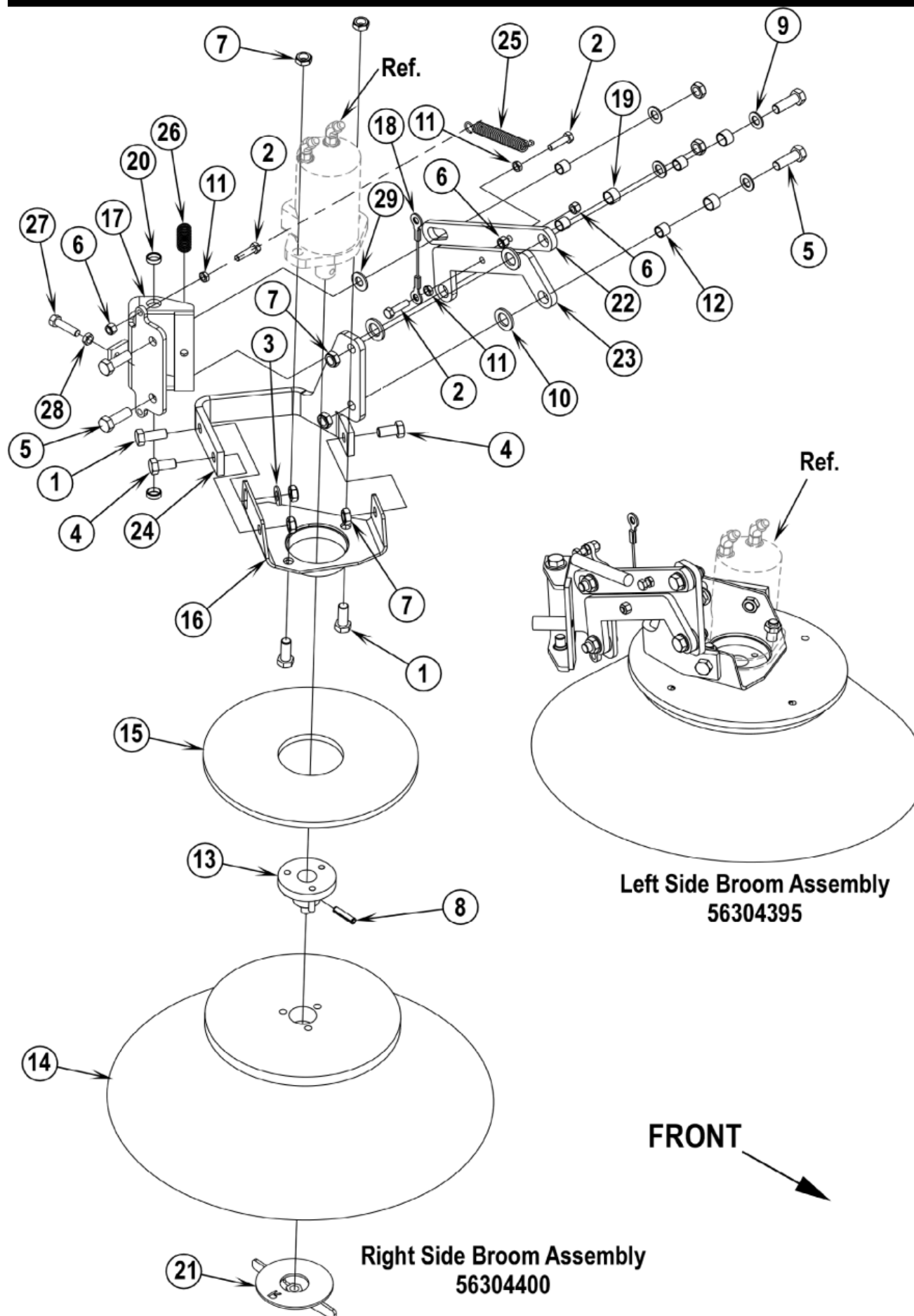
# Side broom system sub-assemblies - Main Pa

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

HD Liste de pièces  
E143149

57



| Side broom system sub-assemblies - Main Parts List |            |     |                                          | 16-02-2015                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400                                  |            |     |                                          | 1D Liste de pièces<br>E143149 |
|                                                    |            |     |                                          | 58                            |
| Pos                                                | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |                               |
| 0                                                  | 56304395   | 1   | KIT BROSSE GAUCHE CPLT                   | NOTE 2                        |
| 0                                                  | 56304400   | 1   | KIT BROSSE DROITE CPLT                   | NOTE 2                        |
| 1                                                  | 56001831   | 3   | VIS 1/2 13X1.25                          |                               |
| 2                                                  | 56001834   | 3   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X1 25                  |                               |
| 3                                                  | 56001879   | 1   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE                         |                               |
| 4                                                  | 56001895   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/2 13X1 00                   |                               |
| 5                                                  | 56001968   | 4   | VIS 1/2 13 X 1 50                        |                               |
| 6                                                  | 56002701   | 3   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                         |                               |
| 7                                                  | 56002843   | 9   | ECROU 1/2 13                             |                               |
| 8                                                  | 56003494   | 1   | AXE 0 31 X 1 38                          |                               |
| 9                                                  | 56009017   | 4   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/2                     |                               |
| 10                                                 | 56009022   | 3   | RONDELLE PL ZINC 754 CV3                 |                               |
| 11                                                 | 56009086   | 3   | ECROU 5/16 18                            |                               |
| 12                                                 | 56367206   | 4   | ENTRETOISE                               |                               |
| 13                                                 | 56305723   | 1   | SUPPORT AXE BROSSE GAUCHE                |                               |
| 13                                                 | 56418543   | 1   | POSITIONEUR DE BROSSE                    |                               |
| 14                                                 | 56462252   | 1   | BROSSE LATERALE PPL                      |                               |
| 15                                                 | 56304038   | 1   | PROTECTION BROSSE                        |                               |
| 16                                                 | 56304039   | 1   | SUPPORT DROIT MOTEUR                     |                               |
| 16                                                 | 56304397   | 1   | SUPPORT GAUCHE MOTEUR                    | Not Shown                     |
| 17                                                 | 56304052   | 1   | FIXATION METAL                           |                               |
| 18                                                 | 56304126   | 1   | CABLE CPLT                               |                               |
| 19                                                 | 56304586   | 3   | ENTRETOISE 0 75X 625X0 50                |                               |
| 20                                                 | 56304893   | 2   | ENTRETOISE 0 625X0 750                   |                               |
| 21                                                 | 56305725   | 1   | MOLETTE                                  |                               |
| 21                                                 | 56305731   | 1   | MOLETTE                                  |                               |
| 22                                                 | 56305460   | 1   | FIXATION METAL                           |                               |
| 23                                                 | 56305462   | 1   | FIXATION METAL                           |                               |
| 24                                                 | 56111963   | 1   | SUPPORT MOTEUR DE BROSSE LATERALE GAUCHE | Not Shown                     |
| 24                                                 | 56111965   | 1   | SUPPORT MOTEUR DE BROSSE LATERALE DROIT  |                               |
| 25                                                 | 56448112   | 1   | RESSORT D EXTENSION 56X4                 |                               |
| 26                                                 | 56761327   | 1   | RESSORT 0 73 X 1 75                      |                               |
| 27                                                 | 56002747   | 1   | VIS 3/8 16X1,50                          |                               |
| 28                                                 | 56002769   | 1   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                        |                               |
| 29                                                 | 56002022   | 1   | RONDELLE PLAQUE 5/8                      |                               |

NOTE: All quantities are for ONE side broom assembly only. There are two side broom assemblies on CR 1200 and CR 1400 models.

NOTE 2: These side broom assembly part numbers do not include the motor. Hydraulic motor must be ordered separately, see Hydraulic System Parts

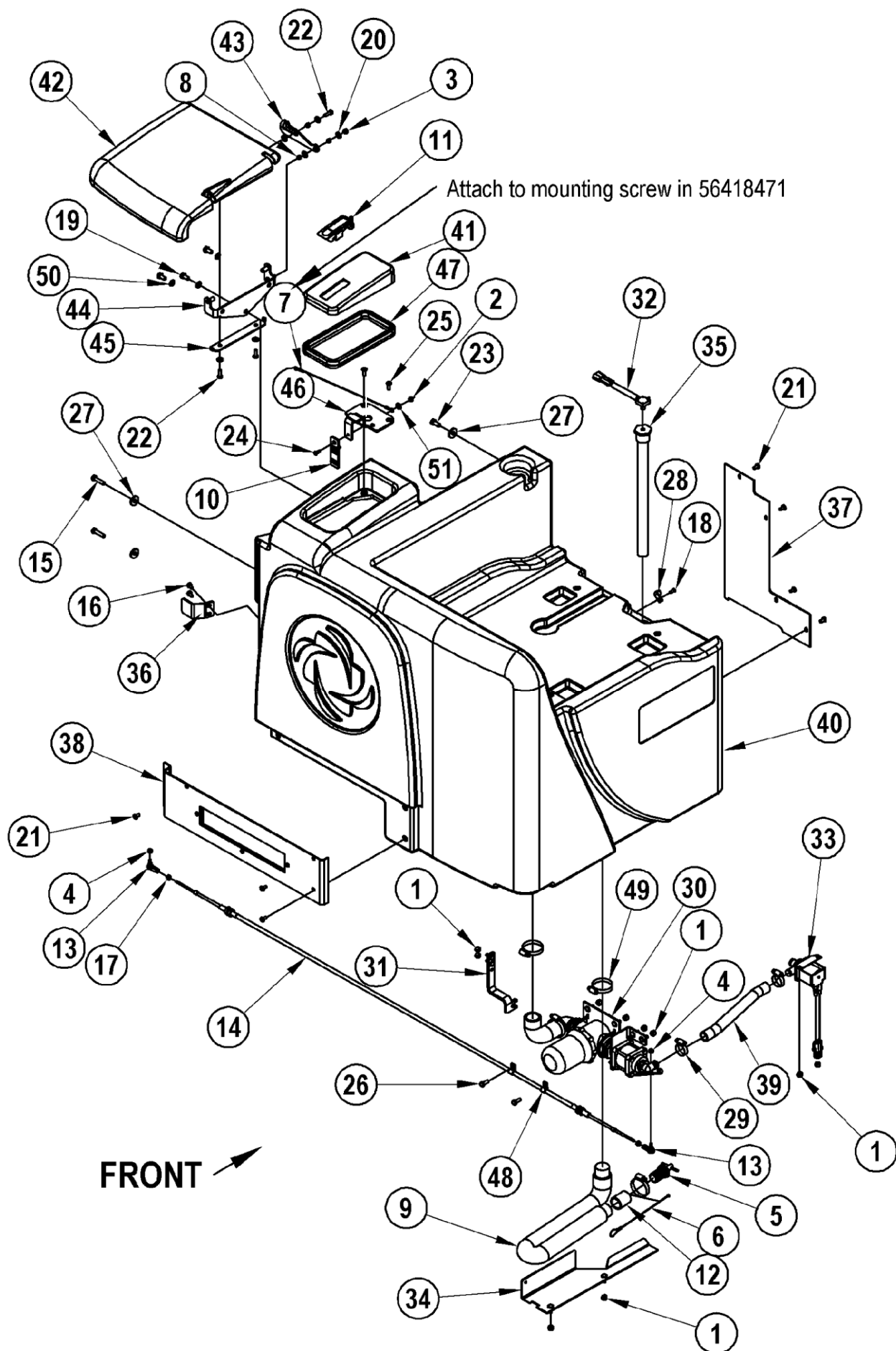
# Solution system (CR 1100 Models) - Main Par

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ND Liste de pièces  
E143151

59



# Solution system (CR 1100 Models) - Main Parts List

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143151

60

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                  |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------|
| 1   | 56002491   | 10  | ECROU 1/4 20                 |
| 2   | 56002836   | 1   | NUT HEX NYL LOC SS 10-24     |
| 3   | 56002840   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20                   |
| 4   | 56002873   | 2   | NUT HEX NYL LOC 10-32        |
| 5   | 56260098   | 1   | BOUCHON DE VIDANGE           |
| 6   | 56261378   | 1   | CABLE DE RETENUE BOUCHON     |
| 7   | 56330391   | 1   | CABLE DE MAINTIEN            |
| 8   | 56379298   | 3   | BAGUE 25X 37X 21CR211H       |
| 9   | 56386035   | 1   | TUYAU CPL                    |
| 10  | 56412309   | 1   | WATER LEVEL GAUGE            |
| 11  | 56418471   | 1   | SYSTEME D OUVERTURE          |
| 12  | 56459433   | 1   | MANCHON                      |
| 13  | 56488290   | 2   | EMBOUT TIGE                  |
| 14  | 56488292   | 1   | CABLE                        |
| 15  | 56001834   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X1 25      |
| 16  | 56001854   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X.50        |
| 17  | 56003053   | 2   | ECROU 10 32                  |
| 18  | 56001993   | 1   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5    |
| 19  | 56002035   | 3   | VIS 5/16 18 X .62            |
| 20  | 56002098   | 4   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4         |
| 21  | 56002145   | 7   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38            |
| 22  | 56002155   | 3   | VIS 1/4 20X.75               |
| 23  | 56002667   | 1   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X0 75      |
| 24  | 56002896   | 1   | VIS 10 24 X 0 62 INOX        |
| 25  | 56002969   | 2   | SCR FLT PHIL SS 1/4 20 X .75 |
| 26  | 56009018   | 2   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20         |
| 27  | 56009057   | 3   | RONDELLE 344X1 000X          |
| 28  | 56172017   | 1   | SUPPORT CLIP                 |
| 29  | 56244969   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00    |
| 30  | 56304272   | 1   | FILTRE SOLUTION CPLT         |
| 31  | 56304681   | 1   | SUPPORT DE CABLE             |
| 32  | 56305032   | 1   | SONDE                        |
| 33  | 56305103   | 1   | ELECTROVANNE 36 V CPLT       |
| 34  | 56305195   | 1   | BRACKET SOLUTION DRAIN       |
| 35  | 56305205   | 1   | TUBE CPLT                    |
| 36  | 56305226   | 1   | TAB DOOR                     |
| 37  | 56305227   | 1   | COVER                        |
| 38  | 56305243   | 1   | CARTER ARRIERE               |
| 39  | 56392833   | 1   | TUBE SPIRAL                  |
| 40  | 56305514   | 1   | TANK SOLUTION 60 GAL         |
| 41  | 56305522   | 1   | CAPOT DE RESERVOIR 60 GAL    |
| 42  | 56305666   | 1   | CORNER COVER                 |
| 43  | 56305782   | 1   | LID PROP                     |

Solution system (CR 1100 Models) - Main Part  
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

D Liste de pièces  
E143151

61

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 45  | 56305786   | 1   | RETAINER                  |
| 46  | 56305802   | 1   | PLATE FILL VALVE          |
| 47  | 56305812   | 1   | JOINT                     |
| 48  | 56323260   | 2   | CLAMP CABLE               |
| 49  | 56329145   | 3   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 24E000 |
| 50  | 56001939   | 3   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16   |
| 51  | 56002916   | 1   | RONDELLE                  |

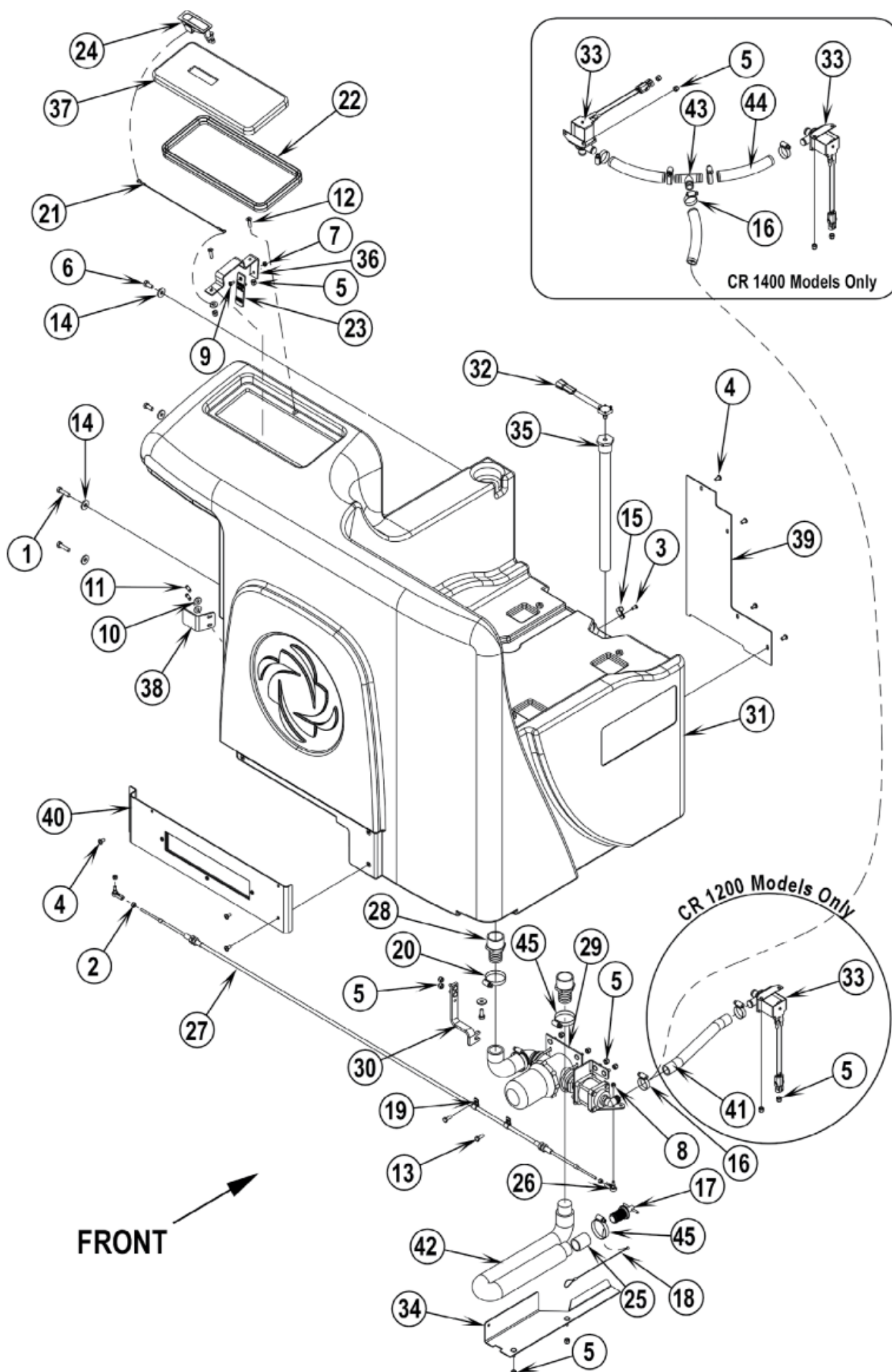
# Solution system (CR 1200 and 1400 Models) - Mi

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143153

62



# Solution system (CR 1200 and 1400 Models) - Mæ

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143153

63

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                       |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 56001834   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X1 25                           |
| 2   | 56003053   | 2   | ECROU 10 32                                       |
| 3   | 56001993   | 1   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5                         |
| 4   | 56002145   | 7   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38                                 |
| 5   | 56002491   | 14  | ECROU 1/4 20 CR 1200 and 1400 models              |
| 6   | 56002667   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X0 75                           |
| 7   | 56002849   | 1   | ECROU HEX NYL LOC THIN                            |
| 8   | 56002873   | 2   | NUT HEX NYL LOC 10-32                             |
| 9   | 56002900   | 1   | VIS 10 24 X                                       |
| 10  | 56002914   | 3   | WSH FLT STD SS 1/4                                |
| 11  | 56003047   | 2   | SCR HEX SS 1/4-20 X .62                           |
| 12  | 56003074   | 2   | VIS TETE PL PHIL INOX                             |
| 13  | 56009018   | 2   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20                              |
| 14  | 56009122   | 4   | RONDELLE M 6                                      |
| 15  | 56172017   | 1   | SUPPORT CLIP                                      |
| 16  | 56244969   | 6   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00 CR 1200 and 1400 models |
| 17  | 56260098   | 1   | BOUCHON DE VIDANGE                                |
| 18  | 56261378   | 1   | CABLE DE RETENUE BOUCHON                          |
| 19  | 56323260   | 2   | CLAMP CABLE                                       |
| 20  | 56329145   | 3   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 24E000                         |
| 21  | 56330391   | 1   | CABLE DE MAINTIEN                                 |
| 22  | 56407282   | 1   | JOINT DE COUVERCLE BR 850                         |
| 23  | 56412309   | 1   | WATER LEVEL GAUGE                                 |
| 24  | 56418471   | 1   | SYSTEME D OUVERTURE                               |
| 25  | 56459433   | 1   | MANCHON                                           |
| 26  | 56488290   | 2   | EMBOUT TIGE                                       |
| 27  | 56488292   | 1   | CABLE                                             |
| 28  | 56900910   | 2   | RACCORD Only used before October 2003             |
| 30  | 56304681   | 1   | SUPPORT DE CABLE                                  |
| 31  | 56304834   | 1   | RESERVPOIR SOLUTION CR                            |
| 32  | 56305032   | 1   | SONDE                                             |
| 33  | 56305103   | 2   | ELECTROVANNE 36 V CPLT CR 1200 and 1400 models    |
| 34  | 56305195   | 1   | BRACKET SOLUTION DRAIN                            |
| 35  | 56305205   | 1   | TUBE CPLT                                         |
| 36  | 56305206   | 1   | PLATE LATCH                                       |
| 37  | 56305209   | 1   | COUVERCLE RESERVOIR                               |
| 38  | 56305226   | 1   | TAB DOOR                                          |
| 39  | 56305227   | 1   | COVER                                             |
| 40  | 56305243   | 1   | CARTER ARRIERE                                    |
| 41  | 56392833   | 1   | TUBE SPIRAL CR 1200 models                        |
| 42  | 56305602   | 1   | FLEXIBLE VIDANGE SOLUTION                         |
| 43  | 56305761   | 1   | TEE 3/4 CR 1400 models                            |
| 44  | 56305762   | 3   | HOSE SPIRAL E00605 CR 1400 models                 |

# Solution system (CR 1200 and 1400 Models) - M&C

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143153

64

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description    |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------|
| 45  | 56131601   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU |



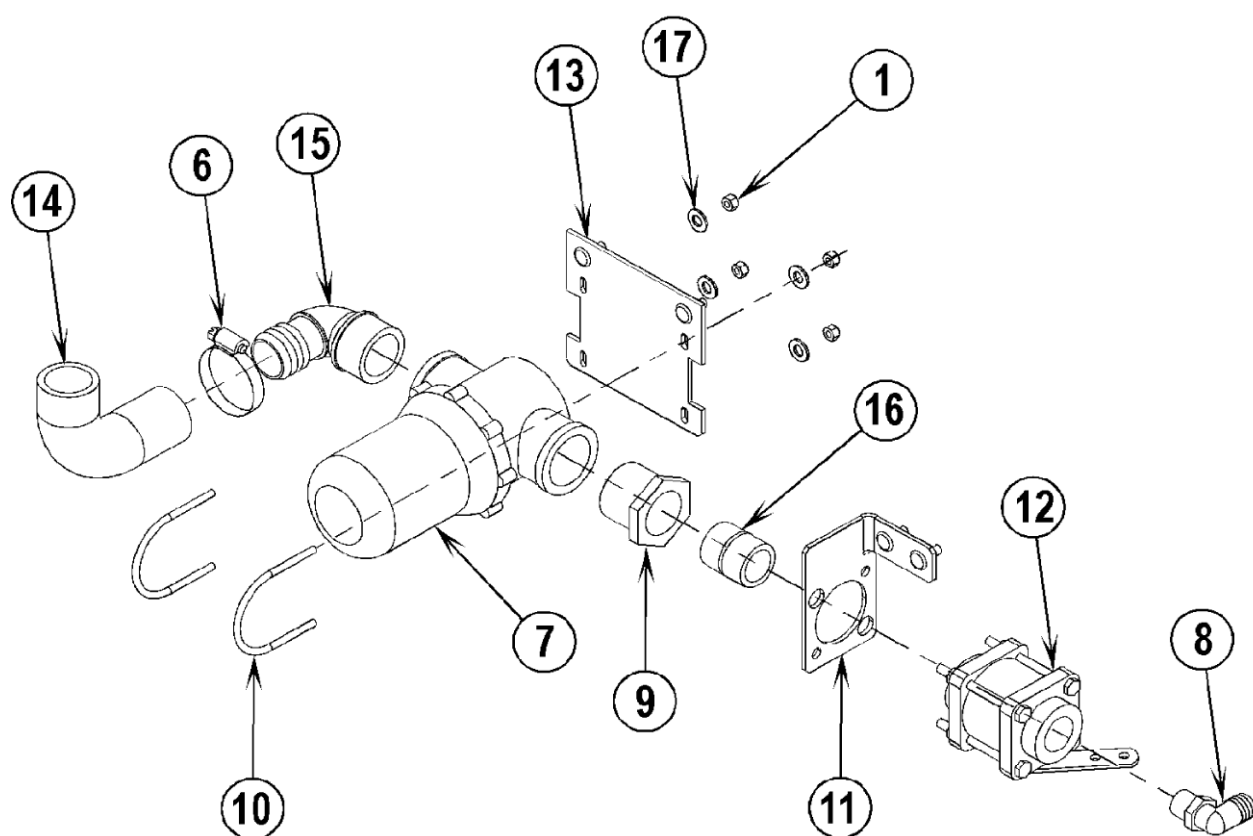
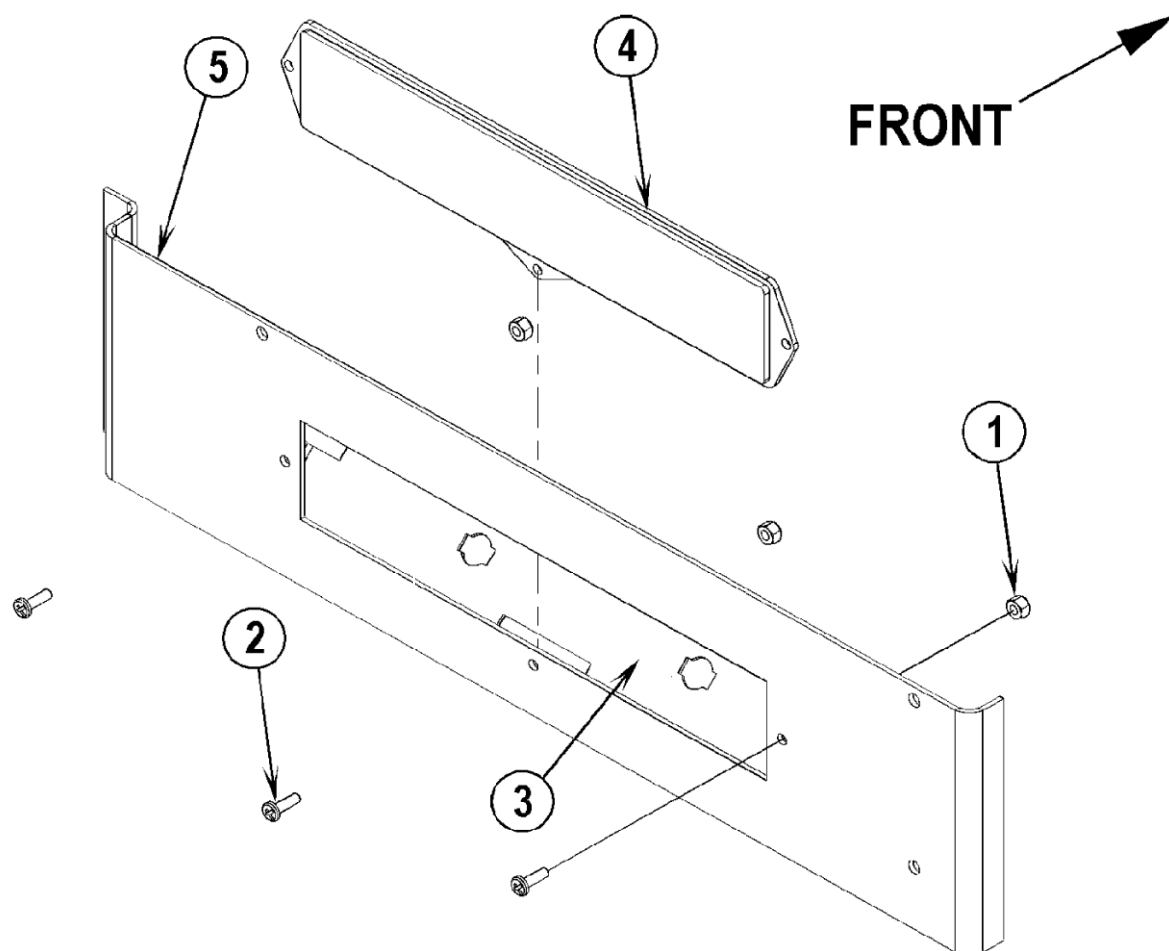
# Solution system sub-assemblies - Main Part:

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143155

65



| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 0   | 56304272   | 1   | FILTRE SOLUTION CPLT1 and 6-17 |
| 0   | 56305243   | 1   | CARTER ARRIERE1-5              |
| 1   | 56002832   | 7   | ECROU                          |
| 2   | 56009100   | 3   | VIS SANS TETE BLK 10 24        |
| 3   | 56016097   | 1   | DECAL REFLECTIVE               |
| 4   | 56416418   | 1   | PLAQUE                         |
| 5   | 56304706   | 1   | DOOR WELDMENT REAR             |
| 6   | 56329145   | 1   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 24E000      |
| 7   | 56455838   | 1   | FILTRE BR850Not Shown          |
| 7   | 56456241   | 1   | FILTRE EAU PROPRE              |
| 8   | 56456802   | 1   | COUDE M/F 3/4X3/4              |
| 9   | 56459825   | 1   | REDUCTEUR                      |
| 10  | 56459830   | 2   | MAINTIENT DE FILTRE            |
| 11  | 56304260   | 1   | BRACKET                        |
| 12  | 56304275   | 1   | VANNE D ARRET + POIGNEE        |
| 13  | 56305114   | 1   | BRACKET FILTER                 |
| 14  | 56305319   | 1   | HOSE RADIATOR                  |
| 15  | 56900913   | 1   | COUDE MALE/FEMELLE             |
| 16  | 56900914   | 1   | RACCORD                        |
| 17  | 56001954   | 4   | ONDELLE                        |

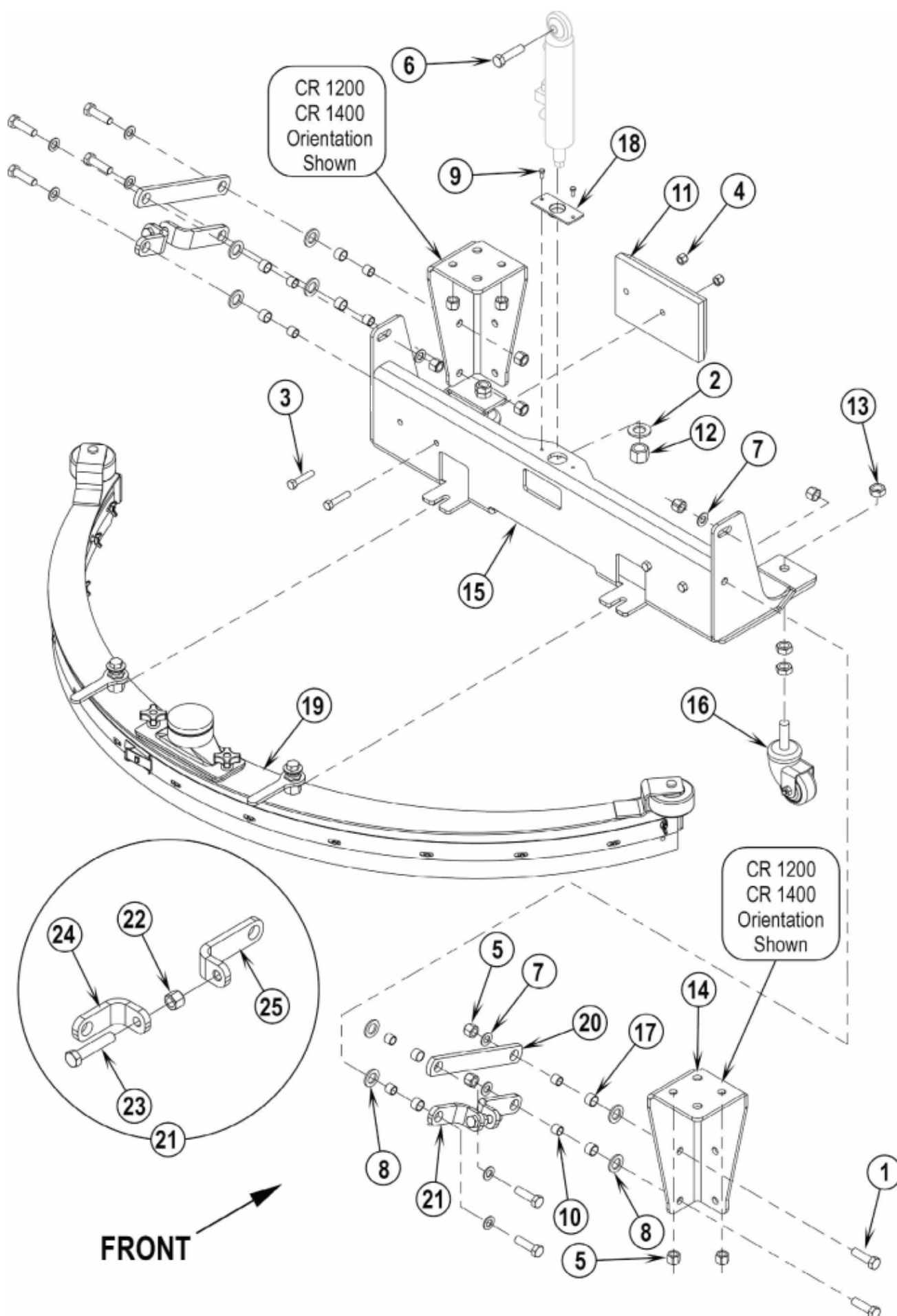
# Squeegee system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143156

67



# Squeegee system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143156

68

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                   |         |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1   | 56001995   | 8   | VIS 1/2 13X1.75               |         |
| 2   | 56002141   | 1   | RONDELLE FLT SAE 3/4          |         |
| 3   | 56002684   | 4   | VIS 3/8 EME 16 X 1 3/4        |         |
| 4   | 56002769   | 4   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16             |         |
| 5   | 56002770   | 12  | ECROU 1/2 13                  |         |
| 6   | 56002983   | 1   | VIS 1/2 13 X 2 00             |         |
| 7   | 56009017   | 10  | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/2          |         |
| 8   | 56009022   | 8   | RONDELLE PL ZINC 754 CV3      |         |
| 9   | 56009039   | 2   | VIS HEX THD FORM 10 24X 5     |         |
| 10  | 56367206   | 8   | ENTRETOISE                    |         |
| 11  | 56453907   | 2   | POIDS DE LESTAGE              |         |
| 12  | 56003212   | 1   | ECROU 3/4 1                   |         |
| 13  | 56003272   | 6   | ECROU 5/8 11                  |         |
| 14  | 56304157   | 2   | EQUERRE                       |         |
| 15  | 56304172   | 1   | SUPPORT EMBOUCHURE            |         |
| 16  | 56304266   | 2   | ROUE PIVOTANTE SUPPORT        |         |
| 17  | 56304586   | 8   | ENTRETOISE 0 75X 625X0 50     |         |
| 18  | 56304590   | 1   | MAINTIEN EMBOUCHURE           |         |
| 19  | 56304944   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE COMPLETE           | CR 1100 |
| 19  | 56304954   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE CR 1200            | CR 1200 |
| 19  | 56305117   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE COMPLETE 54        | CR 1400 |
| 20  | 56305467   | 2   | ARTICULATION 19CM             |         |
| 21  | 56305610   | 2   | KIT EQUERRE                   | 22-25   |
| 22  | 56002773   | 2   | ECROU 1/2 20                  |         |
| 23  | 56003672   | 2   | VIS 1/2 20X2 50 GR8           |         |
| 24  | 56305608   | 2   | BRAS AJUSTABLE                |         |
| 25  | 56305609   | 2   | EQUERRE DE REGLAGE EMBOUCHURE |         |

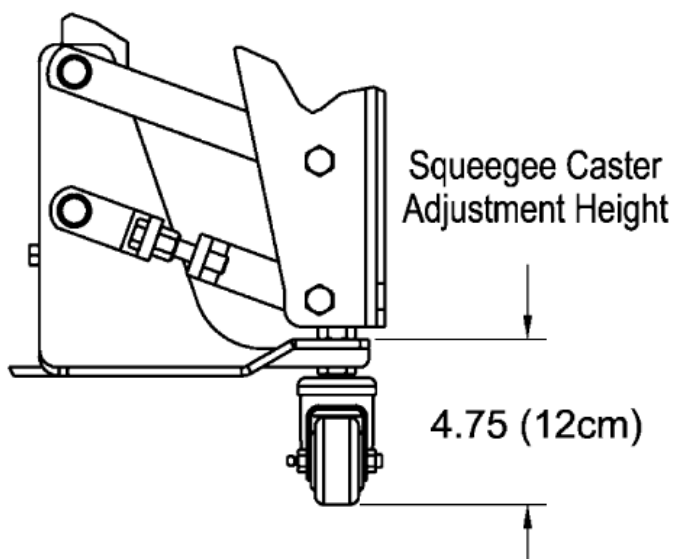
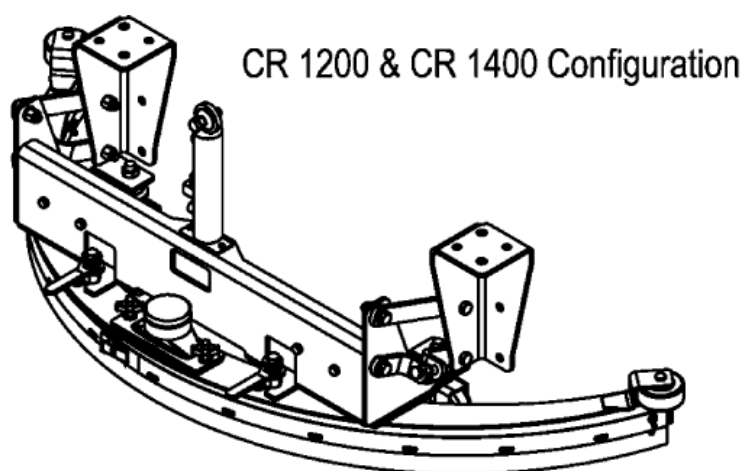
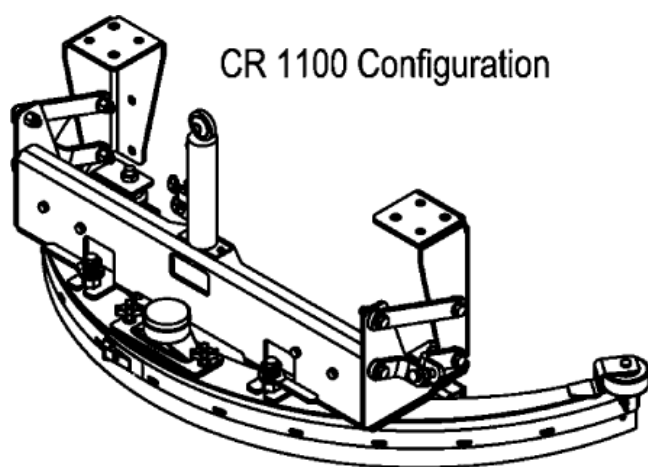
# Squeegee system - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143157

69



**Squeegee system - Main Parts**  
CR 1100/1200/1400

|                               |
|-------------------------------|
| 16-02-2015                    |
| ID Liste de pièces<br>E14315/ |
| 70                            |

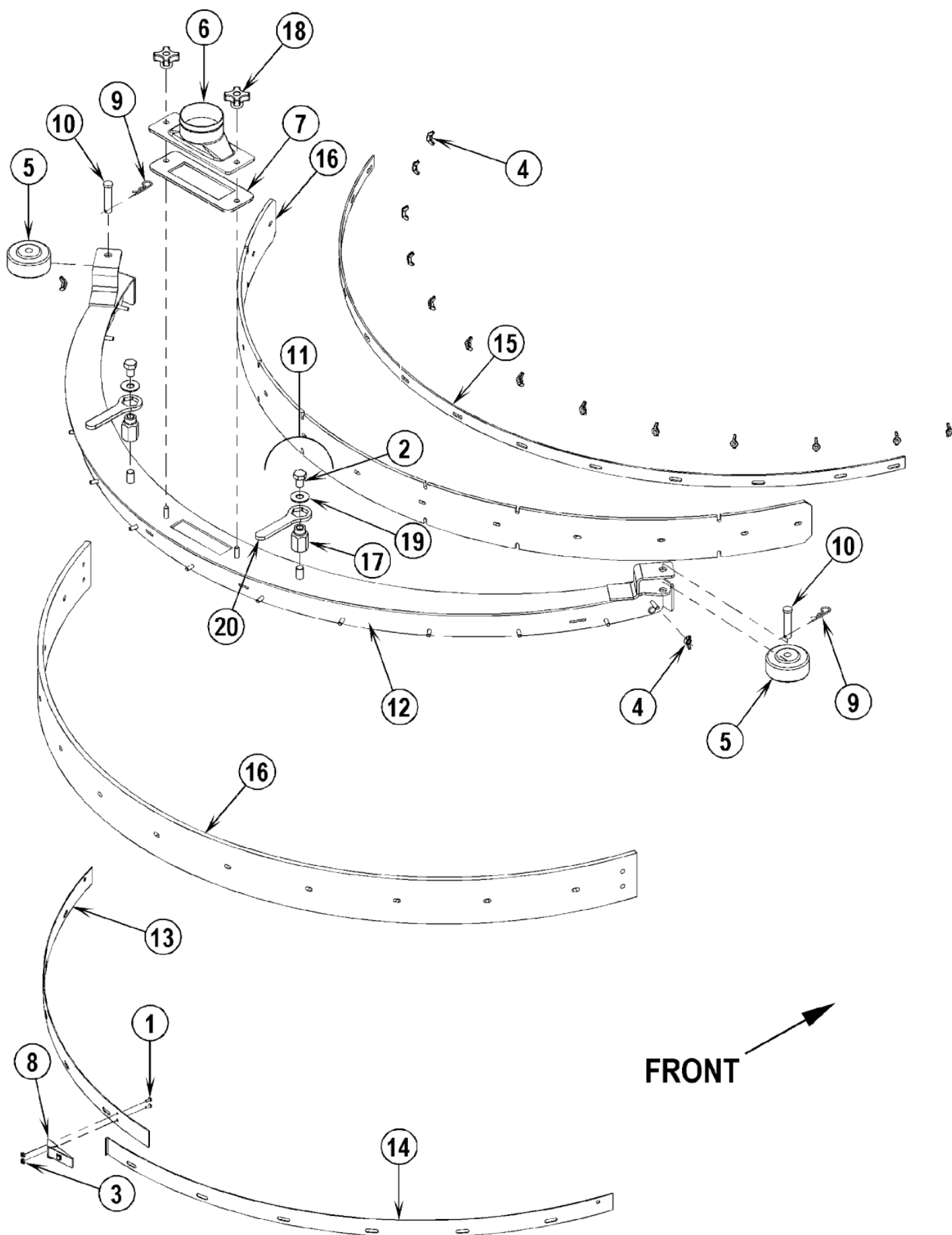
# Squeegee assembly - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143159

71



# Squeegee assembly - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143159

72

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                            |                             |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0   | 56304944   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE COMPLETE                    | CR 1100                     |
| 0   | 56304954   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE CR 1200                     | CR 1200                     |
| 0   | 56305117   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE COMPLETE 54                 | CR 1400                     |
| 0   | 56305682   | 1   | KIT LAM NEOPRENE CR 1200               | CR 1200 - NOTE 1 - Optional |
| 0   | 56305693   | 1   | KIT LAM NEOPRENE CR 1100               | CR 1100 - NOTE 1 - Optional |
| 0   | 56305694   | 1   | KIT LAM NEOPRENE CR1400                | CR 1400 - NOTE 1 - Optional |
| 0   | 56307180   | 1   | POLYURET SQUEEGEE BLADE 43 KIT         | CR 1100 - NOTE 1 - Optional |
| 0   | 56307183   | 1   | POLYURET SQUEEGEE BLADE 48 KIT         | CR 1200 - NOTE 1 - Optional |
| 0   | 56307186   | 1   | POLYURET SQUEEGEE BLADE 54 KIT         | CR 1400 - NOTE 1 - Optional |
| 1   | 56002909   | 2   | VIS TETE PL PHIL INOX6 3               |                             |
| 2   | 56003032   | 2   | VIS/ECROU 1/2 13 X 0                   |                             |
| 3   | 56002964   | 2   | ECROU 6/32SME                          |                             |
| 4   | 56009048   | 15  | ECROU 1/4 20                           |                             |
| 5   | 56386127   | 2   | ROUE 3 00X1 25 CL415                   |                             |
| 6   | 56305373   | 1   | FIXATION EMBOUCHURE                    |                             |
| 7   | 56459281   | 1   | JOINT ADMISSION                        |                             |
| 8   | 56471194   | 1   | VEROULLAGE DE FERMETURE                |                             |
| 9   | 56003120   | 2   | LAVETTE D ARRET                        |                             |
| 10  | 56003620   | 2   | AXE 0 5 X 2 25                         |                             |
| 11  | 56305616   | 2   | FIXATION EMBOUCHURE                    | 2, 17 and 19-20             |
| 12  | 56304937   | 1   | CORPS EMBOUCHURE 43 POUCES             | CR 1100                     |
| 12  | 56304953   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE NUE 48                      | CR 1200                     |
| 12  | 56305118   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE NUE 54                      | CR 1400                     |
| 13  | 56304962   | 1   | MAINTIENT LAM AR GAUCHE                | CR 1200                     |
| 13  | 56305123   | 1   | FIXATION ARRIERE GAUCHE                | CR 1400                     |
| 13  | 56305808   | 1   | BARRE GAUCHE MAINTIEN DE LAMELLE AR.43 | CR 1100                     |
| 14  | 56304963   | 1   | MAINTIENT LAM AR DROIT                 | CR 1200                     |
| 14  | 56305124   | 1   | FIXATION ARRIERE DROITE                | CR 1400                     |
| 14  | 56305807   | 1   | BARRE DROITE MAINTIEN DE LAMELLE AR.43 | CR 1100                     |
| 15  | 56304964   | 1   | MAINTIENT LAM AV CR 1200               | CR 1200                     |
| 15  | 56305125   | 1   | BARRE DE MAINTIEN LAMELLE AVANT        | CR 1400                     |
| 15  | 56305806   | 1   | BARRE DE MAINTIEN DE LAMELLE AVANT     | CR 1100                     |
| 16  | 56305686   | 1   | KIT LAM LINATEX CR 1200                | CR 1200                     |
| 16  | 56305695   | 1   | KIT LAM LINATEX CR1100                 | CR 1100                     |
| 16  | 56305696   | 1   | KIT LAM LINATEX CR1400                 | CR 1400                     |
| 17  | 56305615   | 2   | ECROU POUR MANIVELLE                   |                             |
| 18  | 56407510   | 2   | MOLETTE 5/16-18 NYLON                  |                             |
| 19  | 56002168   | 2   | ONDELLE                                |                             |
| 20  | 56305614   | 2   | CLEF DE SERRAGE                        |                             |

NOTE 1: All squeegee blade kits include both front and rear squeegee blades.



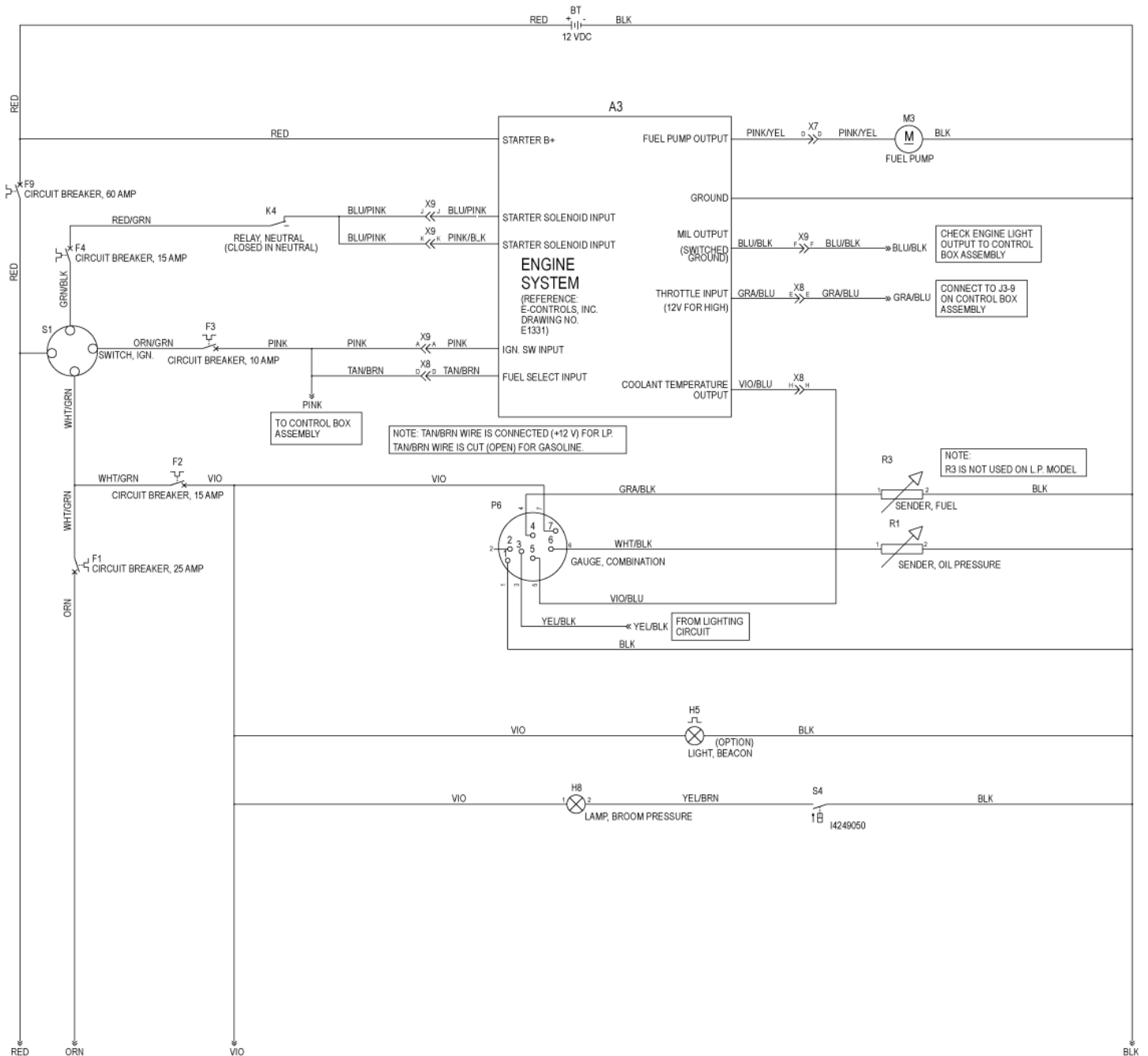
# Wiring diagram-1 (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG-56304X)

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143161

73



# Wiring diagram-1 (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG-56304X)

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143161

74

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                           |               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| A3  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT                          | Engine System |
| BT  | 56380449   | 1   | BATTERIE DE DEMARRAGE ACIDE 12V 45AH  |               |
| F1  | 56469788   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 25 0                      |               |
| F2  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A                       |               |
| F3  | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A                       |               |
| F4  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A                       |               |
| F9  | 56263260   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 60 A                      |               |
| H8  | 56305660   | 1   | VOYANT ROUGE                          |               |
| K4  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE                   |               |
| M3  | 56305062   | 1   | POMPE CARBURANT POUR GASOIL - ESSENCE | Petrol        |
| P6  | 56304569   | 1   | INDICATEUR NIVEAU 4 EN 1              | Petrol        |
| P6  | 56304589   | 1   | JAUGE                                 | LPG           |
| R1  | 56305619   | 1   | DISTRIBUTEUR                          |               |
| R3  | 56455567   | 1   | JAUGE ELECTRIQUE FUEL                 |               |
| S1  | 56418685   | 1   | INTERRUPTEUR ALLUMAGE                 |               |
| S1  | 56419123   | 1   | CLEF DE CONTACT SR 1800               | Not Shown     |
| S4  | 56305618   | 1   | CONTACT PRESSION                      |               |

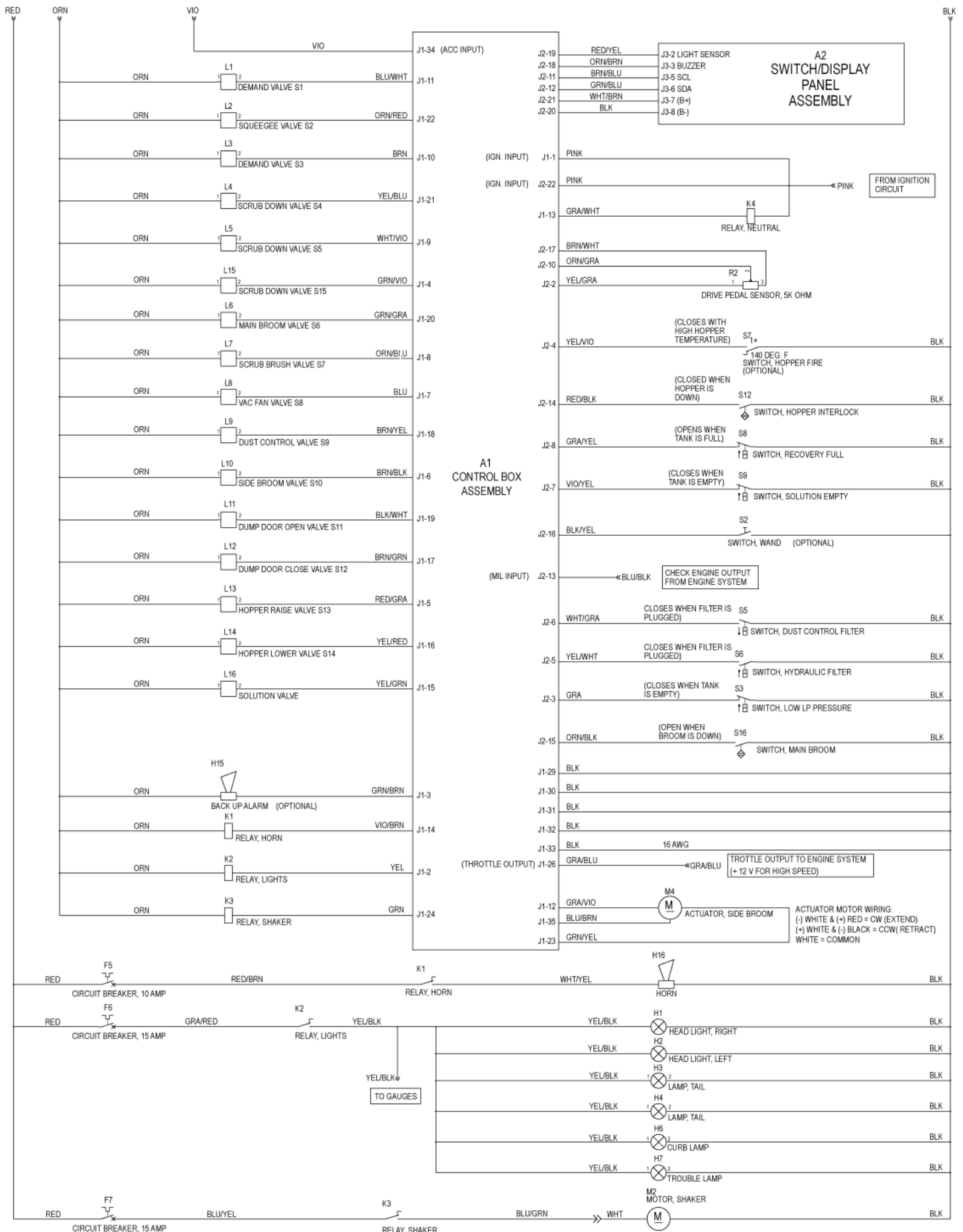
# Wiring diagram-2 (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG-56304X)

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143163

75



# Wiring diagarm-2 (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG-56304X)

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143163

76

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                             |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| A1  | 56305288   | 1   | CARTE PRINCIPALE CR 1200                |
| A2  | 56305229   | 1   | PANNEAU DE CDE A MENBRANE               |
| F5  | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A HORN                    |
| F6  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A HEADLIGHTS              |
| F7  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A SHAKER                  |
| H1  | 56304768   | 1   | LAMPE 12 V CPLT                         |
| H1  | 56304783   | 1   | AMPOULE PHARE AV CR 1200 For 56304768   |
| H2  | 56304768   | 1   | LAMPE 12 V CPLT                         |
| H2  | 56304783   | 1   | AMPOULE PHARE AV CR 1200 For 56304768   |
| H3  | 56305237   | 1   | AMPOULE 12V                             |
| H4  | 56305237   | 1   | AMPOULE 12V                             |
| H5  | 56305482   | 1   | GYROPHARE optional                      |
| H6  | 56304768   | 1   | LAMPE 12 V CPLT optional                |
| H6  | 56304783   | 1   | AMPOULE PHARE AV CR 1200                |
| H7  | 56305627   | 1   | TROUBLE LAMP optional                   |
| K1  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE                     |
| K2  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE                     |
| K3  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE                     |
| K4  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE                     |
| L1  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT DEMAND VALVE, S1           |
| L2  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT SQUEEGEE VALVE, S2         |
| L3  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT DEMAND VALVE, S3           |
| L4  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT SCRUB DOWN VALVE, S4       |
| L5  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT SCRUB DOWN VALVE, S5       |
| L6  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT MAIN BROOM VALVE, S6       |
| L7  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT SCRUB BRUSH VALVE, S7      |
| L8  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT VAC FAN VALVE, S8          |
| L9  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT DUST CONTROL VALVE, S9     |
| M2  | 56508773   | 1   | MOTEUR DE KIT SECOUEUR NOTE 1           |
| M4  | 56305008   | 1   | VERIN                                   |
| R2  | 56305129   | 1   | SONDE VARIABLE DE PEDALE                |
| S2  | 56209321   | 1   | INTERRUPTEUR optional                   |
| S3  | 56418381   | 1   | SONDE DE PRESSION                       |
| S5  | 56305518   | 1   | SWITCH VACUUM optional                  |
| S6  | 56418994   | 1   | VANNE DE PRESSION                       |
| S7  | 56418405   | 1   | CONTACT TEMPERATURE optional            |
| S8  | 56305977   | 1   | SONDE DE NIVEAU TSBUS2005-875           |
| S9  | 56305032   | 1   | SONDE                                   |
| H15 | 56409232   | 1   | CENTRALE ALARM optional                 |
| H16 | 56442054   | 1   | AVERTISSEUR SONORE                      |
| L10 |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT SIDE BROOM VALVE, S10      |
| L11 |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT DUMP DOOR OPEN VALVE, S11  |
| L12 |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT DUMP DOOR CLOSE VALVE, S12 |

NOTE 1: Shaker Motor 56418389 is obsolete and replaced by Shaker Motor Kit 56508773.

# Wiring diagarm-2 (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG-56304X)

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143163

77

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                          |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| L13 |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT HOPPER RAISE VALVE, S13 |
| L14 |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT HOPPER LOWER VALVE, S14 |
| L15 |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT SCRUB DOWN VALVE, S15   |
| L16 | 56305103   | 1   | ELECTROVANNE 36 V CPLT               |
| S12 | 56305053   | 1   | SONDE                                |
| S16 | 56305053   | 1   | SONDE                                |

NOTE 1: Shaker Motor 56418389 is obsolete and replaced by Shaker Motor Kit 56508773.

## CR 1100/1200/1400

ID Liste de pièces  
E143165

**Wiring Diagram for GM Engine System**

**Power Distribution (Left):**

- F9:** 60 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER (RED)
- F4:** 15 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER (RED/GRN)
- F3:** 10 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER (ORN/GRN)
- F2:** 15 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER (WHT/GRN)
- F1:** 25 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER (GRN)

**Engine System (A3):**

- STARTER B+:** RED
- STARTER COMMAND:** BLU/PINK (X1 F), BLK/PINK (X1 F)
- FUEL PUMP OUTPUT:** PINK/YEL (X1 D), BLK/RED (X13 C)
- MIL OUTPUT (SWITCHED GROUND):** GRN/YEL (X1 G), BLU/BLK
- THROTTLE INPUT (12V FOR HIGH):** GRA/BLU (X2 K), GRA/BLU
- COOLANT TEMPERATURE OUTPUT:** TAN (X2 F)
- IGN. SW INPUT:** PINK (X12 A), PINK (X12 B)
- ALT. EXCITE:** PINK (X1 B), PURPLE (X1 B)

**Control Box Assembly:**

- CONNECT TO CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY:** BLK/GRN (X4 A), BLK/GRN (X4 B), GRN/WHIT (X4 C), GRN/RED (X4 C), WHT/GRN (X4 D), WHT/GRN (X4 D)
- SENSOR, GASOLINE:** A2
- NOTE:** R3 IS NOT USED ON L.P. MODEL

**Gauge Combination (P6):**

- SENDER, FUEL:** R3 (BLK)
- SENDER, OIL PRESSURE:** R1 (BLK)
- FROM LIGHTING CIRCUIT:** YEL/BLK (BLK)

**Other Components:**

- H5:** (OPTION) LIGHT, BEACON (BLK)
- H8:** LAMP, BROOM PRESSURE (YEL/BRN)
- S4:** INS11078957 (BLK)
- M5:** PUMP, AXP SOLUTION (GRA/BRN, BLK/GRA, E)
- AXP SYSTEM:** TO SOLUTION EMPTY SWITCH (SEE SHEET 2), TO SOLUTION VALVE (SEE SHEET 2)
- FLOW POSITION SENSOR:** R4 (BLK)

# Wiring diagram-1 (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG-56306X)

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143165

79

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                           |                          |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| A3  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT                          | Engine System            |
| BT  | 56380449   | 1   | BATTERIE DE DEMARRAGE ACIDE 12V 45AH  | Machine outphased 2006   |
| F1  | 56469788   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 25 0                      | ACC 1                    |
| F2  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A                       | ACC 2                    |
| F3  | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A                       | IGN                      |
| F4  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A                       | ST                       |
| F8  | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A                       | EDS                      |
| F9  | 56263260   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 60 A                      | MAIN                     |
| H8  | 56305660   | 1   | VOYANT ROUGE                          |                          |
| K4  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE                   | Closed in neutral        |
| K6  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE                   | EDS                      |
| M5  | 56305062   | 1   | POMPE CARBURANT POUR GASOIL - ESSENCE | Gasoline / Petrol        |
| P6  | 56304569   | 1   | INDICATEUR NIVEAU 4 EN 1              | Gasoline / Petrol        |
| P6  | 56304589   | 1   | JAUGE                                 | LPG                      |
| R1  | 56305619   | 1   | DISTRIBUTEUR                          |                          |
| R3  | 56455567   | 1   | JAUGE ELECTRIQUE FUEL                 |                          |
| R4  | 56303313   | 1   | POTENTIOMETRE                         | EDS                      |
| S1  | 56418685   | 1   | INTERRUPTEUR ALLUMAGE                 |                          |
| S1  | 56419123   | 1   | CLEF DE CONTACT SR 1800               | For 56418685 - Not shown |
| S4  | 56305618   | 1   | CONTACT PRESSION                      |                          |

## CR 1100/1200/1400

ID Liste de pièces  
E143167

**A1 CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY**

**J1-34 (ACC INPUT)**

J1-11 BLU/WHT  
J1-22 ORN/RED  
J1-10 BRN  
J1-21 YEL/BLU  
J1-9 WHT/VIO  
J1-4 GRN/VIO  
J1-20 GRN/GRA  
J1-8 ORN/BLU  
J1-7 BLU  
J1-18 BRN/YEL  
J1-6 BRN/BLK  
J1-19 BLK/WHT  
J1-17 BRN/GRN  
J1-5 RED/GRA  
J1-16 YEL/RED  
J1-15 YEL/GRN  
J1-3 GRN/BRN  
J1-14 VIO/BRN  
J1-2 YEL  
J1-24 GRN  
J1-23 GRN/YEL

**J2-19** RED/YEL  
**J2-18** ORN/BRN  
**J2-11** BRN/BLU  
**J2-12** GRN/BLU  
**J2-21** WHT/BRN  
**J2-20** BLK

**J3-2** LIGHT SENSOR  
**J3-3** BUZZER  
**J3-5** SCL  
**J3-6** SDA  
**J3-7** (B+)  
**J3-8** (B-)

**A4 SWITCH/DISPLAY PANEL ASSEMBLY**

(IGN INPUT) J1-1 PINK  
(IGN INPUT) J2-22 PINK  
J1-13 GRAWHT  
J2-17 BRNWHT  
J2-10 ORNGRA  
J2-2 YEL/GRA  
J2-4 YEL/VIO  
J2-14 RED/BLK  
J2-18 GRAYEL  
J2-7 VIO/YEL  
J2-16 BLK/YEL  
J2-13 MIL INPUT  
J2-6 WHT/GRA  
J2-5 YEL/WHT  
J2-3 GRA  
J2-15 ORN/BLK  
J1-29 BLK  
J1-30 BLK  
J1-31 BLK  
J1-32 BLK  
J1-33 BLK  
J1-28 GRA/BLU  
J1-12 GRA/VIO  
J1-35 BLU/BRN  
J1-23 GRN/YEL

PINK FROM IGNITION CIRCUIT  
RELAY, NEUTRAL  
DRIVE PEDAL SENSOR, 5K OHM  
(CLOSES WITH HIGH HOPPER TEMPERATURE)  
(CLOSED WHEN HOPPER IS DOWN)  
(OPENS WHEN TANK IS FULL)  
(CLOSING WHEN TANK IS EMPTY)  
TO AXP SYSTEM SEE SHEET 1  
CHECK ENGINE OUTPUT FROM ENGINE SYSTEM  
CLOSING WHEN FILTER IS PLUGGED  
CLOSING WHEN FILTER IS PLUGGED  
(CLOSING WHEN TANK IS EMPTY)  
(OPEN WHEN BROOM IS DOWN)  
TROTTLE OUTPUT TO ENGINE SYSTEM (+12 V FOR HIGH SPEED)  
ACTUATOR MOTOR WIRING:  
(-) WHITE & (+) RED = CW (EXTEND)  
(+) WHITE & (-) BLACK = CCW (RETRACT)  
WHITE = COMMON

H15 BACK UP ALARM (OPTIONAL)  
K1 RELAY, HORN  
K2 RELAY, LIGHTS  
K3 RELAY, SHAKER  
K8 RELAY, AXP

F5 CIRCUIT BREAKER, 10 AMP  
F6 CIRCUIT BREAKER, 15 AMP  
F7 CIRCUIT BREAKER, 15 AMP

K1 RELAY, HORN  
K2 RELAY, LIGHTS  
K3 RELAY, SHAKER

H1 HORN  
H1 HEAD LIGHT, RIGHT  
H2 HEAD LIGHT, LEFT  
H3 LAMP, TAIL  
H4 LAMP, TAIL  
H5 CURB LAMP  
H6 TROUBLE LAMP  
H7 M2 MOTOR, SHAKER

BLK  
BLK  
BLK  
BLK  
BLK  
BLK  
BLK



# Wiring diagram-2 (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG-56306X)

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143167

81

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                             |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| A1  | 56305288   | 1   | CARTE PRINCIPALE CR 1200                |
| A2  | 56305229   | 1   | PANNEAU DE CDE A MENBRANE               |
| F5  | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A HORN                    |
| F6  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A HEADLIGHTS              |
| F7  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A SHAKER                  |
| H1  | 56304768   | 1   | LAMPE 12 V CPLT                         |
| H1  | 56304783   | 1   | AMPOULE PHARE AV CR 1200 For 56304768   |
| H2  | 56304768   | 1   | LAMPE 12 V CPLT                         |
| H2  | 56304783   | 1   | AMPOULE PHARE AV CR 1200 For 56304768   |
| H3  | 56305237   | 1   | AMPOULE 12V                             |
| H4  | 56305237   | 1   | AMPOULE 12V                             |
| H5  | 56305482   | 1   | GYROPHARE optional                      |
| H6  | 56304768   | 1   | LAMPE 12 V CPLT optional                |
| H6  | 56304783   | 1   | AMPOULE PHARE AV CR 1200 For 56304768   |
| H7  | 56305627   | 1   | TROUBLE LAMP optional                   |
| K1  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE                     |
| K2  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE                     |
| K3  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE                     |
| K4  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE Closed in neutral   |
| L1  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT DEMAND VALVE, S1           |
| L2  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT SQUEEGEE VALVE, S2         |
| L3  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT DEMAND VALVE, S3           |
| L4  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT SCRUB DOWN VALVE, S4       |
| L5  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT SCRUB DOWN VALVE, S5       |
| L6  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT MAIN BROOM VALVE, S6       |
| L7  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT SCRUB BRUSH VALVE, S7      |
| L8  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT VAC FAN VALVE, S8          |
| L9  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT DUST CONTROL VALVE, S9     |
| M2  | 56508664   | 1   | SECOUEUR ÉLECTRIQUE                     |
| M4  | 56305008   | 1   | VERIN                                   |
| R2  | 56305129   | 1   | SONDE VARIABLE DE PEDALE                |
| S2  | 56209321   | 1   | INTERRUPTEUR optional                   |
| S3  | 56418381   | 1   | SONDE DE PRESSION                       |
| S5  | 56305518   | 1   | SWITCH VACUUM optional                  |
| S6  | 56418994   | 1   | VANNE DE PRESSION                       |
| S7  | 56418405   | 1   | CONTACT TEMPERATURE optional            |
| S8  | 56305977   | 1   | SONDE DE NIVEAU                         |
| S9  | 56305032   | 1   | SONDE                                   |
| H15 | 56409232   | 1   | CENTRALE ALARM optional                 |
| H16 | 56442054   | 1   | AVERTISSEUR SONORE                      |
| L10 |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT SIDE BROOM VALVE, S10      |
| L11 |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT DUMP DOOR OPEN VALVE, S11  |
| L12 |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT DUMP DOOR CLOSE VALVE, S12 |

# Wiring diagram-2 (Gasoline/Petrol / LPG-56306X)

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143167

82

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                          |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| L13 |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT HOPPER RAISE VALVE, S13 |
| L14 |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT HOPPER LOWER VALVE, S14 |
| L15 |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT SCRUB DOWN VALVE, S1    |
| L16 | 56305103   | 1   | ELECTROVANNE 36 V CPLT               |
| S12 | 56305053   | 1   | SONDE                                |
| S16 | 56305053   | 1   | SONDE                                |

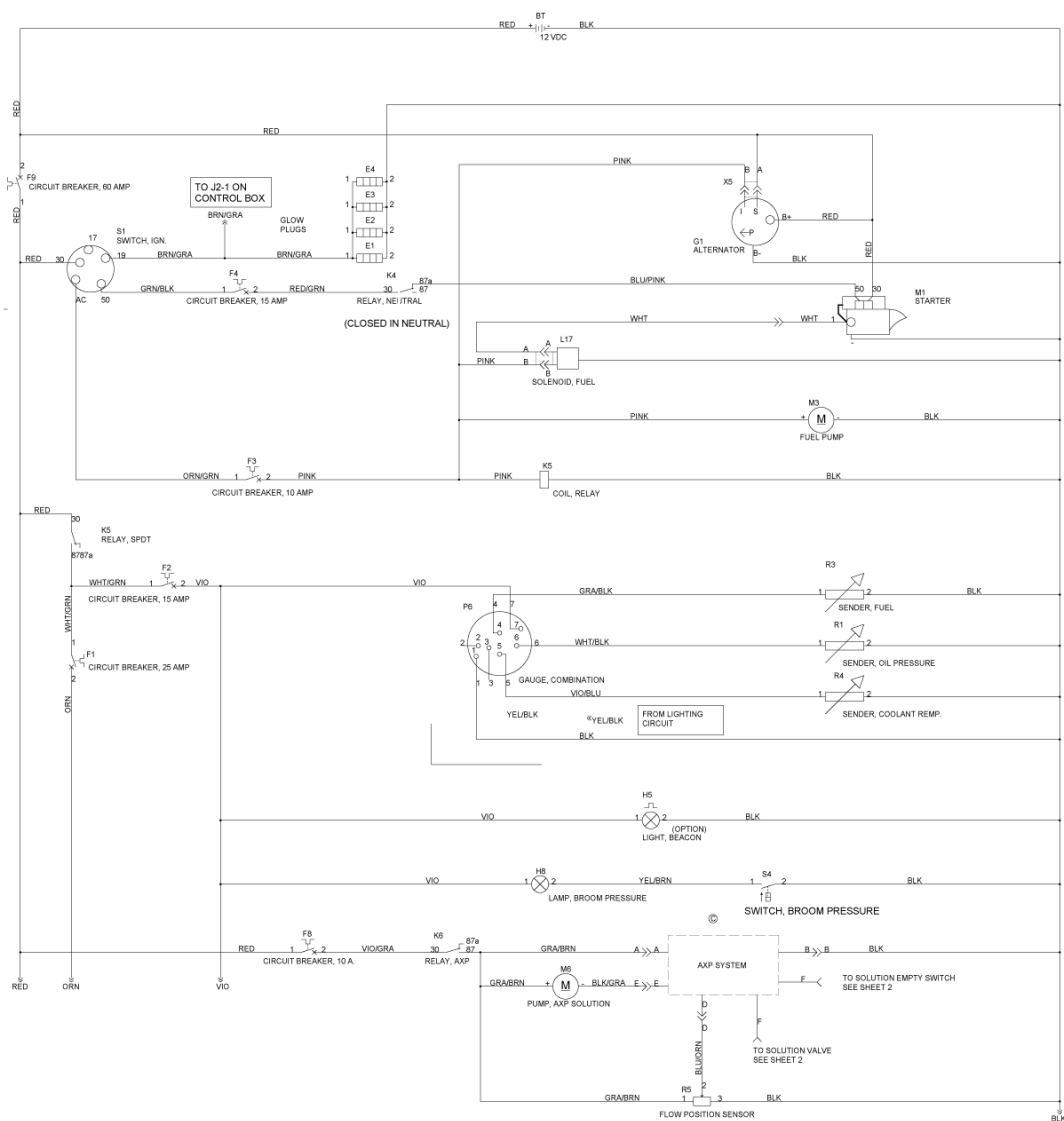
# Wiring diagram-1 (Diesel) - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143169

83



# Wiring diagram-1 (Diesel) - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143169

84

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                       |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| BT  | 1464483000 | 1   | BATTERIE 12V 49AH AGM MONOBLOC    |
| E1  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT GLOW PLUG            |
| E2  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT GLOW PLUG            |
| E3  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT GLOW PLUG            |
| E4  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT GLOW PLUG            |
| F1  | 56469788   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 25 0                  |
| F2  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A                   |
| F3  | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A                   |
| F4  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A                   |
| F8  | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A EDS               |
| F9  | 56263260   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 60 A                  |
| G1  | 56305867   | 1   | ALTERNATEUR                       |
| H5  | 56305482   | 1   | GYROPHARE optional                |
| H8  | 56305660   | 1   | VOYANT ROUGE                      |
| K4  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE               |
| K5  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE               |
| K6  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE EDS           |
| M1  | 56419089   | 1   | DEMAREUR MOTEUR KUBOTA            |
| M3  | 56418793   | 1   | POMPE FUEL                        |
| M6  | 56306140   | 1   | POMPE 12VDC 60PSI EDS             |
| P6  | 56304569   | 1   | INDICATEUR NIVEAU 4 EN 1          |
| R1  | 56305619   | 1   | DISTRIBUTEUR                      |
| R3  | 56455567   | 1   | JAUGE ELECTRIQUE FUEL             |
| R4  | 56305873   | 1   | SONDE DE TEMPERATURE              |
| R5  | 56303313   | 1   | POTENTIOMETRE EDS                 |
| S1  | 56497754   | 1   | CLEF DE CONTACT+BARILLET          |
| S4  | 56305618   | 1   | CONTACT PRESSION                  |
| L17 | 56419446   | 1   | SOLENOID POMPE INJECTION 12 VOLTS |

## CR 1100/1200/1400

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| ID Liste de pièces | E143171 |
|--------------------|---------|

# Wiring diagram-2 (Diesel) - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1431/1

86

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                             |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| A1  | 56305288   | 1   | CARTE PRINCIPALE CR 1200                                |
| A2  | 56305229   | 1   | PANNEAU DE CDE A MEMBRANE                               |
| F5  | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A HORN                                    |
| F6  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A HEADLIGHT                               |
| F7  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A SHAKER                                  |
| H1  | 56304768   | 1   | LAMPE 12 V CPLT                                         |
| H1  | 56304783   | 1   | AMPOULE PHARE AV CR 1200 For 56304768                   |
| H2  | 56304768   | 1   | LAMPE 12 V CPLT                                         |
| H2  | 56304783   | 1   | AMPOULE PHARE AV CR 1200 For 56304768                   |
| H3  | 56305237   | 1   | AMPOULE 12V                                             |
| H4  | 56305237   | 1   | AMPOULE 12V                                             |
| H6  | 56304768   | 1   | LAMPE 12 V CPLT optional                                |
| H6  | 56304783   | 1   | AMPOULE PHARE AV CR 1200 For 56304768                   |
| H7  | 56305627   | 1   | TROUBLE LAMP optional                                   |
| K1  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE                                     |
| K2  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE                                     |
| K3  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE                                     |
| K4  | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE Closed on neutral                   |
| L1  |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT DEMAND VALVE, S1 - NOT AVAILABLE           |
| L2  |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT SQUEEGEE VALVE, S2 - NOT AVAILABLE         |
| L3  |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT DEMAND VALVE, S3 - NOT AVAILABLE           |
| L4  |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT SCRUB DOWN VALVE, S4 - NOT AVAILABLE       |
| L5  |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT SCRUB DOWN VALVE, S5 - NOT AVAILABLE       |
| L6  |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT MAIN BROOM VALVE, S6 - NOT AVAILABLE       |
| L7  |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT SCRUB BRUSH VALVE, S7 - NOT AVAILABLE      |
| L8  |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT VAC FAN VALVE, S8 - NOT AVAILABLE          |
| L9  |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT DUST CONTROL VALVE, S9 - NOT AVAILABLE     |
| M2  | 56508664   | 1   | SECOUEUR ÉLECTRIQUE                                     |
| M4  | 56305008   | 1   | VERIN                                                   |
| M5  | 56304348   | 1   | VERRIN ACCELERATION                                     |
| R2  | 56305129   | 1   | SONDE VARIABLE DE PEDALE                                |
| S2  | 56209321   | 1   | INTERRUPTEUR                                            |
| S5  | 56305518   | 1   | SWITCH VACUUM                                           |
| S6  | 56418994   | 1   | VANNE DE PRESSION                                       |
| S7  | 56418405   | 1   | CONTACT TEMPERATURE                                     |
| S8  | 56305977   | 1   | SONDE DE NIVEAU TSBUS2005-875                           |
| S9  | 56305032   | 1   | SONDE                                                   |
| H15 | 56409232   | 1   | CENTRALE ALARM optional                                 |
| H16 | 56442054   | 1   | AVERTISSEUR SONORE                                      |
| L10 |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT SIDE BROOM VALVE, S10 - NOT AVAILABLE      |
| L11 |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT DUMP DOOR OPEN VALVE, S11 - NOT AVAILABLE  |
| L12 |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT DUMP DOOR CLOSE VALVE, S12 - NOT AVAILABLE |
| L13 |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT HOPPER RAISE VALVE, S13 - NOT AVAILABLE    |

# Wiring diagram-2 (Diesel) - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1431/1

87

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                          |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|
| L14 |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT HOPPER LOWER VALVE, S14 - NOT AVIALABLE |
| L15 |            | 6   | NOTE COMMENT SCRUB DOWN VALVE, S15 - NOT AVAILABLE   |
| L16 | 56305103   | 1   | ELECTROVANNE 36 V CPLT                               |
| S12 | 56305053   | 1   | SONDE                                                |
| S16 | 56305053   | 1   | SONDE                                                |

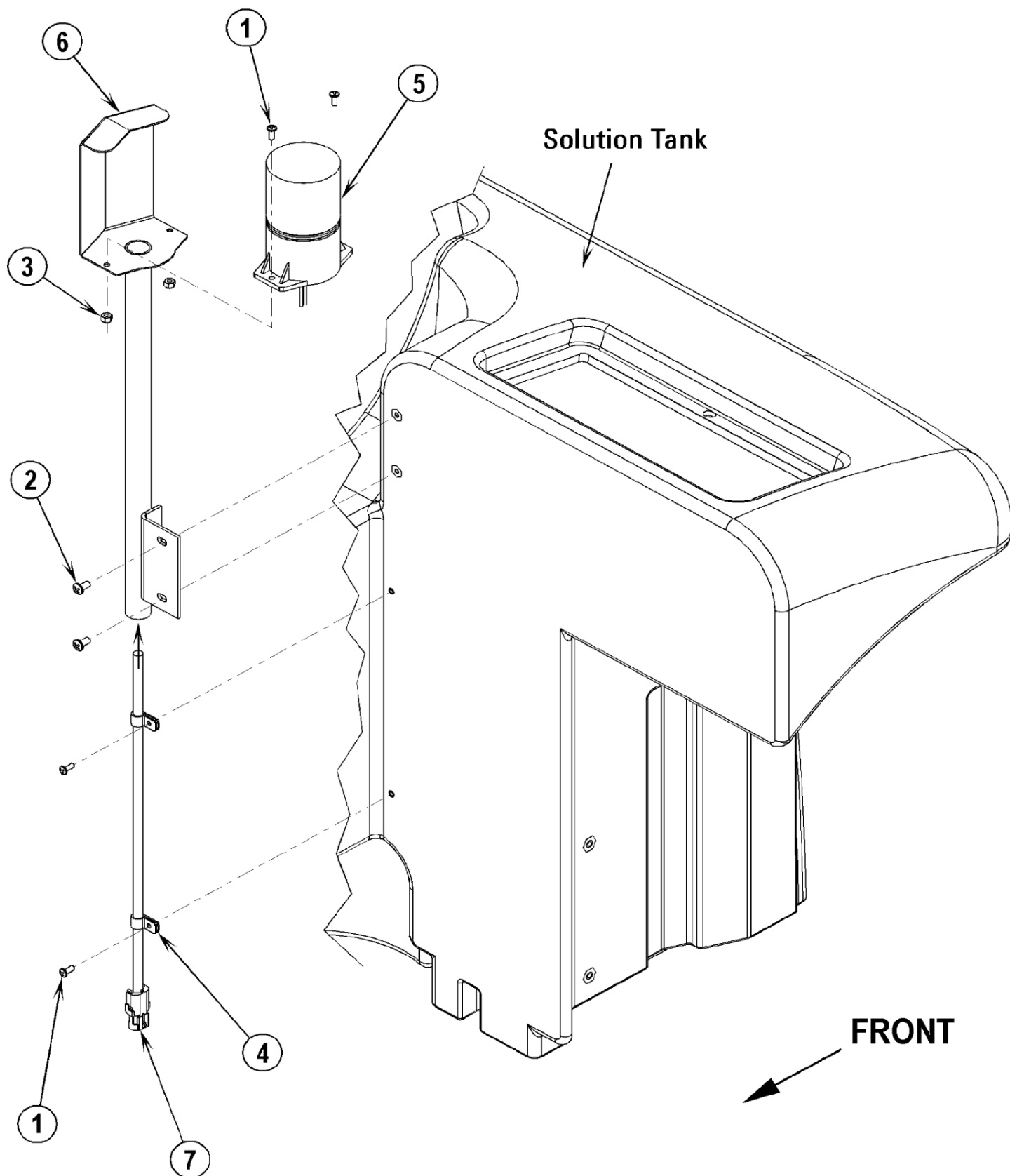
# Beacon kit (standard on CR 1200 and 1400 Models)

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143173

88





# Beacon kit (standard on CR 1200 and 1400 Models)

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

1D Liste de pièces  
E1431/3

89

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                     |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305482   | 1   | GYROPHARE<br>Standard on CR1200 AND 1400 models |
| 1   | 56001993   | 4   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5                       |
| 2   | 56002145   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38                               |
| 3   | 56002832   | 2   | ECROU                                           |
| 4   | 56172017   | 2   | SUPPORT CLIP                                    |
| 5   | 56305223   | 1   | GYROPHARE SANS SUPPORT                          |
| 6   | 56305481   | 1   | SUPPORT GYROPHARE                               |
| 7   | 56305513   | 1   | HARNESS BEACON                                  |

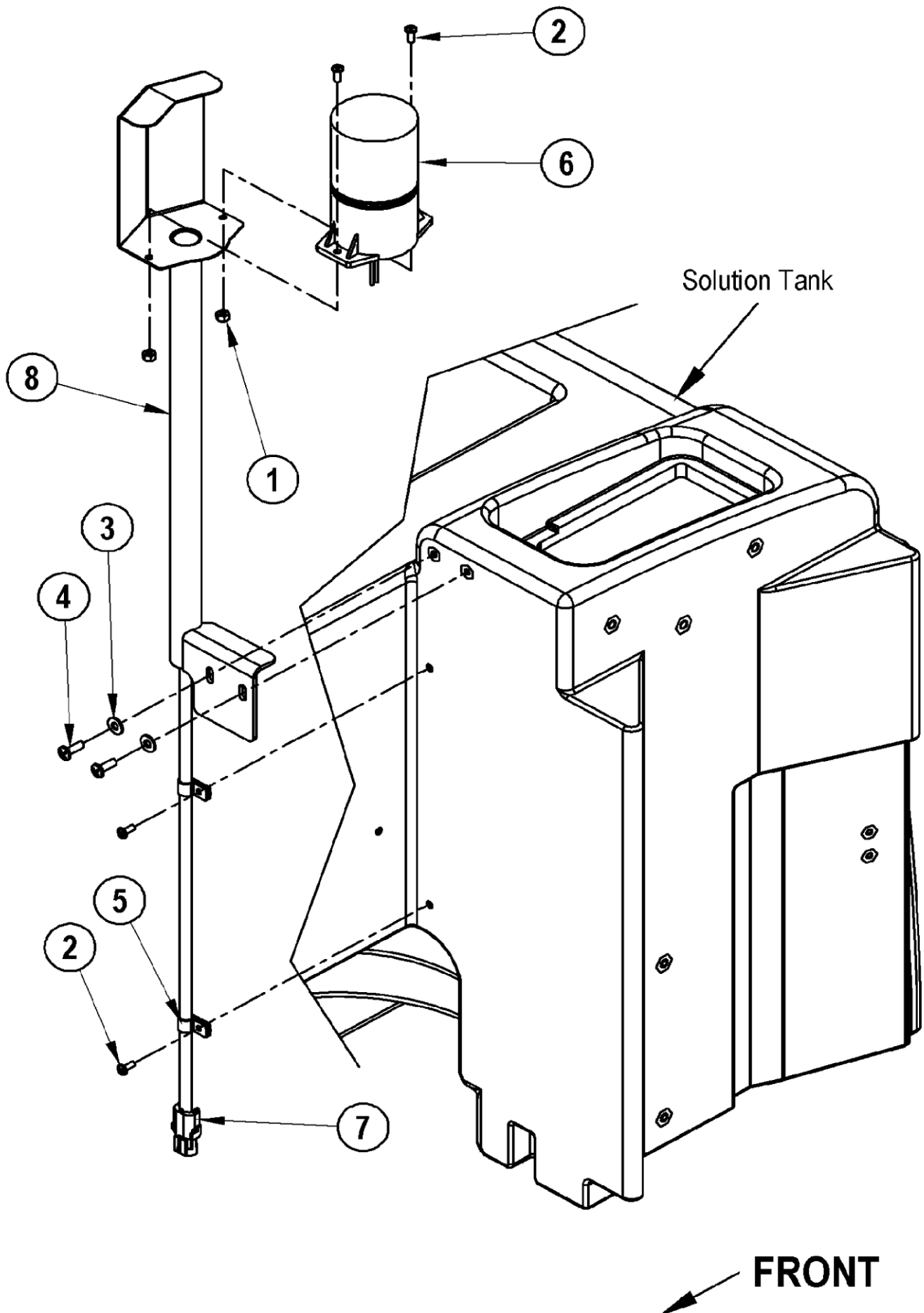
# Beacon kit (standard on CR 1100 Models) - Mair

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143175

90



# Beacon kit (standard on CR 1100 Models) - Main

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1431/5

91

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 0   | 56305881   | 1   | KIT GYROPHARE + SUPPORT   |
| 1   | 56002832   | 2   | ECROU                     |
| 2   | 56001993   | 4   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5 |
| 3   | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4      |
| 4   | 56002507   | 2   | VIS PAN PHIL 1/4X20X0 75  |
| 5   | 56172017   | 2   | SUPPORT CLIP              |
| 6   | 56305223   | 1   | GYROPHARE SANS SUPPORT    |
| 7   | 56305513   | 1   | HARNESS BEACON            |
| 8   | 56305883   | 1   | BEACON MOUNT WELDMENT 60  |

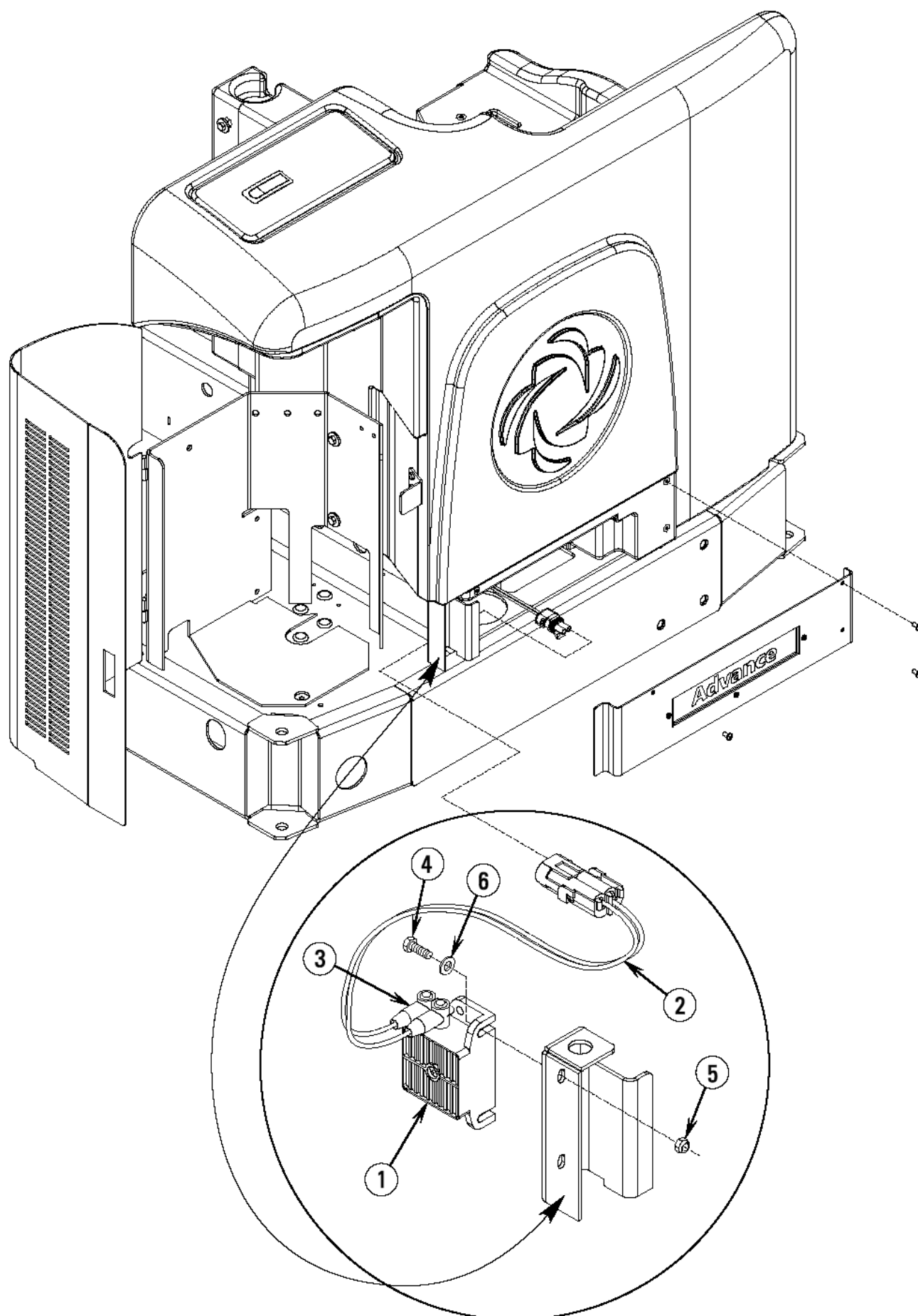
# Backup alarm kit - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143177

92



# Backup alarm kit - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143177

93

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description              |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 0   | 56305519   | 1   | AVERTISSEUR SONORE REcul |
| 1   | 56409232   | 1   | CENTRALE ALARM           |
| 2   | 56409495   | 1   | WIRE ASSY PIGTAE         |
| 3   | 56409538   | 2   | BORNE IISOLANT           |
| 4   | 56002155   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20X75            |
| 5   | 56002708   | 2   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20    |
| 6   | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4     |

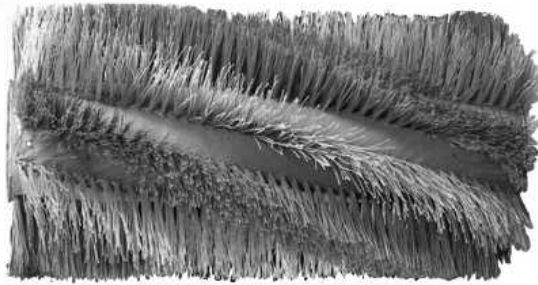
# Broom selector guide 1 - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143178

94



## 8 Double Row

Length..... 40" (101.6 cm)

Diameter..... 14" (35.56 cm)

### Main Broom: PN56505955 Proex & Wire (STD.) (8 Double Rows)

This broom has a more aggressive cleaning action, used to pick up heavier debris.

#### PN56505956 Prolene (Optional) (8 D-Rows)

A top quality synthetic fiber. This filament is made for a wide variety of applications. Retains its stiffness when wet and resists abrasive chemicals, solvents and oils. A general purpose material offering high performance for a wide range of applications.

#### PN56505953 Nylon (Optional) (8 D-Rows)

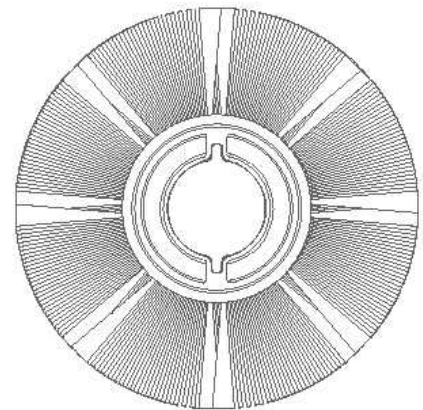
General purpose broom that can be used for all types of light soil. High wear material so uneven surfaces do not cause excessive wear. Nylon has a high heat deflection temperature, is chemical resistant and will absorb water in wet conditions. Truly a general purpose broom.

#### PN56505952 Proex (Optional) (12 Double Rows)

#### PN56505954 Proex (Optional) (8 Double Rows)

Synthetic fiber made of polypropylene designed to pick up paper, gravel, sand and other lighter less bulky litter.

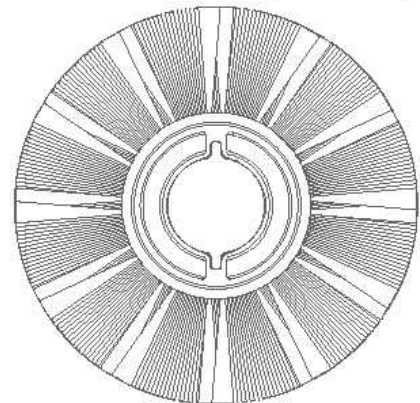
#### PN56505951 Poly/Wire (Optional) (8 Double Rows)



## 12 Double Row

Length..... 40" (101.6 cm)

Diameter..... 14" (35.56 cm)



### Side Broom: PN56462252 Polypropylene (STD.)

The side broom function is to sweep the dirt and debris away from the curb, wall, pallet, etc. into the path of the main broom.



Diameter ..... 20" (50.8 cm)

## CR 1100/1200/1400

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| ID Liste de pièces | E143178 |
|--------------------|---------|

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1   | 56505955   | 1   | BROSSE CYLINDRIQUE PROEX  |
| 2   | 56505956   | 1   | ROULEAU PROLENE 8 RANGEES |
| 3   | 56505953   | 1   | BROSSE CYLINDRIQUE NYLON  |
| 4   | 56505952   | 1   | BROSSE CYLIND PROEX 12    |
| 5   | 56505954   | 1   | BROSSE CYLINDRIQUE PROEX  |
| 6   | 56505951   | 1   | BROSSE CYLINDRIQUE PPL    |
| 7   | 56462252   | 1   | BROSSE LATERALE PPL       |

# Brush selector guide - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E143179

96

We provide brushes and pad holders that will give you the best possible performance between machine and floor. Following are descriptions of the materials and their applications when used on the CR .

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Union Mix:</b>    | Medium grade natural fibers for polishing finished floors with standard-speed equipment. Recommended for use in place of white pads.                                                                                    |
| <b>ProLite:</b>      | Bristles are made from light-duty polypropylene for general scrubbing when you do not want to scratch or remove finish from the floor. Recommended for use in place of red pads.                                        |
| <b>Prolene:</b>      | Polypropylene material for medium-duty scrubbing on concrete, terrazzo and vinyl floor tile. Recommended for use in place of green or blue pads.                                                                        |
| <b>Magna Grit:</b>   | For extreme heavy-duty scrubbing or stripping of floors. This brush has extra large diameter silicon carbide grit impregnated synthetic bristles. Recommended for use in place of black pads.                           |
| <b>Dyna Grit:</b>    | For aggressive, heavy-duty scrubbing or stripping of floors. Recommended for use in place of brown pads.                                                                                                                |
| <b>MidLite Grit:</b> | For general purpose scrubbing of sealed or unsealed concrete, stone, terrazzo, quarry tile and other resilient hard floor surfaces. Recommended for use in place of green or blue pads.                                 |
| <b>MidGrit:</b>      | For general purpose scrubbing when you need a lighter action for sealed or unsealed concrete, stone, terrazzo, quarry tile and other resilient hard floor surfaces. Recommended for use in place of green or blue pads. |
| <b>AgLite Grit:</b>  | For light scrubbing when used wet; buffing or polishing when used dry on urethane coated, sealed concrete or other resilient hard surface floors. Recommended for use in place of red or white pads.                    |
| <b>Short Trim</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Pad Holder:</b>   | Made with a structural foam block and center ring for correct pad centering. It has a "shower feed" design for getting solution to the floor.                                                                           |

## 43"/CR 1100 BRUSHES

56505946 - Union Mix  
56505944 - Prolene  
56505942 - Dyna Grit  
56505947 - MidGrit  
56505940 - Short Trim Pad Holder  
56505195 - Pad Retainer for 56505940  
56505945 - ProLite  
56505941 - Magna Grit  
56505948 - MidLite Grit (std)  
56505943 - AgLite Grit

## 48"/CR 1200 BRUSHES

56505786 - Union Mix  
56505784 - Prolene  
56505782 - Dyna Grit  
56505787 - MidGrit  
56505780 - Short Trim Pad Holder  
56505195 - Pad Retainer for 56505780  
56505785 - ProLite  
56505781 - Magna Grit  
56505788 - MidLite Grit (std)  
56505783 - AgLite Grit

## 54"/CR 1400 BRUSHES

56505806 - Union Mix  
56505804 - Prolene  
56505802 - Dyna Grit  
56505807 - MidGrit  
56505800 - Short Trim Pad Holder  
56505195 - Pad Retainer for 56505800  
56505805 - ProLite  
56505801 - Magna Grit  
56505808 - MidLite Grit (std)  
56505803 - AgLite Grit

## DISC BRUSH APPLICATION GUIDE (SUGGESTION ONLY)

| Application               | 46<br>Grit | 80<br>Grit | 180<br>Grit | 240<br>Grit | 500<br>Grit | Prolene | ProLite | Union<br>Mix |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|
| <b>Stripping:</b>         |            |            |             |             |             |         |         |              |
| Concrete                  | X          | X          |             |             |             |         |         |              |
| Terrazzo                  | X          | X          |             |             |             |         |         |              |
| Ceramic/Quarry tile       |            | X          |             |             |             |         |         |              |
| Vinyl tile                |            | X          |             |             |             |         |         |              |
| <b>General Scrubbing:</b> |            |            |             |             |             |         |         |              |
| Concrete                  | X          | X          | X           | X           |             | X       |         |              |
| Terrazzo                  |            |            | X           | X           | X           | X       |         |              |
| Ceramic/Quarry tile       |            |            | X           | X           | X           | X       |         |              |
| Marble                    |            |            |             |             | X           |         | X       |              |
| Vinyl tile                |            |            | X           |             | X           | X       |         |              |
| Raised-rubber tile        |            |            |             |             | X           |         | X       |              |
| <b>Polishing:</b>         |            |            |             |             |             |         |         |              |
| Raised Disc Tile          |            |            |             |             |             |         |         | X            |
| Marble                    |            |            |             |             |             |         |         | X            |
| Vinyl tile                |            |            |             |             |             |         |         | X            |



# Brush selector guide - Main Parts

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1431/9

97

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 1   | 56505946   | 1   | BROSSE CRINVEGETAUX UNION  |
| 2   | 56505944   | 1   | BROSSE NOIRE PROLENE       |
| 3   | 56505942   | 1   | BROSSE DURE DYNATGRIT 80   |
| 4   | 56505947   | 1   | BROSSE MIDGRIT 240         |
| 5   | 56505940   | 1   | PLATEAU SUPPORT DISQUE     |
| 6   | 56505195   | 1   | CENTREUR DE DISQUE         |
| 7   | 56505945   | 1   | BROSSE PROLITE             |
| 8   | 56505941   | 1   | BROSSE DURE MAGNAGRIT 46   |
| 9   | 56505948   | 1   | BROSSE MIDGRIT 180         |
| 10  | 56505943   | 1   | BROSSE NYLON GRISE GRIT500 |
| 11  | 56505786   | 1   | BROSSE UNION MIX           |
| 12  | 56505784   | 1   | BROSSE PROLENE             |
| 13  | 56505782   | 1   | BROSSE DYNA GRIT 80        |
| 14  | 56505787   | 1   | BROSSE MIDGRIT 240         |
| 15  | 56505780   | 1   | PLATEAU PORTE DISQUE       |
| 16  | 56505195   | 1   | CENTREUR DE DISQUE         |
| 17  | 56505785   | 1   | BROSSE PROLITE             |
| 18  | 56505781   | 1   | BROSSE MAGNA GRIT 46       |
| 19  | 56505788   | 1   | BROSSE MIDLITE GRIT 180    |
| 20  | 56505783   | 1   | BROSSE AGLITE GRIT 500     |
| 21  | 56505806   | 1   | BROSSE FIBRES NATURELLES   |
| 22  | 56505804   | 1   | BROSSE PROLENE 370MM       |
| 23  | 56505802   | 1   | BROSSE DYNA GRIT 80 370MM  |
| 24  | 56505807   | 1   | BROSSE MIDGRIT 240 370MM   |
| 25  | 56505800   | 1   | PLATEAU SUPPORT DISQUE     |
| 26  | 56505195   | 1   | CENTREUR DE DISQUE         |
| 27  | 56505805   | 1   | BROSSE PROLITE 370 MM      |
| 28  | 56505801   | 1   | BROSSE MAGNA GRIT 46       |
| 29  | 56505808   | 1   | BROSSE MIDLITE GRIT 180    |
| 30  | 56505803   | 1   | BROSSE AGLITE GRIT 500     |

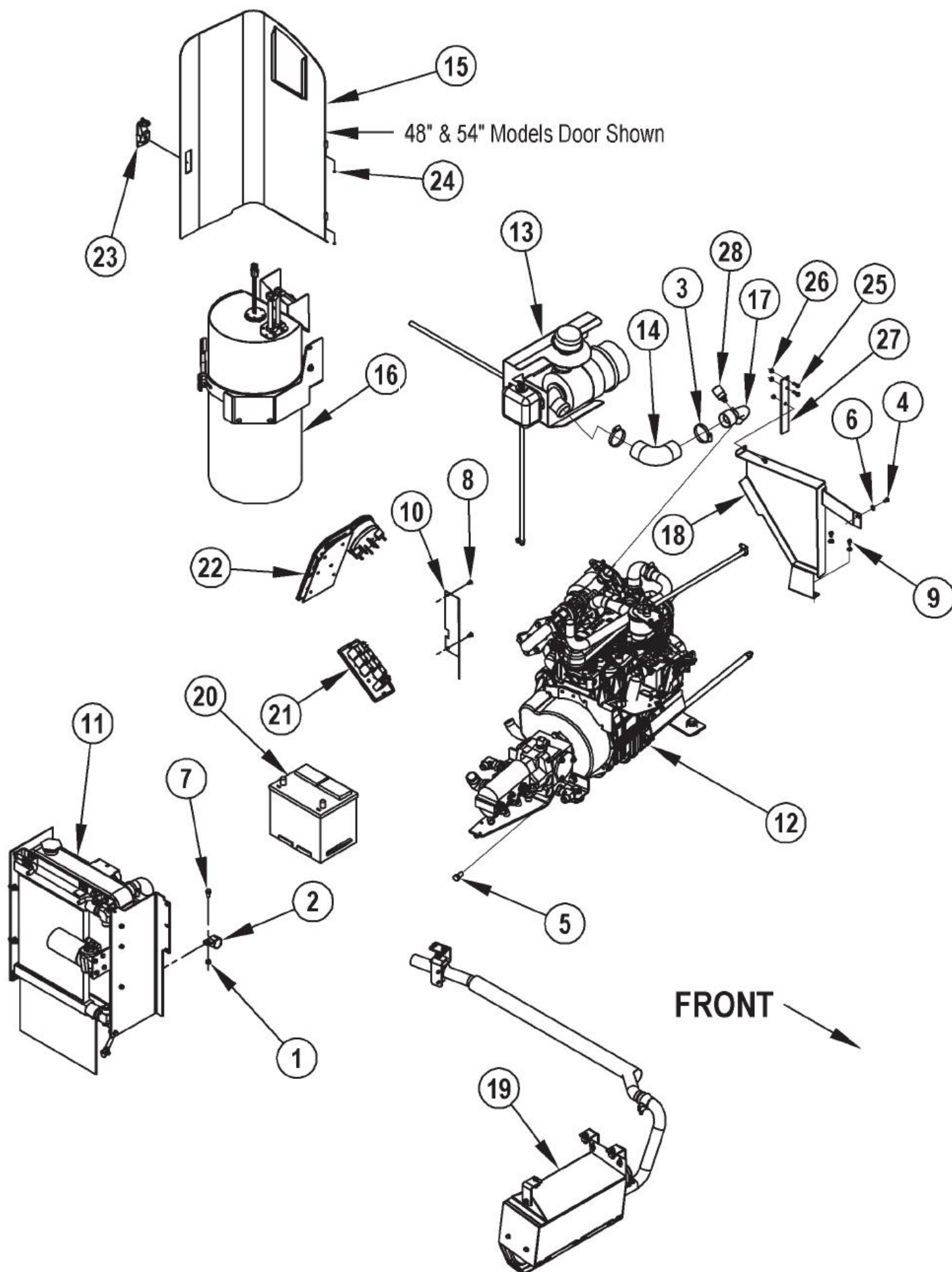
# Diesel Engine System - Engine System until 20

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ND Liste de pièces  
E141213

98



# Diesel Engine System - Engine System until 20

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E141213

99

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                 |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56501005   | 2   | ANTI-FREEZE                                 |
| 1   | 56002769   | 1   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                           |
| 2   | 56409463   | 1   | FIXATION 1 25 TUYAU SU                      |
| 3   | 56440213   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU 3 81MM                       |
| 4   | 56001854   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X.50                       |
| 5   | 56001895   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/2 13X1 00                      |
| 6   | 56002098   | 3   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4                        |
| 7   | 56002663   | 1   | VIS                                         |
| 8   | 56009019   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38                           |
| 9   | 56009033   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50                      |
| 10  | 56305853   | 1   | HEAT SHIELD                                 |
| 11  | 56304638   | 1   | RADIATEUR EAU before SN 1780553             |
| 11  | 56305933   | 1   | RADIATOR ASSEMBLY after SN 1780552          |
| 12  | 56304795   | 1   | ENGINE ASSY DIESEL                          |
| 13  | 56304904   | 1   | FILTRE A AIR COMPLET                        |
| 14  | 56305241   | 1   | DURITE COUDEE POUR GASOIL - ESSENCE         |
| 15  | 56305436   | 1   | PANNEAU DE PORTE 48" and 54" models         |
| 15  | 56305711   | 1   | PORTE LATERALE 43" models                   |
| 16  | 56305451   | 1   | DIESEL FUEL ASSEMBLY 48" and 54" models     |
| 16  | 56305858   | 1   | DIESEL FUEL ASSEMBLY 60 43" models          |
| 17  | 56305665   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT                               |
| 18  | 56305671   | 1   | BELT GUARD WELDMENT                         |
| 19  | 56305689   | 1   | KIT D ECHAPPEMENT COMPLET                   |
| 20  | 56441511   | 1   | BATTERY 12V 26AH WET Machine outphased 2006 |
| 21  | 56304843   | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY              |
| 22  | 56305485   | 1   | JAUGE                                       |
| 23  | 56418471   | 1   | SYSTEME D OUVERTURE                         |
| 24  | 56416454   | 2   | TIGE DE CHARNIERE                           |
| 25  | 56002155   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20X.75                              |
| 26  | 56002840   | 3   | VIS 1/4 20                                  |
| 27  | 56305967   | 1   | BRACKET BELT GUARD                          |
| 28  | 56478461   | 1   | INDICATEUR                                  |

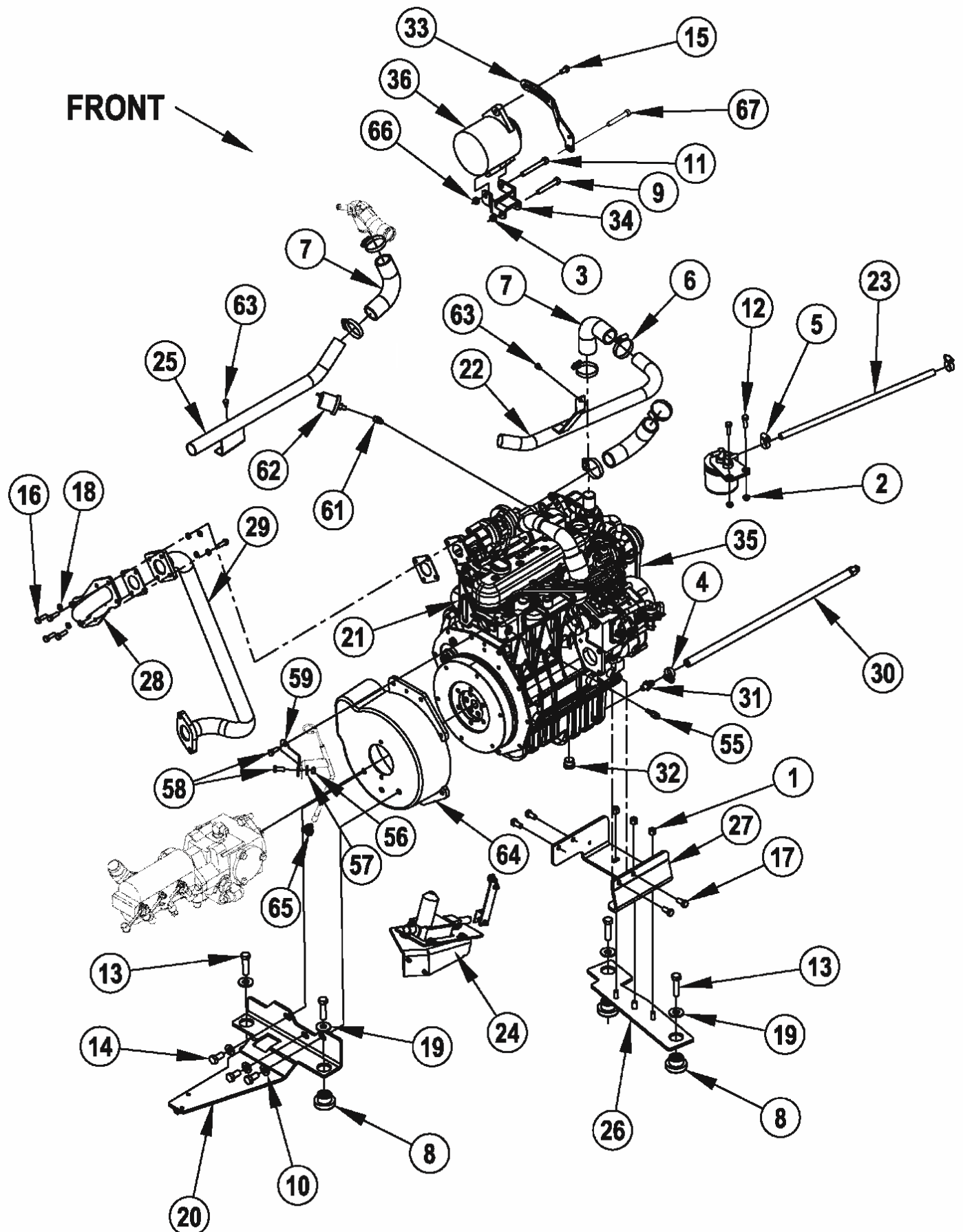
# Diesel Engine Assembly - Engine System until :

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ND Liste de pièces  
E141215

100



# Diesel Engine Assembly - Engine System until 2

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E141215

101

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56304348   | 1   | VERRIN ACCELERATION                      |
| 0   | 56305866   | 1   | COURROIE optional, required for 56305867 |
| 0   | 56305867   | 1   | ALTERNATEUR optional                     |
| 0   | 56305873   | 1   | SONDE DE TEMPERATURE                     |
| 0   | 56418793   | 1   | POMPE FUEL                               |
| 0   | 56419086   | 1   | FILTRE CARTOUCHE FUEL                    |
| 0   | 56419088   | 1   | SONDE THERMOSTAT                         |
| 0   | 56419089   | 1   | DEMAREUR MOTEUR KUBOTA                   |
| 0   | 56419090   | 1   | SONDE DE PRESSION D HUILE                |
| 0   | 56419091   | 1   | CONTACT DE TEMPERATURE                   |
| 0   | 56419107   | 2   | JOINT ECHAPEMENT                         |
| 0   | 56419307   | 1   | FILTRE FUEL                              |
| 0   | 56419446   | 1   | SOLENOID POMPE INJECTION 12 VOLTS        |
| 0   | 56463590   | 1   | RELAIS                                   |
| 0   | 56482659   | 1   | FILTRE HUILE                             |
| 0   | 56744580   | 1   | PLUG BRASS E00040                        |
| 1   | 56002769   | 3   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                        |
| 2   | 56002826   | 2   | ECROU 5/16 18                            |
| 3   | 56002769   | 1   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                        |
| 4   | 56112771   | 1   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 10 E0                 |
| 5   | 56219932   | 2   | COLLIER DE FIXATION                      |
| 6   | 56329145   | 6   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 24E000                |
| 7   | 56418227   | 3   | FLEXIBLE DE RADIATEUR                    |
| 8   | 56478685   | 4   | AMORTISSEUR CAOUTCHOU                    |
| 9   | 56001873   | 1   | SCR HEX 3/8-16 X 2.50                    |
| 10  | 56001879   | 3   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE                         |
| 11  | 56003763   | 1   | SCR HEX M10-1.5 X 75MM                   |
| 12  | 56002221   | 2   | SCR HEX 5/16-18 X 1.00                   |
| 13  | 56002983   | 4   | VIS 1/2 13 X 2 00                        |
| 14  | 56003083   | 3   | VIS 1/2 13X1.00                          |
| 15  | 56003178   | 1   | VIS M8 125 X 16                          |
| 16  | 56003180   | 8   | SCR HEX THD/HD M8-1.25X25MM              |
| 17  | 56003442   | 4   | VIS M10 1 5 X 20 MM                      |
| 18  | 56003685   | 8   | WASHER NORD LOC M8                       |
| 19  | 56009115   | 4   | RONDELLE 59                              |
| 20  | 56304487   | 1   | REAR ENGINE MOUNT                        |
| 21  | 56304550   | 1   | MOTEUR DIESEL CR 11 .1400                |
| 22  | 56305950   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT after SN 1780552           |
| 23  | 56492259   | 1   | HOSE FUEL LINE E00556                    |
| 24  | 56304727   | 1   | VERIN 37-54                              |
| 25  | 56304797   | 1   | TUBE WATER before SN 1780553             |

NOTE 1: Items 28 & 29 have changed part numbers. The new parts are identical to the previous parts except the orientation of the mounting screws for item 29 have been flipped 180 degrees. Both of these items need to be ordered together to replace either of the previous parts (56305700 or 56305778). If you only need to replace item 28 you could reuse the old item 29 by drilling out the 4 threaded holes to clearance

# Diesel Engine Assembly - Engine System until 2

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E141215

102

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                     |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 25  | 56305975   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT after SN 1780552  |
| 26  | 56305219   | 1   | PLATE before SN 1758211         |
| 26  | 56305909   | 1   | SUPPORT after SN 1758210        |
| 27  | 56305497   | 1   | FRONT ENGINE MOUNT DIESEL       |
| 28  | 56305955   | 1   | EXHAUST ADAPTER WELDMENT NOTE 1 |
| 29  | 56305954   | 1   | TUBE D ECHAPPEMENT NOTE 1       |
| 30  | 56305836   | 1   | OIL DRAIN HOSE ASSEMBLY         |
| 30  | 56305837   | 1   | HOSE OIL DRAIN                  |
| 30  | 56305838   | 1   | BARB HOSE FEMALE                |
| 30  | 56744580   | 1   | PLUG BRASS E00040               |
| 31  | 56305839   | 1   | BARB MALE METRIC                |
| 32  | 56305845   | 1   | PLUG METRIC M22 X 1.5           |
| 33  | 56305862   | 1   | SUPPORT ALTERNATEUR             |
| 34  | 56305864   | 1   | SUPPORT ALTERNATEUR             |
| 35  | 56305866   | 1   | COURROIE                        |
| 36  | 56304727   | 1   | VERIN                           |
| 36  | 56305867   | 1   | ALTERNATEUR                     |
| 55  | 56305873   | 1   | SONDE DE TEMPERATURE            |
| 56  | 56003389   | 1   | ECROU DE 8 125                  |
| 57  | 56001939   | 1   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16         |
| 58  | 56003179   | 2   | VIS M 8 1 25 X 20               |
| 59  | 56305926   | 1   | DIPSTICK BRACKET                |
| 60  | 56756364   | 1   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE              |
| 61  | 56481658   | 1   | ELBOW 1/8X45 BRASS E00029       |
| 62  | 56305619   | 1   | DISTRIBUTEUR                    |
| 63  | 56009033   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50          |
| 65  | 56756364   | 1   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE              |
| 66  | 56003406   | 1   | ECROU M 10 1 50                 |
| 67  | 56003764   | 1   | SCR HEX M6-1 X 55MM             |

NOTE 1: Items 28 & 29 have changed part numbers. The new parts are identical to the previous parts except the orientation of the mounting screws for item 29 have been flipped 180 degrees. Both of these items need to be ordered together to replace either of the previous parts (56305700 or 56305778). If you only need to replace item 28 you could reuse the old item 29 by drilling out the 4 threaded holes to clearance

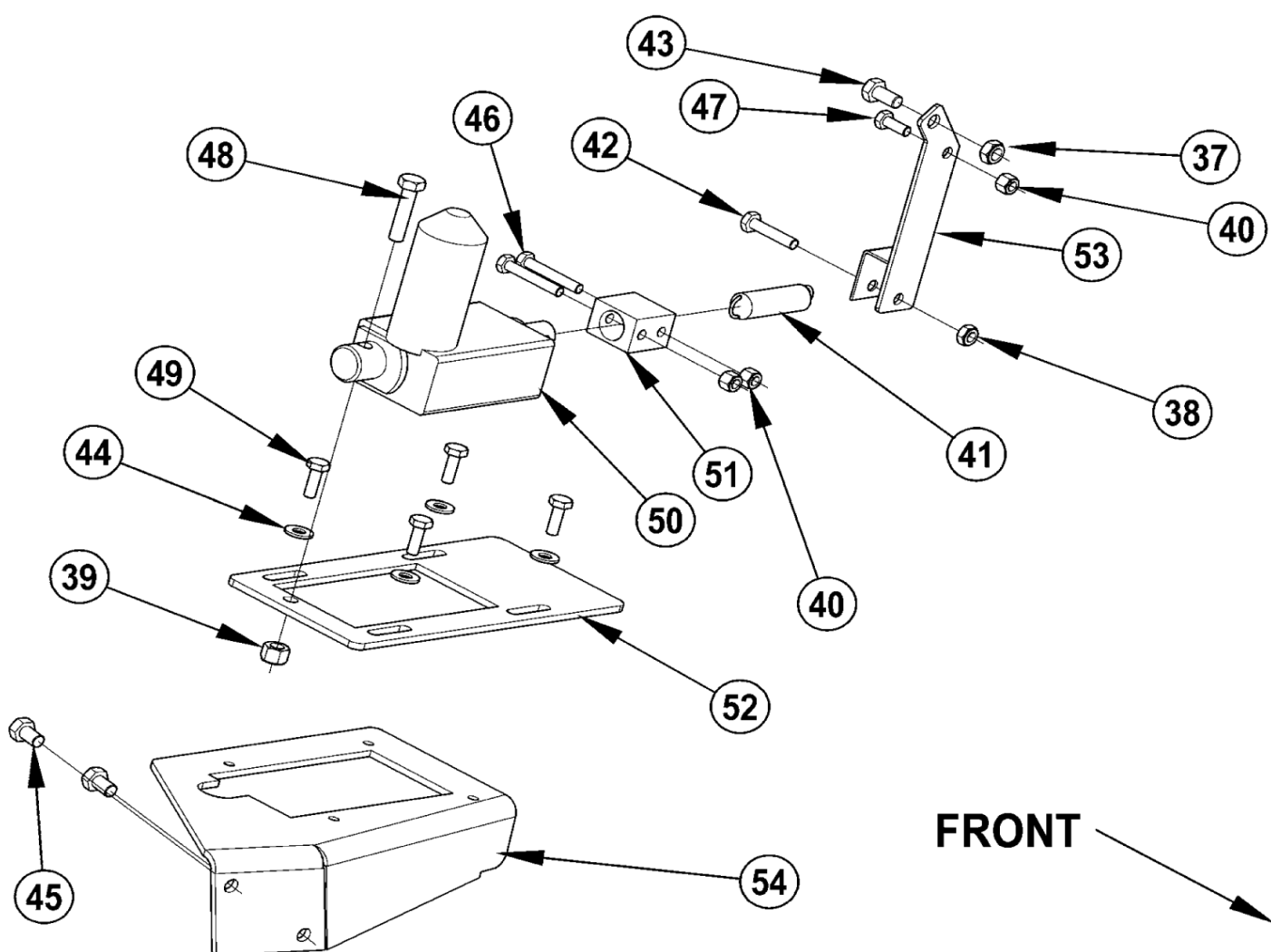
# Diesel Actuator Assembly - Engine System until

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E141217

103



# Diesel Actuator Assembly - Engine System until

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

1D Liste de pièces  
E14121/

104

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 0   | 56304727   | 1   | VERIN 37-54               |
| 37  | 56002826   | 1   | ECROU 5/16 18             |
| 38  | 56002840   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20                |
| 39  | 56003389   | 1   | ECROU DE 8 125            |
| 40  | 56003403   | 3   | ECROU M6 1 00             |
| 41  | 56365068   | 1   | RESSORT D EXTENSION 62X2  |
| 42  | 56001878   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20 X1 25 P        |
| 43  | 56002035   | 1   | VIS 5/16 18 X .62         |
| 44  | 56002098   | 4   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4      |
| 45  | 56002923   | 2   | SCR HEX LOC 5/16-18 X .50 |
| 46  | 56003167   | 2   | VIS M6 1 0 X 40MM         |
| 47  | 56003174   | 1   | VIS M6 1 0 X16MM          |
| 48  | 56003361   | 1   | SCR HEX HD M8 X 35.0      |
| 49  | 56009018   | 4   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20      |
| 50  | 56304348   | 1   | VERRIN ACCELERATION       |
| 51  | 56304724   | 1   | BLOCK                     |
| 52  | 56304725   | 1   | PLATE                     |
| 53  | 56305827   | 1   | LEVER WELDMENT            |
| 54  | 56305870   | 1   | BRACKET THROTTLE ACTUATOR |



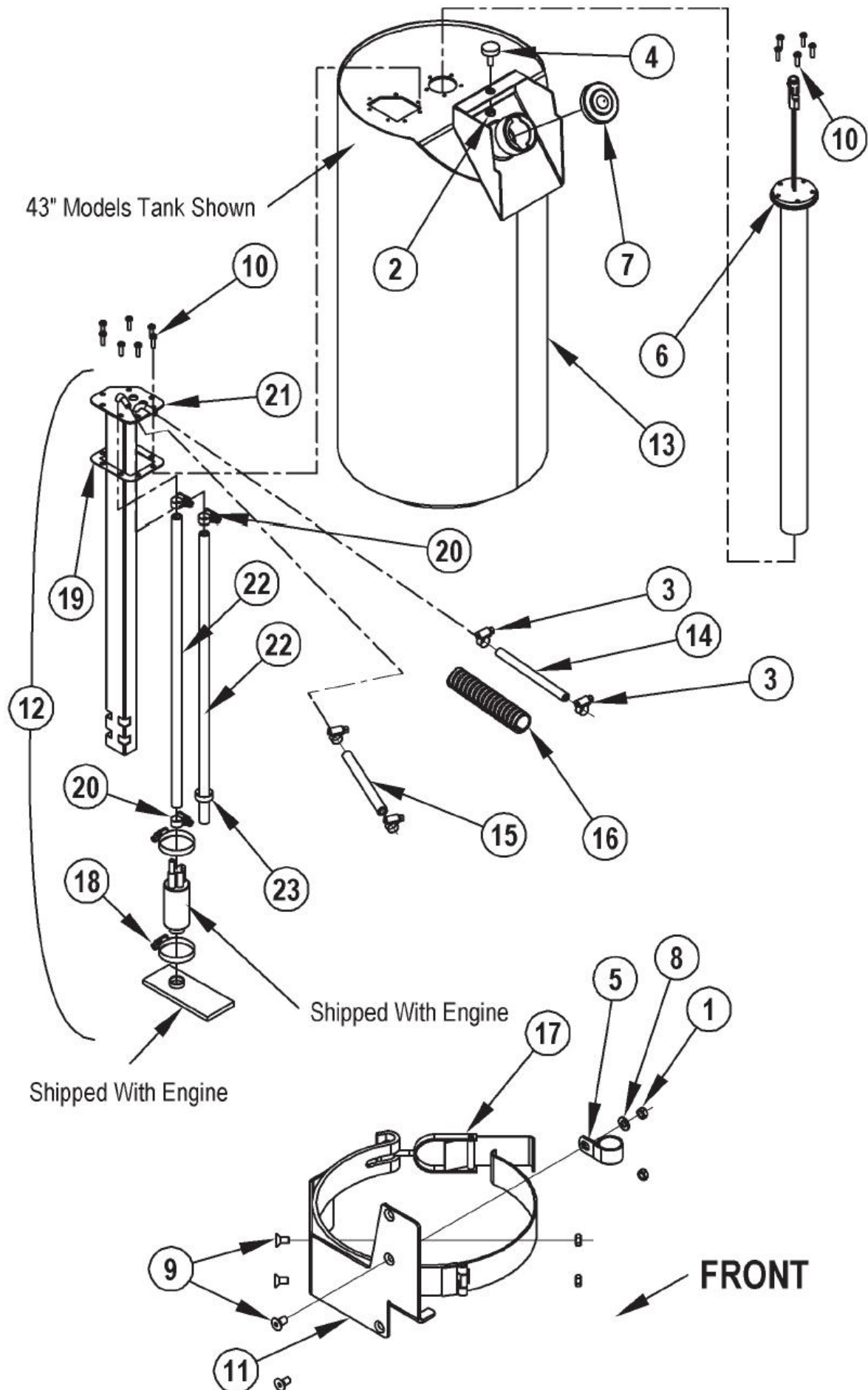
# Diesel Fuel Assembly - Engine System until 20

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E141219

105



# Diesel Fuel Assembly - Engine System until 20

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E141219

106

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                                    |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305451   | 1   | DIESEL FUEL ASSEMBLY 48" and 54" models / 1-17, except 2 and 4 |
| 0   | 56305858   | 1   | DIESEL FUEL ASSEMBLY 60 43" models / 1-17                      |
| 1   | 56002769   | 4   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                                              |
| 2   | 56009086   | 1   | ECROU 5/16 18 43" models only                                  |
| 3   | 56756364   | 4   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE                                             |
| 4   | 56401783   | 1   | VIS PIVOT 43" models only                                      |
| 5   | 56409463   | 1   | FIXATION 1 25 TUYAU SU                                         |
| 6   | 56455567   | 1   | JAUGE ELECTRIQUE FUEL                                          |
| 7   | 56478502   | 1   | BOUCHON DE RESERVOIR DE F                                      |
| 8   | 56002063   | 1   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME                                          |
| 9   | 56002748   | 1   | SCR FLT SOC 3/8-16 X .75                                       |
| 10  | 56009209   | 7   | VIS 10 24 X 1 00                                               |
| 11  | 56304865   | 1   | WELDMENT PROPANE TANK BRACKET                                  |
| 12  | 56380454   | 1   | KIT SUPPORT DE POMPE 18-23                                     |
| 13  | 56305757   | 1   | FUEL TANK WELDMENT 48" and 54" models                          |
| 13  | 56305817   | 1   | GASOLINE TANK WELDMENT 4300 43" models                         |
| 14  | 56305849   | 1   | FLEXIBLE RETOUR FUEL                                           |
| 15  | 56305850   | 1   | FLEXIBLE FUEL                                                  |
| 16  | 56305851   | 1   | CONDUIT                                                        |
| 17  | 56481997   | 1   | CLAMP                                                          |
| 18  | 56329145   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 24E000                                      |
| 19  | 56305941   | 1   | WIRE ASSEMBLY Not Shown                                        |
| 19  | 56418795   | 1   | JOINT                                                          |
| 20  | 56756364   | 3   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE                                             |
| 21  | 56305453   | 1   | FUEL PUMP BRACKET WELDMENT                                     |
| 22  | 56380453   | 2   | TUYAU FUEL 30R10                                               |
| 23  | 56325219   | 1   | CABLE TIE E00549                                               |

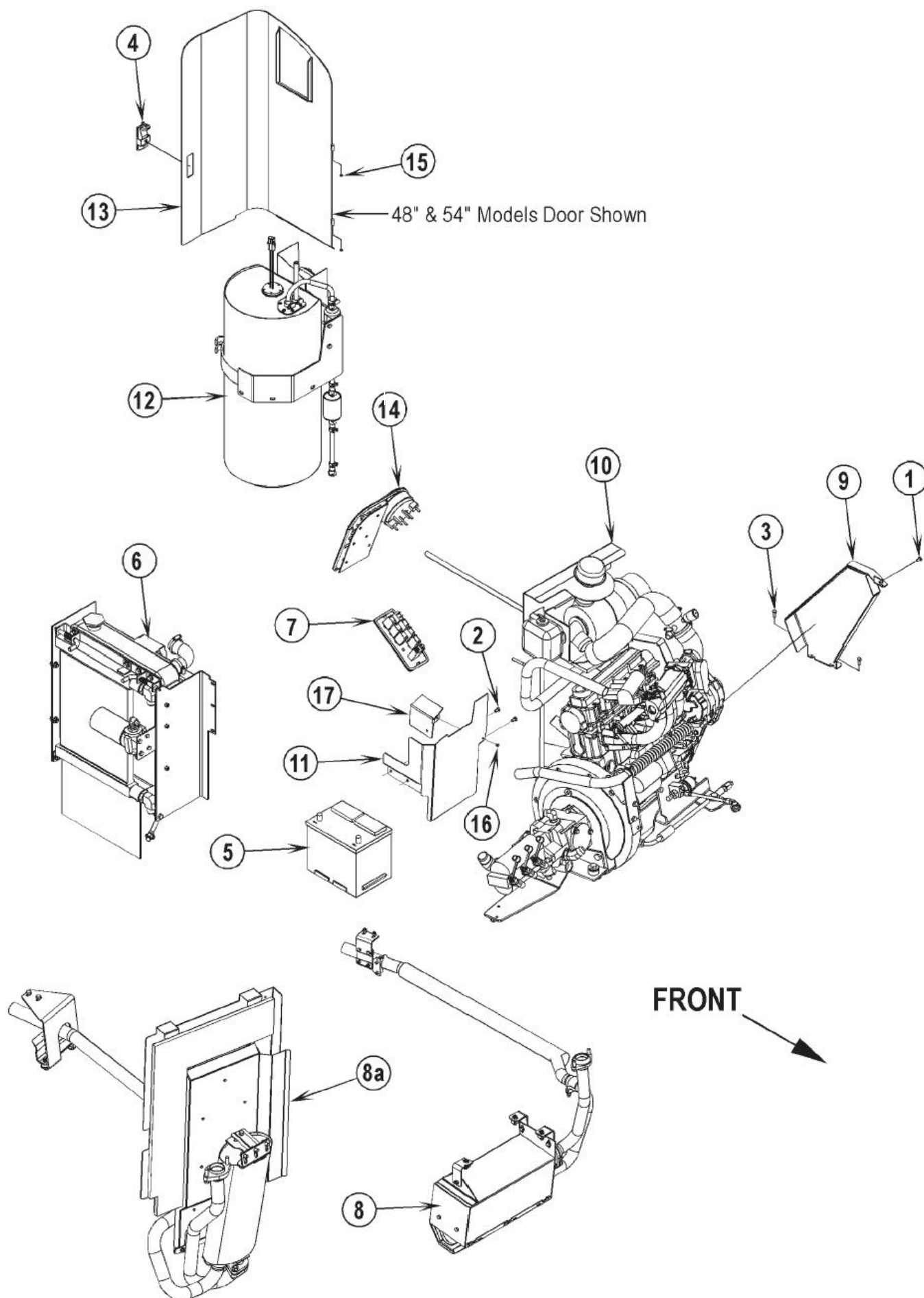
# Gasoline/Petrol Engine System - Engine System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1412111

107



# Gasoline/Petrol Engine System - Engine System

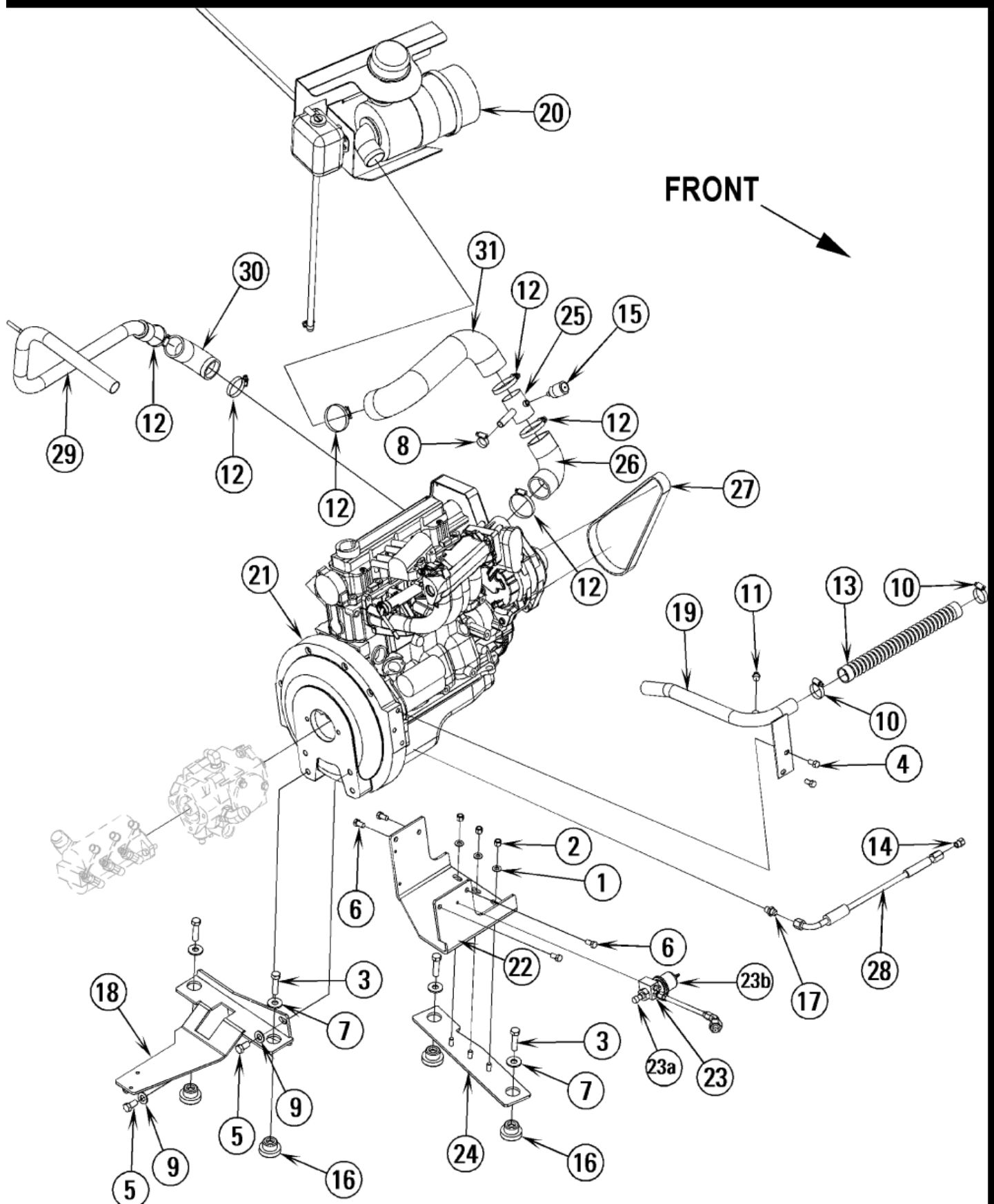
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

10 Liste de pièces  
E1412111

108

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                               |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 56001854   | 1   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X.50                                     |
| 2   | 56009033   | 3   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X.50                                    |
| 3   | 56009018   | 2   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20                                      |
| 4   | 56418471   | 1   | SYSTEME D OUVERTURE                                       |
| 5   | 56441511   | 1   | BATTERY 12V 26AH WET<br>Machine outphased 2006            |
| 6   | 56304638   | 1   | RADIATEUR EAU<br>before SN1780553                         |
| 6   | 56305933   | 1   | RADIATOR ASSEMBLY<br>after SN1780552                      |
| 7   | 56304843   | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY                            |
| 8   | 56305017   | 1   | ECHAPPEMENT COMPLET<br>non certified and before SN1758211 |
| 9   | 56305027   | 1   | WELDMENT BELT GUARD                                       |
| 10  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT<br>Engine, GM 1.6L Assembly - Not available  |
| 11  | 56305899   | 1   | HEAT SHIELD                                               |
| 12  | 56305424   | 1   | GASOLINE FUEL ASSEMBLY<br>48" and 54" models              |
| 12  | 56305818   | 1   | GASOLINE FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY<br>43" models                 |
| 13  | 56305436   | 1   | PANNEAU DE PORTE<br>48" and 54" models                    |
| 13  | 56305711   | 1   | PORTE LATERALE<br>43" models                              |
| 14  | 56305485   | 1   | JAUGE                                                     |
| 15  | 56416454   | 2   | TIGE DE CHARNIERE                                         |
| 16  | 56009063   | 1   | SCR HEX THD FORM 10-24X .25                               |
| 17  | 56305900   | 1   | HEAT SHIELD                                               |
| 17  | 56501005   | 2   | ANTI-FREEZE<br>Not Shown                                  |
| 8A  | 56305959   | 1   | POT D ECHAPPEMENT COMPLET<br>After SN1758210              |



# Gasoline/Petrol Engine Assembly - Engine System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1412113

110

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                           |                                       |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56304425   | 1   | BOITIER DE CONTROLE MOTEUR GM1.6      | non certified models only - Not Shown |
| 0   | 56304426   | 1   | BOSCH THROTTLE ACUATOR                | non certified models only - Not Shown |
| 0   | 56304794   | 1   | BOBINE ALLUMAGE                       | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305062   | 1   | POMPE CARBURANT POUR GASOIL - ESSENCE | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305098   | 1   | SONDE NIVEAU HUILE MOTEUR             | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305107   | 1   | SONDE OXYGENE                         | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305242   | 1   | COURROIE D ALTERNATEUR                | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305271   | 1   | JOINT                                 | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305272   | 1   | FILTRE A HUILE MOTEUR                 | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305273   | 1   | ALTERNATEUR 70A                       | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305274   | 4   | INJECTEUR ESSENCE                     | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305275   | 1   | DEMARREUR GM 1,6L                     | After TSBUS2006-921 - Not Shown       |
| 0   | 56305401   | 1   | ACCOUPEMENT POMPE                     | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305402   | 1   | WIRE HARNESS ENGINE                   | non certified models only - Not Shown |
| 0   | 56305403   | 1   | SONDE DE TEMPERATURE EAU              | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305404   | 1   | SONDE                                 | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305405   | 1   | CAPTEUR MAP                           | non certified models only - Not Shown |
| 0   | 56305411   | 1   | THERMOSTAT D EAU                      | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305412   | 1   | FILTRE FUEL                           | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305413   | 1   | PRESSURE REGULATOR PETROL             | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305549   | 1   | JOINT                                 | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305596   | 1   | KIT FAISCEAU DE BOUGIES               | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305979   | 4   | BOUGIE D ALLUMAGE                     | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305985   | 1   | CÂBLE MOTEUR COMPLET GPL              | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305986   | 1   | POMPE A EAU                           | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305987   | 1   | SOUPAPE PCV                           | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305990   | 1   | ECU PETROL                            | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305991   | 1   | MAP SENSOR                            | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305992   | 1   | BOSCH THROTTLE ACTUATOR               | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 1   | 56002063   | 3   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME                 |                                       |
| 2   | 56002769   | 3   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                     |                                       |
| 3   | 56002983   | 4   | VIS 1/2 13 X 2 00                     |                                       |
| 4   | 56003079   | 2   | VIS                                   |                                       |
| 5   | 56003083   | 2   | VIS 1/2 13X1.00                       |                                       |
| 6   | 56003442   | 4   | VIS M10 1.5 X 20 MM                   |                                       |
| 7   | 56009115   | 4   | RONDELLE 59                           |                                       |
| 8   | 56112771   | 1   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 10 E0              |                                       |
| 9   | 56001879   | 2   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE                      |                                       |
| 10  | 56329145   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 24E000             |                                       |
| 11  | 56366277   | 1   | PLUG PIPE 1/4 BLK E00040              | before SN1780553                      |
| 11  | 56744580   | 1   | PLUG BRASS E00040                     | after SN1780552                       |
| 12  | 56440213   | 6   | FIXATION TUYAU 3 81MM                 |                                       |
| 13  | 56456304   | 1   | DURITE                                |                                       |

NOTE 1: Machines after SN 1734015 are built with the 2004 certified engine.

# Gasoline/Petrol Engine Assembly - Engine Syste

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1412113

111

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                         |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 14  | 56462247   | 1   | PLUG-6 E00551                       |
| 15  | 56478461   | 1   | INDICATEUR                          |
| 16  | 56478685   | 4   | AMORTISSEUR CAOUTCHOU               |
| 17  | 56900300   | 1   | CONN.MALE METRIC                    |
| 18  | 56304625   | 1   | WELDMENT REAR MOUNT                 |
| 19  | 56304634   | 1   | WELDMENT TUBE before SN1780553      |
| 19  | 56305946   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT after SN1780552       |
| 20  | 56304904   | 1   | FILTRE A AIR COMPLET                |
| 21  | 56111874   | 1   | ENGINE-GM 1.6L PSI PETROL           |
| 21  | 56305007   | 1   | MOTEUR GAZ GM 1.6L non certified    |
| 22  | 56305084   | 1   | ENGINE MOUNT FRONT before SN1758211 |
| 22  | 56305910   | 1   | ENGINE MOUNT FRONT after SN1758210  |
| 23  | 56305094   | 1   | SONDE CPLT HUILE                    |
| 24  | 56305219   | 1   | PLATE before SN1758211              |
| 24  | 56305909   | 1   | SUPPORT after SN1758210 (not shown) |
| 25  | 56305240   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT                       |
| 26  | 56305241   | 1   | DURITE COUDEE POUR GASOIL - ESSENCE |
| 27  | 56305242   | 1   | COURROIE D ALTERNATEUR              |
| 28  | 56305374   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                       |
| 29  | 56305390   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT before SN1780553      |
| 29  | 56305948   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT after SN1780552       |
| 30  | 56305458   | 1   | HOSE FORMED                         |
| 31  | 56305113   | 1   | HOSE RADIATOR                       |
| 23A | 56305098   | 1   | SONDE NIVEAU HUILE MOTEUR           |
| 23B | 56305619   | 1   | DISTRIBUTEUR                        |

NOTE 1: Machines after SN 1734015 are built with the 2004 certified engine.

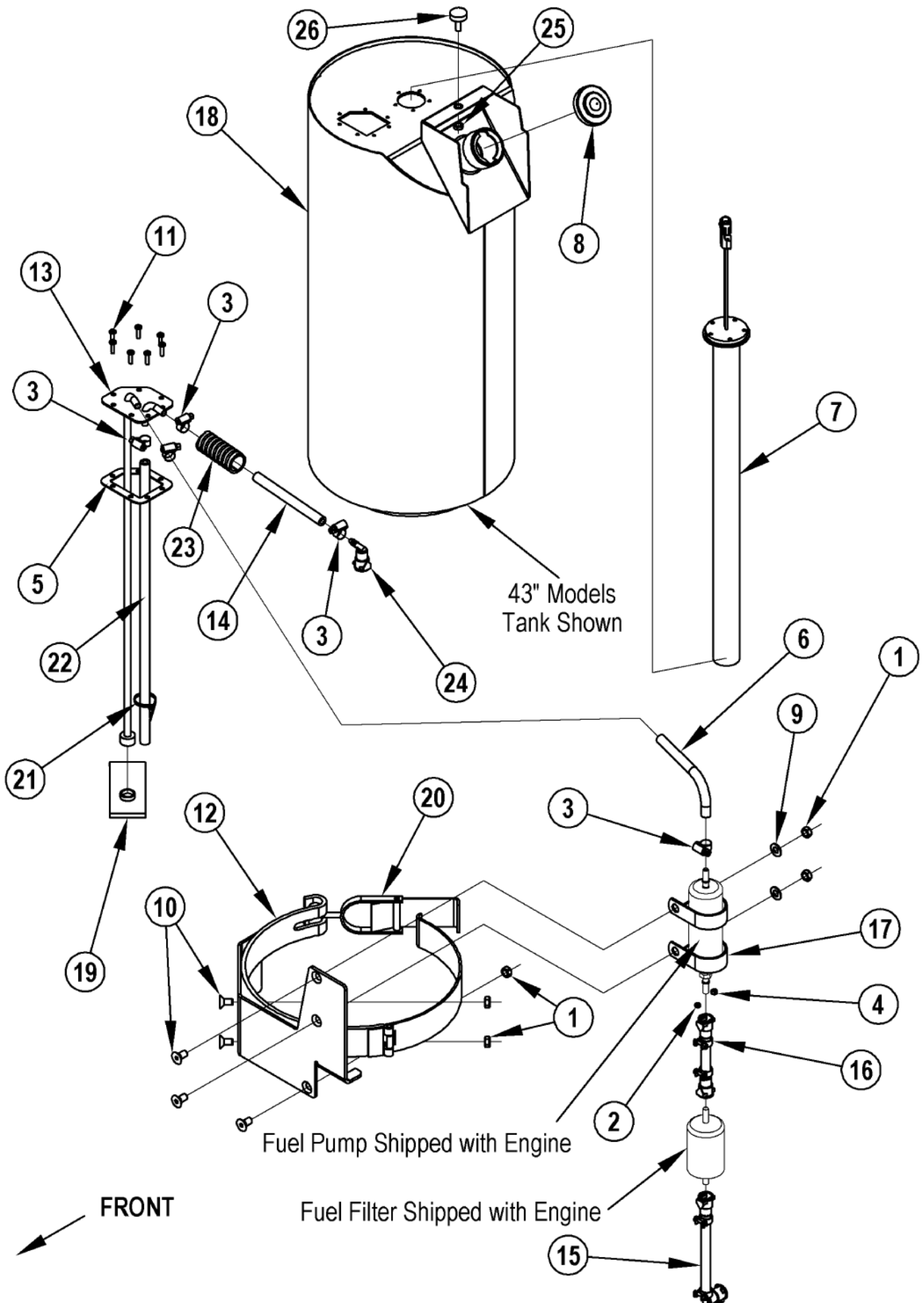
# Gasoline/Petrol Fuel Assembly - Engine System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ND Liste de pièces  
E1412115

112





# Gasoline/Petrol Fuel Assembly - Engine System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

MD Liste de pièces  
E1412115

113

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                   |                           |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
|     | 56305424   | 1   | GASOLINE FUEL ASSEMBLY        | 48" and 54" models / 1-24 |
|     | 56305818   | 1   | GASOLINE FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY   | 43" models / 1-26         |
| 1   | 56002769   | 5   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16             |                           |
| 2   | 56003351   | 1   | NUT HEX M4                    |                           |
| 3   | 56756364   | 5   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE            |                           |
| 4   | 56003364   | 1   | NUT HEX M5                    |                           |
| 5   | 56418795   | 1   | JOINT                         |                           |
| 6   | 56418822   | 1   | HOSE FUEL LINE E00556         |                           |
| 7   | 56455567   | 1   | JAUGE ELECTRIQUE FUEL         |                           |
| 8   | 56478502   | 1   | BOUCHON DE RESERVOIR DE F     |                           |
| 9   | 56002063   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME         |                           |
| 10  | 56002748   | 5   | SCR FLT SOC 3/8-16 X .75      |                           |
| 11  | 56009209   | 7   | VIS 10 24 X 1 00              |                           |
| 12  | 56304865   | 1   | WELDMENT PROPANE TANK BRACKET |                           |
| 13  | 56305425   | 1   | ADAPTOR WELDMENT              |                           |
| 14  | 56305456   | 1   | FUEL LINE RETURN              |                           |
| 15  | 56305423   | 2   | HOSE CLAMP PRESSURE           | Not Shown                 |
| 15  | 56305445   | 1   | HOSE FUEL PRESSURE            | Not Shown                 |
| 15  | 56305446   | 2   | COUPLER FUEL LINE             | Not Shown                 |
| 15  | 56305486   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                 |                           |
| 16  | 56305423   | 2   | HOSE CLAMP PRESSURE           | Not Shown                 |
| 16  | 56305446   | 2   | COUPLER FUEL LINE             | Not Shown                 |
| 16  | 56305459   | 1   | HOSE FUEL PRESSURE            | Not Shown                 |
| 16  | 56305487   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                 |                           |
| 17  | 56305492   | 2   | BRIDE                         |                           |
| 18  | 56305757   | 1   | FUEL TANK WELDMENT            | 48" and 54" models        |
| 18  | 56305817   | 1   | GASOLINE TANK WELDMENT 4300   | 43" models                |
| 19  | 56419307   | 1   | FILTRE FUEL                   |                           |
| 20  | 56305790   | 1   | WIRE ASM PIGTAIL              | Not Shown                 |
| 20  | 56481997   | 1   | CLAMP                         |                           |
| 21  | 56325219   | 1   | CABLE TIE E00549              |                           |
| 22  | 56380453   | 1   | TUYAU FUEL 30R10              |                           |
| 23  | 56305953   | 1   | CONDUIT                       |                           |
| 24  | 56305753   | 1   | BARBED ELBOW FUEL LINE        |                           |
| 25  | 56009086   | 1   | ECROU 5/16 18                 | 43" models                |
| 26  | 56401783   | 1   | VIS PIVOT                     | 43" models                |

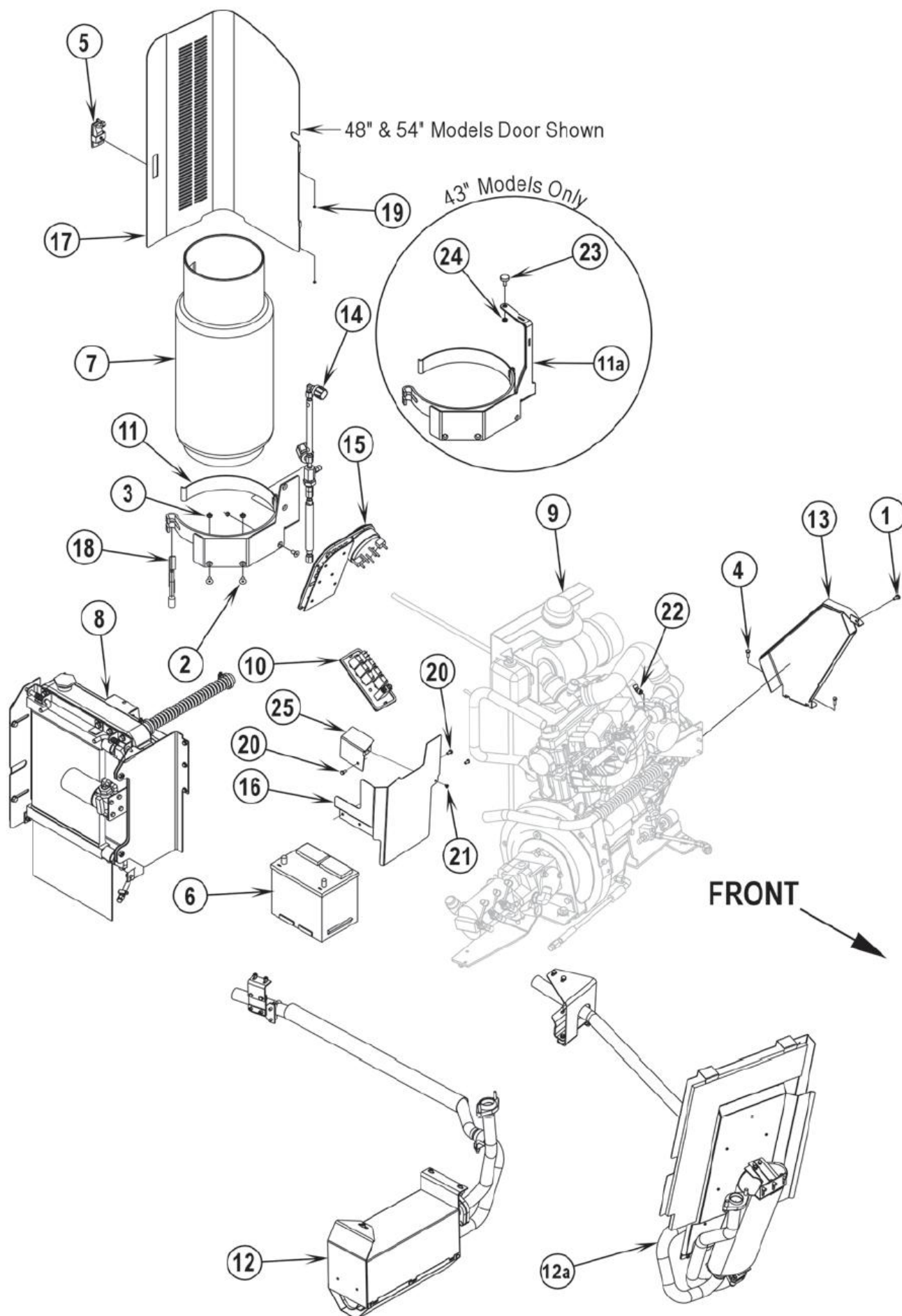
# LPG Engine System - Engie System until 200

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1412117

114



| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |                                          |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56501005   | 2   | ANTI-FREEZE                    | Not Shown                                |
| 1   | 56001854   | 1   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X.50          |                                          |
| 2   | 56002748   | 3   | SCR FLT SOC 3/8-16 X .75       |                                          |
| 3   | 56002769   | 3   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16              |                                          |
| 4   | 56009018   | 2   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20           |                                          |
| 5   | 56418471   | 1   | SYSTEME D OUVERTURE            |                                          |
| 6   | 56441511   | 1   | BATTERY 12V 26AH WET           | Machine outphased 2006                   |
| 7   | 56456590   | 1   | L.P. TANK                      |                                          |
| 8   | 56304638   | 1   | RADIATEUR EAU                  | before SN1780553                         |
| 8   | 56305933   | 1   | RADIATOR ASSEMBLY              | after SN1780552                          |
| 9   |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT                   | Engine, GM 1.6L Assembly - Not available |
| 10  | 56304843   | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY |                                          |
| 11  | 56304865   | 1   | WELDMENT PROPANE TANK BRACKET  | 48" and 54" models                       |
| 12  | 56305017   | 1   | ECHAPPEMENT COMPLET            | non certified and before SN1804302       |
| 13  | 56305027   | 1   | WELDMENT BELT GUARD            |                                          |
| 14  | 56305089   | 1   | KIT FILTRE LPG                 |                                          |
| 15  | 56305230   | 1   | PROPANE GAUGE PANEL ASSEMBLY   |                                          |
| 16  | 56305899   | 1   | HEAT SHIELD                    |                                          |
| 17  | 56305300   | 1   | CAPOT MOTEUR PROPANE           | 48" and 54" models                       |
| 17  | 56305662   | 1   | PROPANE DOOR WELDMENT          | 43" models                               |
| 18  | 56481997   | 1   | CLAMP                          |                                          |
| 19  | 56416454   | 2   | TIGE DE CHARNIERE              |                                          |
| 20  | 56009033   | 3   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50         |                                          |
| 21  | 56009063   | 1   | SCR HEX THD FORM 10-24X .25    |                                          |
| 22  | 56456598   | 1   | ELBOW MALE 45 DEG E00238       |                                          |
| 23  | 56401783   | 1   | VIS PIVOT                      | 43" models                               |
| 24  | 56009086   | 1   | ECROU 5/16 18                  | 43" models                               |
| 25  | 56305900   | 1   | HEAT SHIELD                    |                                          |
| 11A | 56305789   | 1   | PROPANE BRACKET WELDMENT       | 43" models                               |
| 12A | 56305959   | 1   | POT D ECHAPPEMENT COMPLET      | after 1804301                            |

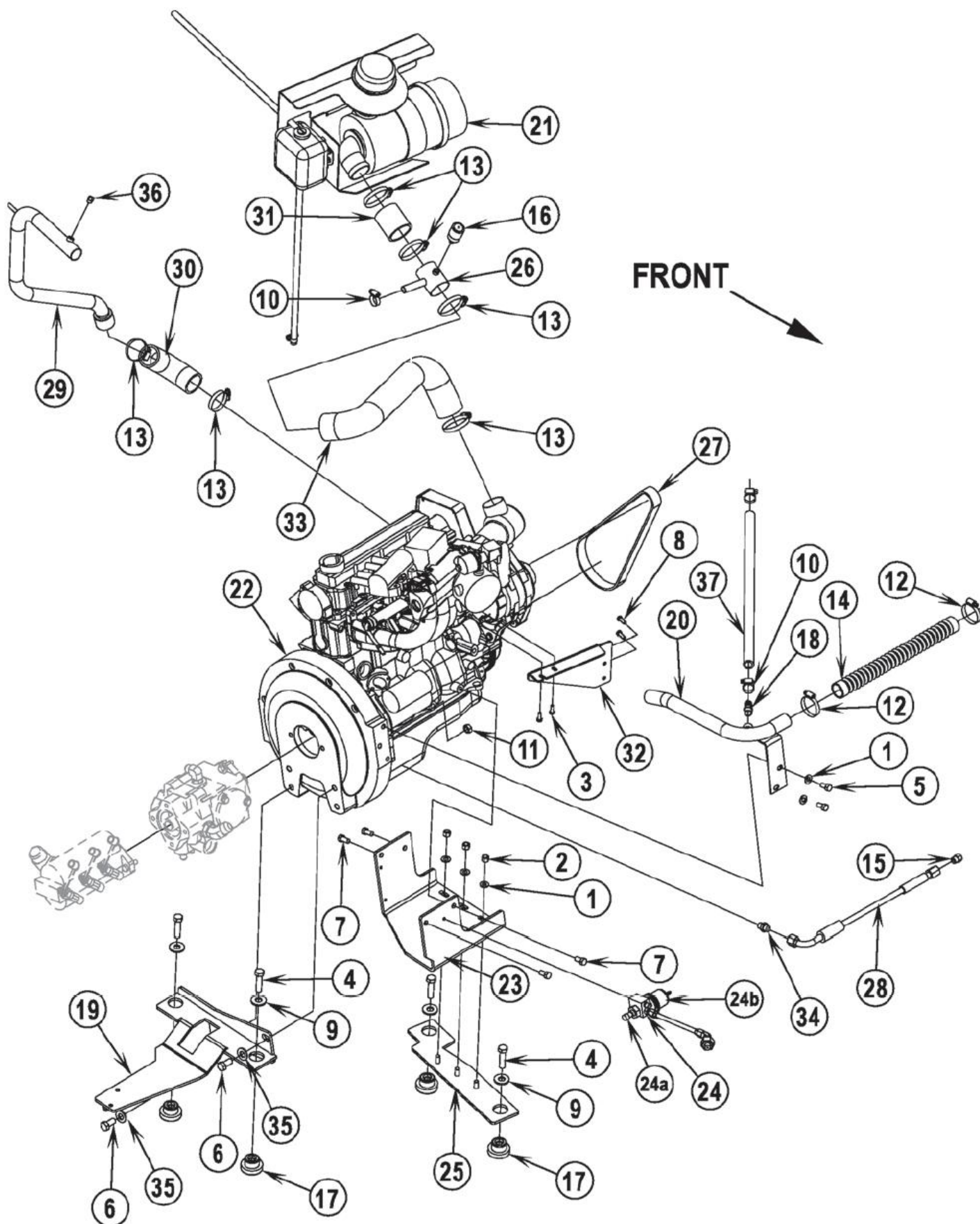
# LPG Engine Assembly - Engine System until 2

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1412119

116



# LPG Engine Assembly - Engine System until 2015

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1412119

117

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                      |                                       |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56304425   | 1   | BOITIER DE CONTROLE MOTEUR GM1.6 | non certified models only - Not Shown |
| 0   | 56304426   | 1   | BOSCH THROTTLE ACUATOR           | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56304794   | 1   | BOBINE ALLUMAGE                  | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305098   | 1   | SONDE NIVEAU HUILE MOTEUR        | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305107   | 1   | SONDE OXYGENE                    | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305242   | 1   | COURROIE D ALTERNATEUR           | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305271   | 1   | JOINT                            | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305272   | 1   | FILTRE A HUILE MOTEUR            | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305273   | 1   | ALTERNATEUR 70A                  | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305275   | 1   | DEMARREUR GM 1,6L                | After TSBUS2006-921 - Not Shown       |
| 0   | 56305401   | 1   | ACCOUPLEMENT POMPE               | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305402   | 1   | WIRE HARNESS ENGINE              | non certified models only - Not Shown |
| 0   | 56305403   | 1   | SONDE DE TEMPERATURE EAU         | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305404   | 1   | SONDE                            | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305405   | 1   | CAPTEUR MAP                      | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305407   | 1   | MELANGEUR GAZ                    | non certified models only - Not Shown |
| 0   | 56305408   | 1   | DETENDEUR                        | non certified models only - Not Shown |
| 0   | 56305409   | 1   | ELECTROVANNE                     | non certified models only - Not Shown |
| 0   | 56305410   | 1   | FILTRE FUEL VERSION LPG          | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305411   | 1   | THERMOSTAT D EAU                 | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305549   | 1   | JOINT                            | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305596   | 1   | KIT FAISCEAU DE BOUGIES          | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305979   | 4   | BOUGIE D ALLUMAGE                | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305981   | 1   | VAPORISATEUR                     | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305982   | 1   | MELANGEUR PROPANE                | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305983   | 1   | TRIM VALVE STRAIGHT              | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305984   | 1   | MELANGEUR PROPANE                | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305985   | 1   | CÂBLE MOTEUR COMPLET GPL         | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305986   | 1   | POMPE A EAU                      | Not Shown                             |
| 0   | 56305989   | 1   | BOITIER ELECTRONIQUE DE          | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305991   | 1   | MAP SENSOR                       | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56305992   | 1   | BOSCH THROTTLE ACTUATOR          | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 0   | 56508936   | 1   | ELECTROVANNE GAZ                 | certified models only - Not Shown     |
| 1   | 56002063   | 5   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME            |                                       |
| 2   | 56002769   | 3   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                |                                       |
| 3   | 56002948   | 2   | VIS HEX HP LOC 1/4 20 X 0.75     |                                       |
| 4   | 56002983   | 4   | VIS 1/2 13 X 2 00                |                                       |
| 5   | 56003079   | 2   | VIS                              |                                       |
| 6   | 56003083   | 2   | VIS 1/2 13X1.00                  |                                       |
| 7   | 56003442   | 4   | VIS M10 1 5 X 20 MM              |                                       |
| 8   | 56009018   | 2   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20             |                                       |
| 9   | 56009115   | 4   | RONDELLE 59                      |                                       |
| 10  | 56112771   | 3   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 10 E0         |                                       |

Note 1: Machines after SN 1734015 are built with the 2004 certified engine.

## CR 1100/1200/1400

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| ID Liste de pièces | E1412119 |
|--------------------|----------|

118

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |                                   |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 11  | 56003352   | 1   | NUT HEX M8                |                                   |
| 12  | 56329145   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 24E000 |                                   |
| 13  | 56440213   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU 3 81MM     |                                   |
| 14  | 56456304   | 1   | DURITE                    |                                   |
| 15  | 56462247   | 1   | PLUG-6 E00551             |                                   |
| 16  | 56478461   | 1   | INDICATEUR                |                                   |
| 17  | 56478685   | 4   | AMORTISSEUR CAOUTCHOU     |                                   |
| 18  | 56155640   | 1   | RACCORD M/M 3/8SME X 1/4  | non certified                     |
| 18  | 56456436   | 1   | RACCORD UNION 5/8SMEX3/8S | 2004 certified                    |
| 19  | 56304625   | 1   | WELDMENT REAR MOUNT       |                                   |
| 20  | 56304634   | 1   | WELDMENT TUBE             | non certified                     |
| 20  | 56305907   | 1   | WELDMENT TUBE             | 2004 certified / before SN1780553 |
| 20  | 56305946   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT             | 2004 certified / after SN1780552  |
| 21  | 56304904   | 1   | FILTRE A AIR COMPLET      |                                   |
| 22  | 56111874   | 1   | ENGINE-GM 1.6L PSI PETROL | 2004 certified                    |
| 22  | 56305006   | 1   | ENGINE GM 1.6L PROPANE    | non certified                     |
| 23  | 56305084   | 1   | ENGINE MOUNT FRONT        |                                   |
| 24  | 56305094   | 1   | SONDE CPLT HUILE          |                                   |
| 25  | 56305219   | 1   | PLATE                     | before SN1785211                  |
| 25  | 56305909   | 1   | SUPPORT                   | after SN1785210                   |
| 26  | 56305240   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT             |                                   |
| 27  | 56305242   | 1   | COURROIE D ALTERNATEUR    |                                   |
| 28  | 56305374   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY             |                                   |
| 29  | 56305390   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT             | before SN1780553                  |
| 29  | 56305948   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT             | after SN1780552                   |
| 30  | 56305458   | 1   | HOSE FORMED               |                                   |
| 31  | 56305490   | 1   | HOSE CONNECTOR            |                                   |
| 32  | 56305510   | 1   | LP BRACKET                |                                   |
| 33  | 56305113   | 1   | HOSE RADIATOR             |                                   |
| 34  | 56900300   | 1   | CONN.MALE METRIC          |                                   |
| 35  | 56001879   | 2   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE          |                                   |
| 36  | 56481546   | 1   | BOUCHON FILETE            |                                   |
| 37  | 56419626   | 1   | HOSE HEATER E00538        | 2004 certified                    |
| 24A | 56305098   | 1   | SONDE NIVEAU HUILE MOTEUR |                                   |
| 24B | 56305619   | 1   | DISTRIBUTEUR              |                                   |

Note 1: Machines after SN 1734015 are built with the 2004 certified engine.

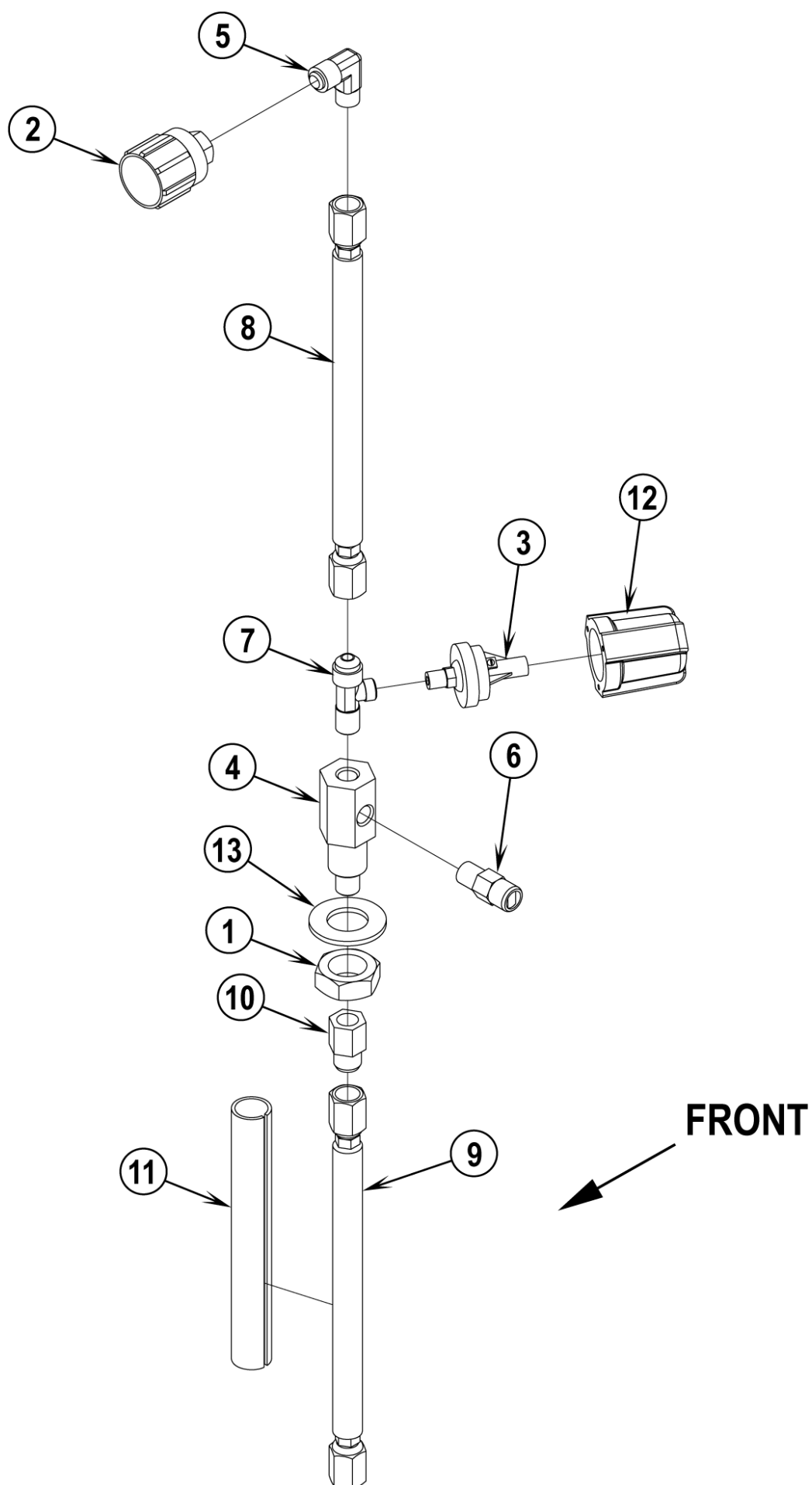
# LPG Filter Assembly - Engine System until 20

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1412121

119



| LPG Filter Assembly - Engine System until 200 |            |     |                               | 16-02-2015                     |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400                             |            |     |                               | #D Liste de pièces<br>E1412121 |
|                                               |            |     |                               | 120                            |
| Pos                                           | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                   |                                |
| 0                                             | 56305089   | 1   | KIT FILTRE LPG                |                                |
| 1                                             | 56002615   | 1   | ECROU 7/8 14                  |                                |
| 2                                             | 56369675   | 1   | COUPLER FEMALE CV140P         |                                |
| 3                                             | 56418381   | 1   | SONDE DE PRESSION             | S3                             |
| 4                                             | 56418934   | 1   | RACCORD                       |                                |
| 5                                             | 56456608   | 1   | COUDE A 90°                   |                                |
| 6                                             | 56456624   | 1   | BOUCHON FILETE                |                                |
| 7                                             | 56900921   | 1   | RACCORD EN T                  |                                |
| 8                                             | 56305503   | 1   | FLEXIBLE BOUTEILLE DE GAZ     |                                |
| 9                                             | 56305504   | 1   | FLEXIBLE LPG                  |                                |
| 10                                            | 56305505   | 1   | ADAPTATEUR 45°                |                                |
| 11                                            | 56305506   | 1   | GAINE                         |                                |
| 12                                            | 56419241   | 1   | BOUTON DE REGLAGE DE PRESSION |                                |
| 13                                            | 56002228   | 1   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 7/8        |                                |



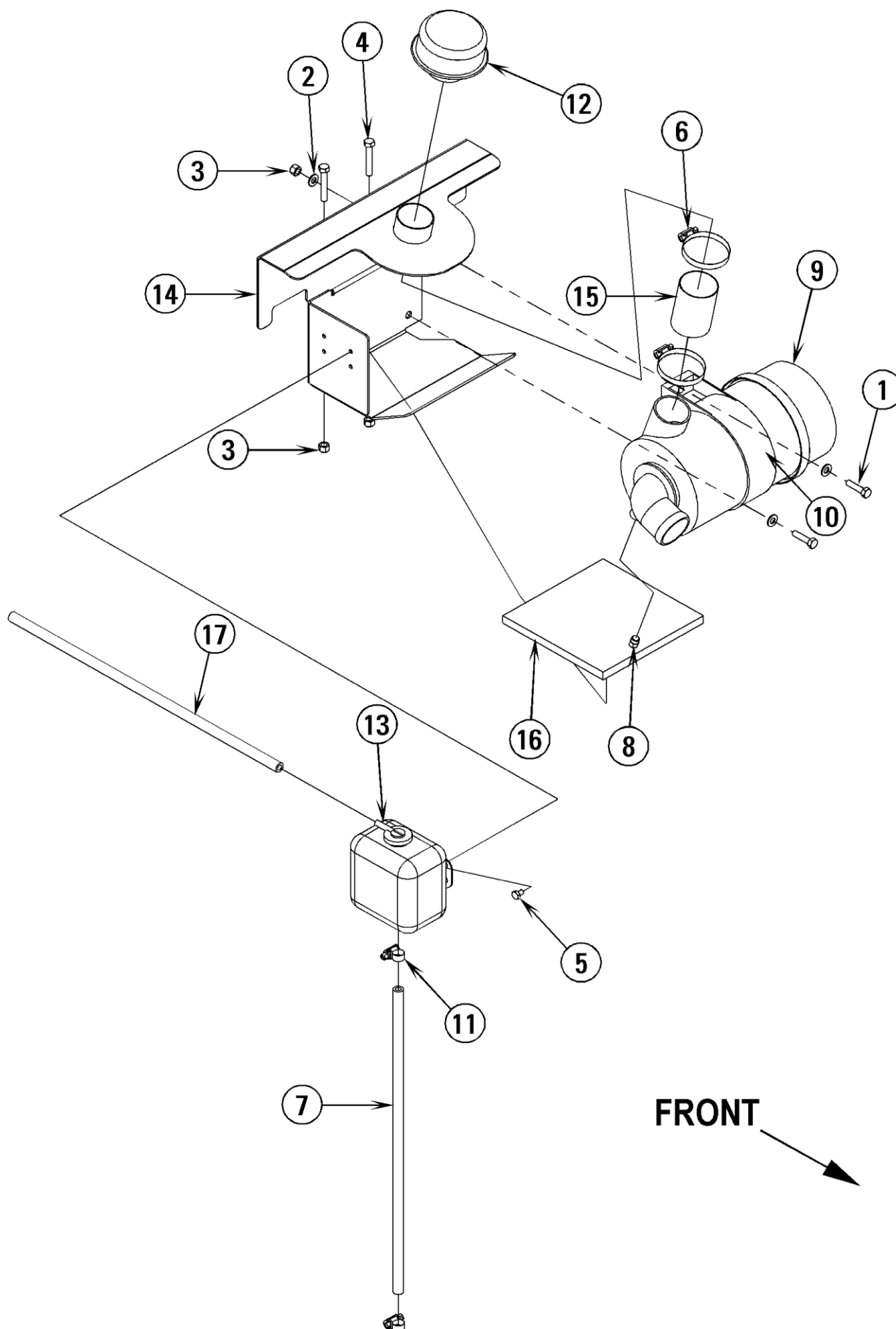
# Air Filter Assembly - Engine System until 200

CR 1100/1200/1400

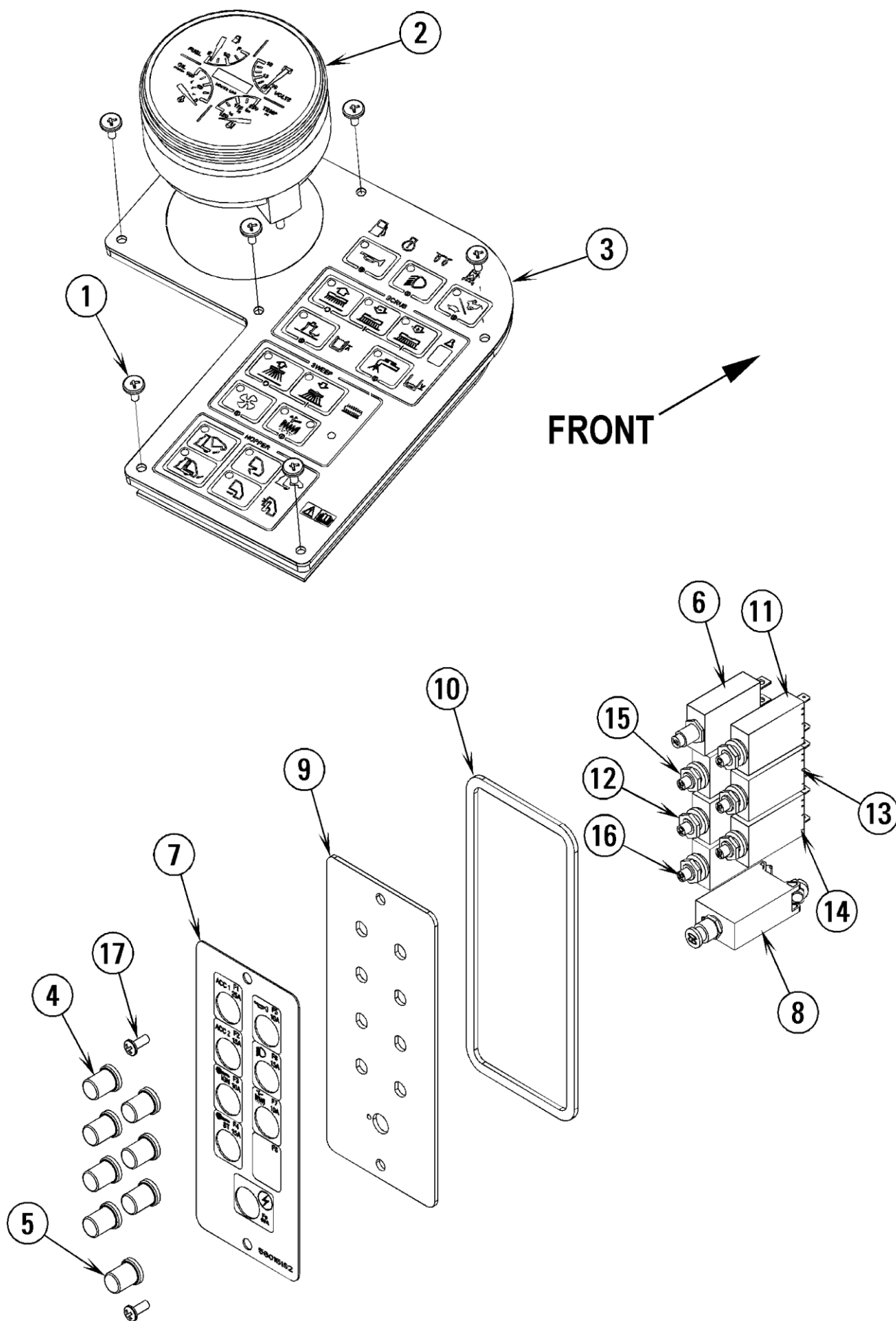
16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1412123

121



| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                              |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56304904   | 1   | FILTRE A AIR COMPLET                                     |
| 1   | 56001834   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X1 25                                  |
| 2   | 56001939   | 4   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16                                  |
| 3   | 56002701   | 4   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                                         |
| 4   | 56002721   | 2   | SCR HEX 5/16-18 X 2.00                                   |
| 5   | 56009019   | 4   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38                                        |
| 6   | 56440213   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU 3 81MM                                    |
| 7   | 56305443   | 2   | FLEXIBLE                                                 |
| 8   | 56481546   | 1   | BOUCHON FILETE                                           |
| 9   | 56482028   | 1   | FILTRE SECONDAIREinside / 2.31 x 10.25 - Not Shown       |
| 9   | 56482029   | 1   | FILTRE A AIR PRINCIPALoutside / 4.19 x 10.56 - Not Shown |
| 9   | 56482478   | 1   | FILTRE A AIR COMPLET                                     |
| 10  | 56482621   | 1   | BAND ASSY                                                |
| 11  | 56756364   | 2   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE                                       |
| 12  | 56419312   | 1   | FILTRE EXTERIEUR                                         |
| 13  | 7-07-02002 | 1   | BOCAL LIQUIDE REFROIDIS                                  |
| 14  | 56305339   | 1   | WELDMENT MOUNT                                           |
| 15  | 56305340   | 1   | HOSE                                                     |
| 16  | 56305341   | 1   | FOAM                                                     |



# Control & Circuit Breaker Panel Assemblies - Er

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

D Liste de pièces  
E1412125

124

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                            |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56304843   | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY<br>all models / 4-17    |
| 0   | 56305230   | 1   | PROPANE GAUGE PANEL ASSEMBLY<br>1-3                    |
| 0   | 56305485   | 1   | JAUGE<br>1-3                                           |
| 1   | 56009206   | 6   | VIS 10 24X50                                           |
| 2   | 56304569   | 1   | INDICATEUR NIVEAU 4 EN 1<br>Gasoline/Petrol and Diesel |
| 2   | 56304589   | 1   | JAUGE<br>LPG                                           |
| 3   | 56305229   | 1   | PANNEAU DE CDE A MENBRANE<br>Includes Membrane Switch  |
| 4   | 56459367   | 7   | BOUTON DE REMISE A ZERO                                |
| 5   | 56459368   | 1   | COMMANDE DE REMISE A ZERO                              |
| 6   | 56469788   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 25 0<br>ACC1 / F1                          |
| 7   | 56015182   | 1   | DECAL CIRCUIT BREAKER                                  |
| 8   | 56263260   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 60 A<br>Main / F9                          |
| 9   | 56304842   | 1   | PLATE CIRCUIT BREAKER MOUNT                            |
| 10  | 56305232   | 1   | GASKET                                                 |
| 11  | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A<br>Horn / F5                           |
| 12  | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A<br>IGN / F3                            |
| 13  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A<br>Headlight / F6                      |
| 14  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A<br>Shaker / F7                         |
| 15  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A<br>ACC2 / F2                           |
| 16  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A<br>ST / F4                             |
| 17  | 56001993   | 2   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5                              |

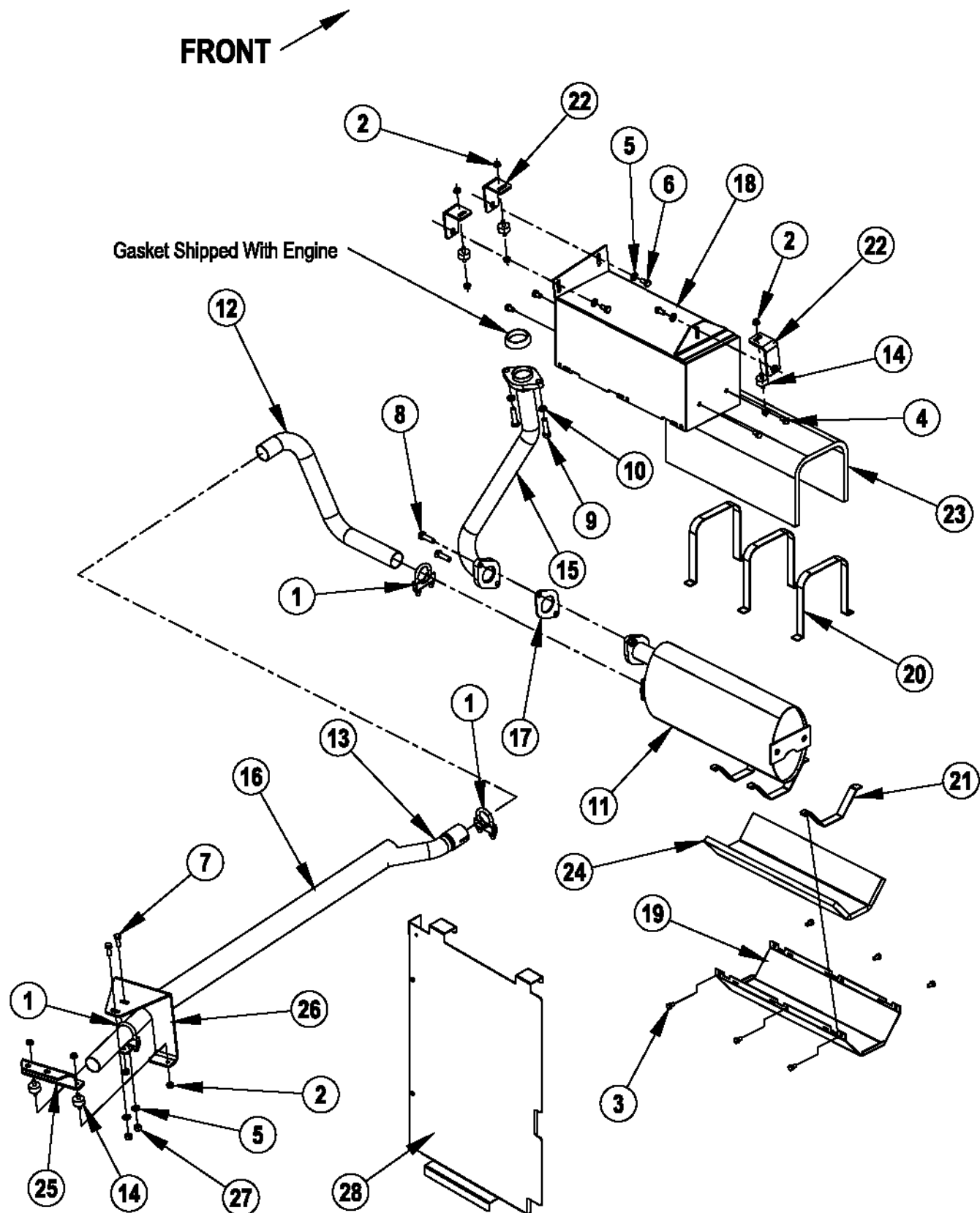
# Exhaust System (All models & gasoline/petrol b

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1412127

125



# Exhaust System (All models & gasoline/petrol b

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E141212/

126

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |                                                    |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305017   | 1   | ECHAPPEMENT COMPLET                      | NON CERTIFI ED / LPG / NILFISK GASOLINE/PETROL BEF |
|     | 56305689   | 1   | KIT D ECHAPPEMENT COMPLET                | DIESEL                                             |
| 1   | 56456833   | 3   | FIXATION DE BOITE+B28                    |                                                    |
| 2   | 56002708   | 10  | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20                    |                                                    |
| 3   | 56001854   | 6   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X.50                    |                                                    |
| 4   | 56001862   | 4   | VIS 5/16EME 18 X 0 50                    |                                                    |
| 5   | 56001939   | 5   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16                  |                                                    |
| 6   | 56002035   | 3   | VIS 5/16 18 X .62                        |                                                    |
| 7   | 56002037   | 2   | VIS HEX 5/16 18X.88                      |                                                    |
| 8   | 56002254   | 2   | SCR HEX HD 3/8 24 X 1 25                 |                                                    |
| 9   | 56003683   | 2   | SCR HEX M10-1.5X40MM CLASS10.9           | GASOLINE/PETROL & LPG                              |
| 10  | 56003684   | 2   | RONDELLE M10                             | GASOLINE/PETROL & LPG                              |
| 11  | 56305595   | 1   | POT D ECHAPPEMENT                        | NON CERTIFI ED GASOLINE/PETROL, LPG, DIESEL & ALL  |
| 12  | 56305004   | 1   | TUBE DE SORITE D ECHAPPEMENT             |                                                    |
| 13  | 56305016   | 1   | TUBE DE SORITE D ECHAPPEMENT             |                                                    |
| 14  | 56305216   | 5   | SILEN BLOC AMORTISSEUR                   |                                                    |
| 15  | 56305305   | 1   | EXHAUST PIPE WELDMENT                    | GASOLINE/PETROL & LPG                              |
| 16  | 56305343   | 1   | TUBE ISOLATION                           |                                                    |
| 17  | 56305549   | 1   | JOINT                                    |                                                    |
| 18  | 56305567   | 1   | CARTER DE PROTECTION SUPERIEUR DE POT    |                                                    |
| 19  | 56305571   | 1   | CARTER DE PROTECTION INFERIEUR DE POT    |                                                    |
| 20  | 56305575   | 3   | COLLIER DE FIXATION SUP. DE POT D ECHAPP |                                                    |
| 21  | 56305576   | 3   | COLLIER DE FIXATION INFER. DE POT D ECHA |                                                    |
| 22  | 56305580   | 3   | SUPPORT ANGLE 90DIA                      |                                                    |
| 23  | 56305583   | 1   | ISOLANT THERMIQUE SUPERIEUR              |                                                    |
| 24  | 56305584   | 1   | ISOLANT THERMIQUE INFERIEUR              |                                                    |
| 25  | 56305878   | 1   | SUPPORT                                  | TSBUS2004-866                                      |
| 26  | 56305877   | 1   | BRACKET TAILPIPE                         | TSBUS2004-866                                      |
| 27  | 56002701   | 2   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                         |                                                    |
| 28  | 56009030   | 2   | VIS TETE PLATE CRUCIFORME                | AFTER SN1758210 - Not Shown                        |
| 28  | 56305034   | 1   | ENGINE INSULATION                        | Not Shown                                          |
| 28  | 56305045   | 1   | PANEL REAR                               | Not Shown                                          |
| 28  | 56305047   | 1   | PANEL ASSEMBLY                           |                                                    |
| 28  | 56305942   | 1   | PANEL REAR                               | AFTER SN1758210 - Not Shown                        |

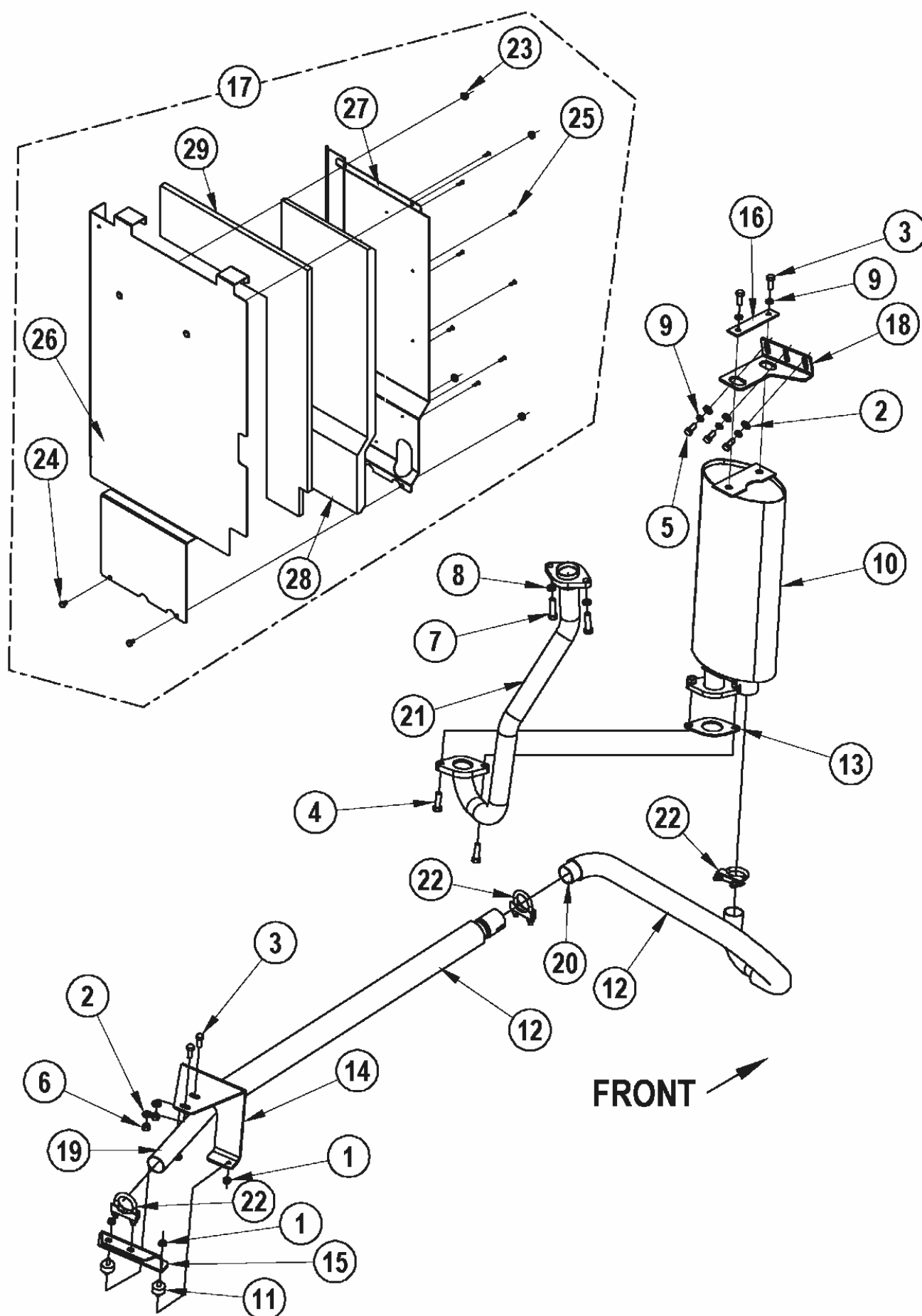
# Exhaust System (Gasoline/Petrol only after SN1

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1412129

127



Exhaust System (Gasoline/Petrol only after SN1758210)  
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ND Liste de pièces  
E1412129

128

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                                              |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | 56305959   | 1   | POT D ECHAPEMENT COMPLET<br>Nilfisk Gasoline/Petrol only after SN1758210 |
| 1   | 56002708   | 4   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20                                                    |
| 2   | 56001939   | 5   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16                                                  |
| 3   | 56002037   | 4   | VIS HEX 5/16 18X88                                                       |
| 4   | 56002254   | 2   | SCR HEX HD 3/8 24 X 1 25                                                 |
| 5   | 56002667   | 3   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X0 75                                                  |
| 6   | 56002701   | 2   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                                                         |
| 7   | 56003694   | 2   | VIS M10-1.50X35MM CLS 10.9                                               |
| 8   | 56003684   | 2   | RONDELLE M10                                                             |
| 9   | 56003685   | 5   | WASHER NORD LOC M8                                                       |
| 10  | 56305595   | 1   | POT D ECHAPEMENT<br>Nilfisk models only                                  |
| 11  | 56305216   | 2   | SILEN BLOC AMORTISSEUR                                                   |
| 12  | 56305343   | 2   | TUBE ISOLATION                                                           |
| 13  | 56305549   | 1   | JOINT                                                                    |
| 14  | 56305877   | 1   | BRACKET TAILPIPE                                                         |
| 15  | 56305878   | 1   | SUPPORT                                                                  |
| 16  | 56305898   | 1   | PLAQUE                                                                   |
| 17  | 56305901   | 1   | TANK PANEL ASSEMBLY<br>items 23-29                                       |
| 18  | 56305906   | 1   | MOUNT CAT/CON                                                            |
| 19  | 56305911   | 1   | TUBE D ECHAPPEMENT                                                       |
| 20  | 56305913   | 1   | TUBE D ECHAPPEMENT                                                       |
| 21  | 56305915   | 1   | TUBE D ECHAPPEMENT                                                       |
| 22  | 56456833   | 3   | FIXATION DE BOITE+B28                                                    |
| 23  | 56002708   | 4   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20                                                    |
| 24  | 56001861   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20 X .38                                                         |
| 25  | 56002438   | 8   | VIS                                                                      |
| 26  | 56305902   | 1   | PANEL REAR                                                               |
| 27  | 56305903   | 1   | PANEL                                                                    |
| 28  | 56305904   | 1   | INSULATION THERMAL                                                       |
| 29  | 56305943   | 1   | PANEL INSULATION                                                         |



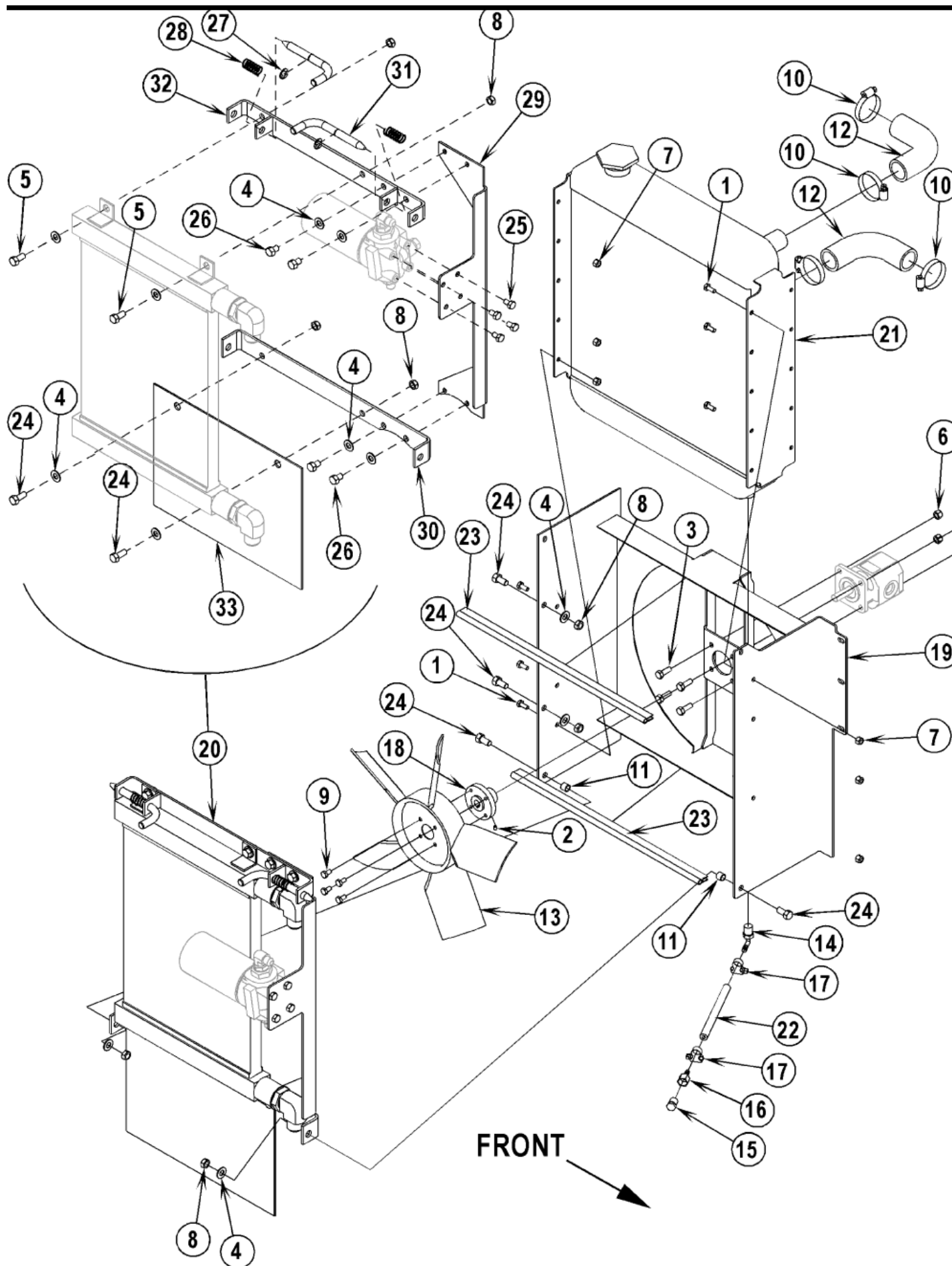
# Radiator Assembly (Before SN1780553) - Engine

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

HD Liste de pièces  
E1412131

129



# Radiator Assembly (Before SN1780553) - Engine

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1412131

130

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                    |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56304638   | 1   | RADIATEUR EAU1-24, except 5                    |
| 1   | 56001836   | 6   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X 62                          |
| 2   | 56001841   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS CREUX                               |
| 3   | 56002037   | 4   | VIS HEX 5/16 18X 88                            |
| 4   | 56002063   | 12  | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME                          |
| 5   | 56002663   | 2   | VIS                                            |
| 6   | 56002701   | 4   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                               |
| 7   | 56002708   | 6   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20                          |
| 8   | 56002769   | 8   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                              |
| 9   | 56003039   | 4   | IS 1/4 20X1/2                                  |
| 10  | 56329145   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 24E000                      |
| 11  | 56388326   | 2   | ENTRETOISE                                     |
| 12  | 56418227   | 2   | FLEXIBLE DE RADIATEUR                          |
| 13  | 56463704   | 1   | HELICE                                         |
| 14  | 56470138   | 1   | RACCORD 1/4X90 DEG E000                        |
| 15  | 56740136   | 1   | PLUG BRASS E00040                              |
| 16  | 56756360   | 1   | HOSE BARB 1/4 BARB X 1/4-18 F                  |
| 17  | 56756364   | 2   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE                             |
| 18  | 56304087   | 1   | FAN SPACER HUB                                 |
| 19  | 56304438   | 1   | WELDMENT RADIATOR MOUNT                        |
| 20  | 56304892   | 1   | HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY4, 5, 8 and 24-33 |
| 21  | 56305316   | 1   | RADIATEUR                                      |
| 21  | 56456431   | 1   | BOUCHON DE RADIATEUR                           |
| 22  | 56305428   | 1   | HOSE                                           |
| 23  | 56418609   | 2   | JOINT                                          |
| 24  | 56002271   | 6   | SCR HEX 3/8-16 X .88                           |
| 25  | 56002923   | 4   | SCR HEX LOC 5/16-18 X .50                      |
| 26  | 56003023   | 4   | SCR HEX LOC 3/8-16 X .50                       |
| 27  | 56003264   | 2   | RING RET EXT 1/2 E                             |
| 28  | 56304531   | 2   | SPRING COMPRESSION                             |
| 29  | 56304888   | 1   | BRACKET FILTER                                 |
| 30  | 56304890   | 1   | BRACKET                                        |
| 31  | 56304973   | 2   | LOCK PIN                                       |
| 32  | 56304976   | 1   | WELDMENT BRACKET                               |
| 33  | 56305211   | 1   | FLAP                                           |

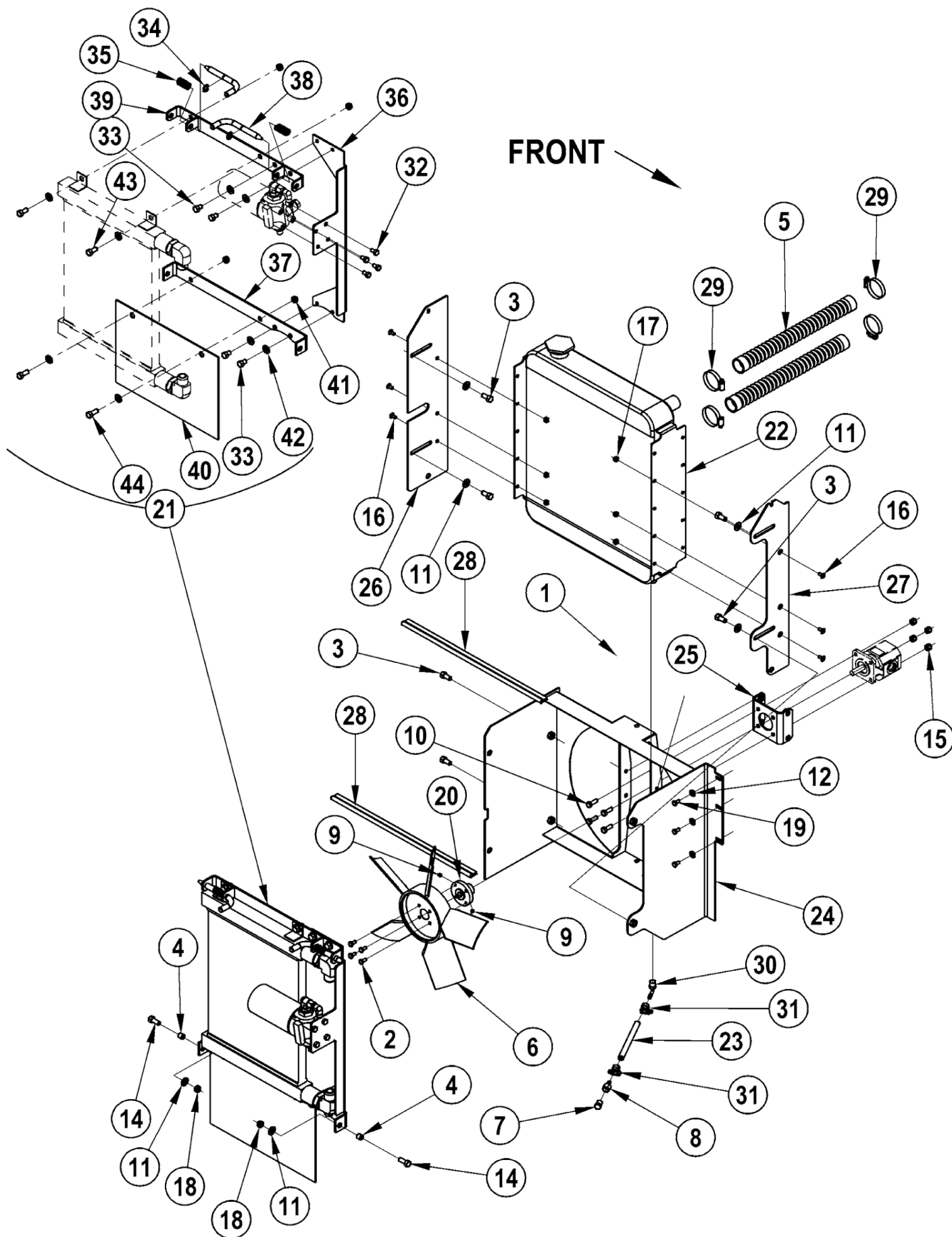
# Radiator Assembly (After SN1780552) - Engine S

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1412133

131



# Radiator Assembly (After SN1780552) - Engine S

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14121333

132

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                        |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305933   | 1   | RADIATOR ASSEMBLY1-31              |
| 1   | 56002956   | 4   | VIS 5/16-18X75                     |
| 2   | 56003039   | 4   | IS 1/4 20X1/2                      |
| 3   | 56003079   | 6   | VIS                                |
| 4   | 56388326   | 2   | ENTRETOISE                         |
| 5   | 56456304   | 2   | DURITE                             |
| 6   | 56463704   | 1   | HELICE                             |
| 7   | 56740136   | 1   | PLUG BRASS E00040                  |
| 8   | 56756360   | 1   | HOSE BARB 1/4 BARB X 1/4-18 F      |
| 9   | 56001841   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS CREUX                   |
| 10  | 56002037   | 4   | VIS HEX 5/16 18X.88                |
| 11  | 56002063   | 6   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME              |
| 12  | 56002098   | 3   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4               |
| 14  | 56002271   | 2   | SCR HEX 3/8-16 X .88               |
| 15  | 56002701   | 4   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                   |
| 16  | 56002711   | 6   | ECROU                              |
| 17  | 56002840   | 6   | VIS 1/4 20                         |
| 18  | 56002769   | 2   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                  |
| 19  | 56009033   | 3   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50             |
| 20  | 56304087   | 1   | FAN SPACER HUB                     |
| 21  | 56304892   | 1   | HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY32-44 |
| 22  | 56305316   | 1   | RADIATEUR                          |
| 23  | 56305428   | 1   | HOSE                               |
| 24  | 56305889   | 1   | RADIATOR MOUNT WELDMENT            |
| 25  | 56305892   | 1   | BRACKET FAN MOUNT                  |
| 26  | 56305921   | 1   | BRACKET RADIATOR MOUNT             |
| 27  | 56305922   | 1   | BRACKET RADIATOR MOUNT             |
| 28  | 56305935   | 2   | TRIM SEAL                          |
| 29  | 56329145   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 24E000          |
| 30  | 56470138   | 1   | RACCORD 1/4X90 DEG E000            |
| 31  | 56756364   | 2   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE                 |
| 32  | 56002923   | 4   | SCR HEX LOC 5/16-18 X .50          |
| 33  | 56003023   | 4   | SCR HEX LOC 3/8-16 X .50           |
| 34  | 56003264   | 2   | RING RET EXT 1/2 E                 |
| 35  | 56304531   | 2   | SPRING COMPRESSION                 |
| 36  | 56304888   | 1   | BRACKET FILTER                     |
| 37  | 56304890   | 1   | BRACKET                            |
| 38  | 56304973   | 2   | LOCK PIN                           |
| 39  | 56304976   | 1   | WELDMENT BRACKET                   |
| 40  | 56305211   | 1   | FLAP                               |
| 41  | 56002769   | 4   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                  |
| 42  | 56002063   | 8   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME              |
| 43  | 56002663   | 2   | VIS                                |

# Radiator Assembly (After SN1780552) - Engine S

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1412133

133

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description          |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------|
| 44  | 56002271   | 2   | SCR HEX 3/8-16 X .88 |

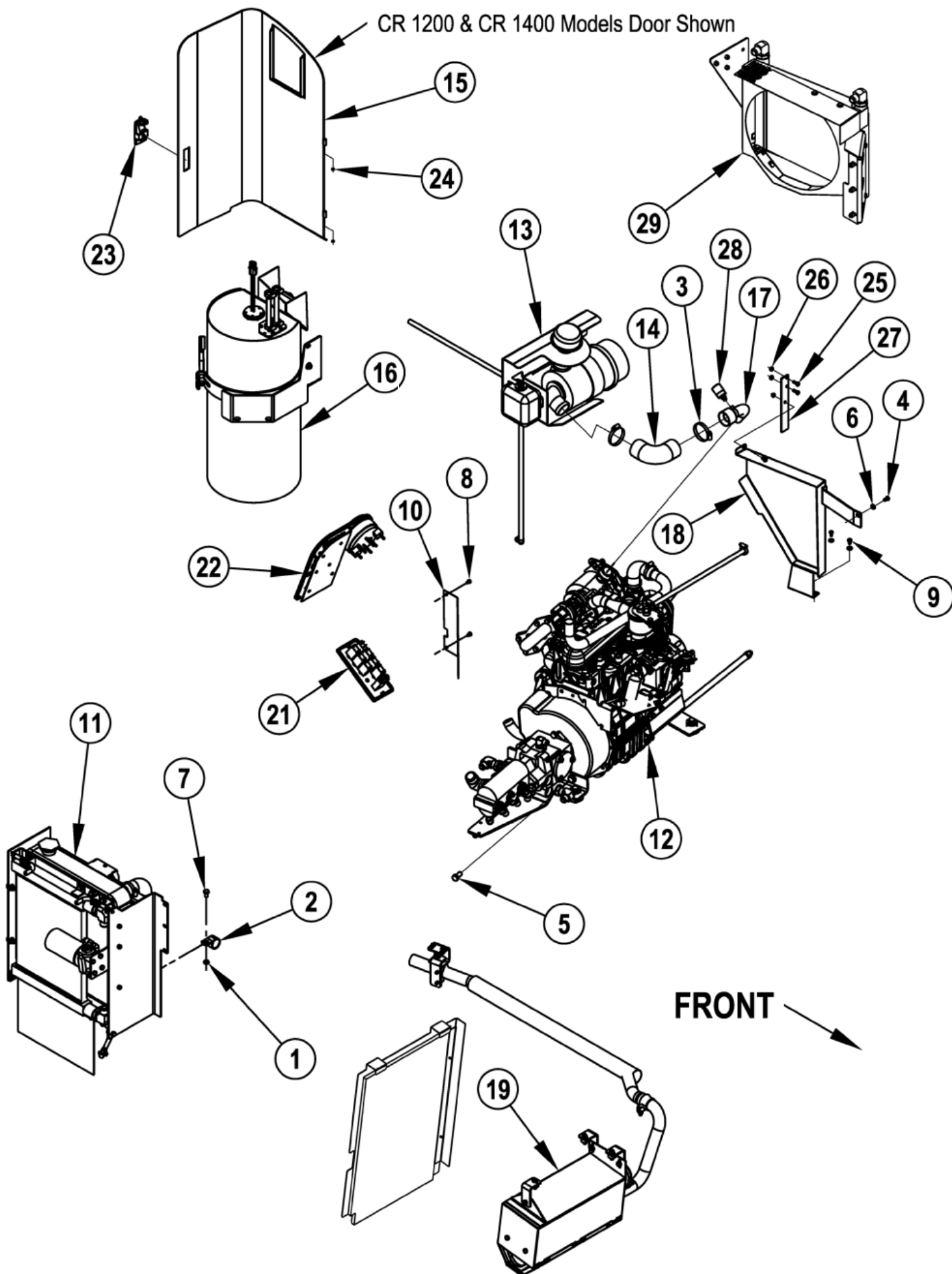
## Diesel Engine System - CR 1200/1400 - Engine f

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E17613

134



# Diesel Engine System - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fr

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces E1/613

135

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |                   |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 0   | 56501005   | 2   | ANTI-FREEZE                    | Not shown         |
| 0   | 56501068   | 1   | OIL 10W30 6/1 API CF           | Not shown         |
| 1   | 56002841   | 1   | NUT HEX NYL LOC-THIN 3/8-16    |                   |
| 2   | 56409463   | 1   | FIXATION 1 25 TUYAU SU         |                   |
| 3   | 56440213   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU 3 81MM          |                   |
| 4   | 56001854   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X.50          | NOTE 1            |
| 5   | 56001895   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/2 13X1 00         | NOTE 1            |
| 6   | 56002098   | 3   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4           | NOTE 1            |
| 7   | 56002234   | 1   | SCR HEX 3/8-16 X .62           |                   |
| 8   | 56009019   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38              |                   |
| 9   | 56009033   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50         | NOTE 1            |
| 10  | 56305853   | 1   | HEAT SHIELD                    |                   |
| 11  | 56305933   | 1   | RADIATOR ASSEMBLY              | NOTE 1            |
| 11  | 56307046   | 1   | RADIATOR ASSEMBLY              | NOTE 2            |
| 12  | 56304795   | 1   | ENGINE ASSY DIESEL             | NOTE 1            |
| 12  | 56307241   | 1   | HT DIESEL ENGINE ASSY          | NOTE 2            |
| 13  | 56304904   | 1   | FILTRE A AIR COMPLET           |                   |
| 14  | 7-33-02711 | 1   | HOSE-INTAKE                    |                   |
| 15  | 56305436   | 1   | PANNEAU DE PORTE               | CR 1200 / CR 1400 |
| 16  | 56305451   | 1   | DIESEL FUEL ASSEMBLY           | CR 1200 / CR 1400 |
| 17  | 56305665   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT                  |                   |
| 18  | 56305671   | 1   | BELT GUARD WELDMENT            | NOTE 1            |
| 19  | 56305689   | 1   | KIT D ECHAPPEMENT COMPLET      |                   |
| 21  | 56304843   | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY |                   |
| 22  | 56305485   | 1   | JAUGE                          |                   |
| 23  | 56418471   | 1   | SYSTEME D OUVERTURE            |                   |
| 24  | 56416454   | 2   | TIGE DE CHARNIERE              |                   |
| 25  | 56002155   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20X.75                 | NOTE 1            |
| 26  | 56002840   | 3   | VIS 1/4 20                     | NOTE 1            |
| 27  | 56305967   | 1   | BRACKET BELT GUARD             | NOTE 1            |
| 28  | 7-24-04087 | 1   | TEMOIN COLMATAGE AIR           |                   |
| 29  | 56307247   | 1   | DIESEL COOLER KIT              | NOTE 2            |

NOTE 1: These items are not used on the HT models 56307237 & 56307239.

NOTE 2: These items are only used on the HT models 56307237 & 56307239.

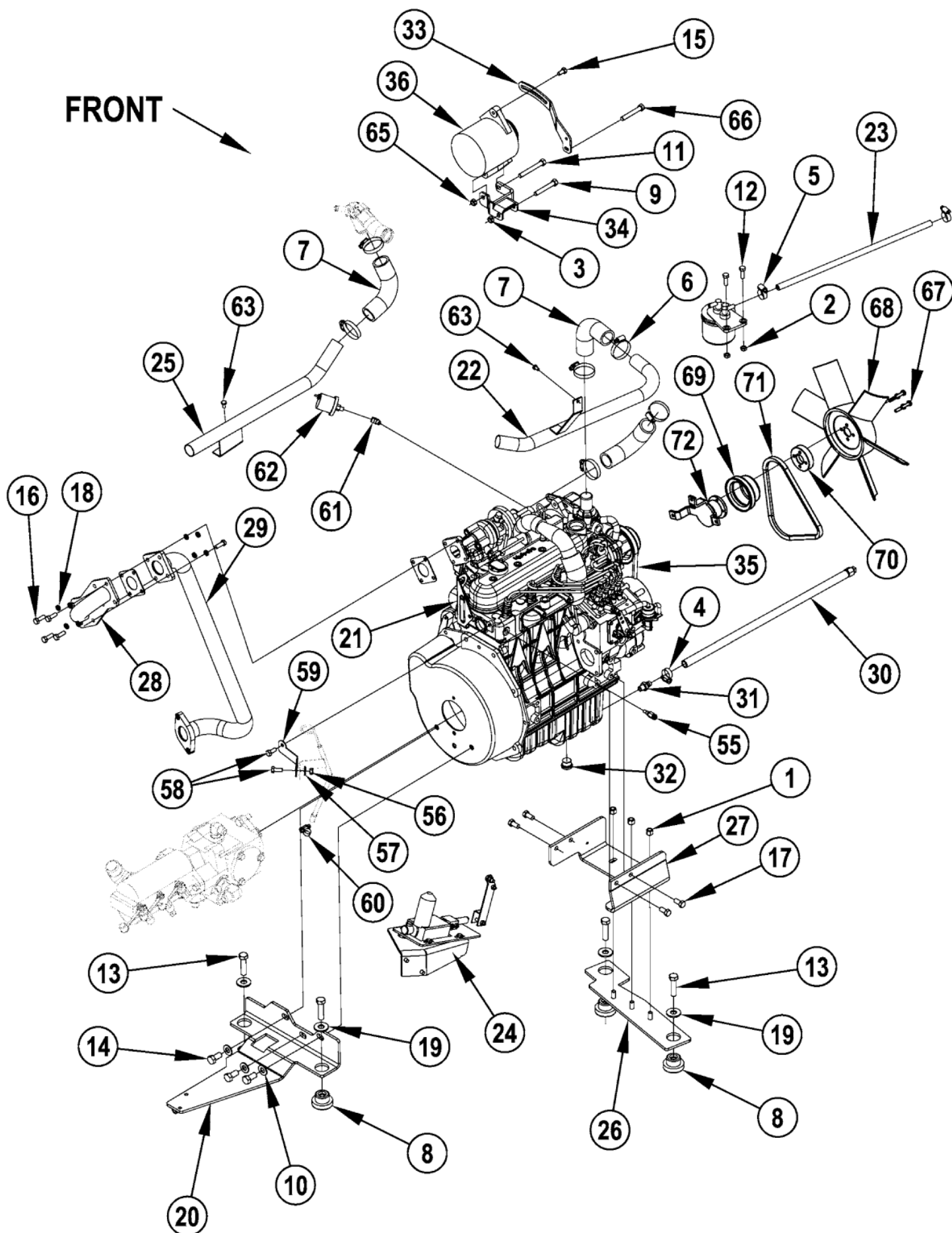
# Diesel Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E17615

136





# Diesel Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces E1/615

137

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                          |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56111320   | 1   | PIECE D ACCOUPLEMENT ENTRE POMPE ET MOTEUR D.        |
| 0   | 56304348   | 1   | VERRIN ACCELERATION Not shown                        |
| 0   | 56305866   | 1   | COURROIE optional, required for 56305867 - Not shown |
| 0   | 56305867   | 1   | ALTERNATEUR optional - Not shown                     |
| 0   | 56305873   | 1   | SONDE DE TEMPERATURE Not shown                       |
| 0   | 56380139   | 1   | PUMP HOUSING ASSY                                    |
| 0   | 56380140   | 1   | HUB ENGINE                                           |
| 0   | 56380146   | 1   | KIT HARDWARE ENGINE HUB                              |
| 0   | 56418793   | 1   | POMPE FUEL Not shown                                 |
| 0   | 56419054   | 1   | FILTRE Not shown                                     |
| 0   | 56419086   | 1   | FILTRE CARTOUCHE FUEL Not shown                      |
| 0   | 56419088   | 1   | SONDE THERMOSTAT Not shown                           |
| 0   | 56419089   | 1   | DEMAREUR MOTEUR KUBOTA Not shown                     |
| 0   | 56419090   | 1   | SONDE DE PRESSION D HUILE Not shown                  |
| 0   | 56419091   | 1   | CONTACT DE TEMPERATURE Not shown                     |
| 0   | 56419107   | 2   | JOINT ECHAPEMENT Not shown                           |
| 0   | 56419307   | 1   | FILTRE FUEL Not shown                                |
| 0   | 56419446   | 1   | SOLENOID POMPE INJECTION 12 VOLTS Not shown          |
| 0   | 56463590   | 1   | RELAIS Not shown                                     |
| 0   | 56482659   | 1   | FILTRE HUILE Not shown                               |
| 0   | 56504545   | 1   | SEAL-CRANK -OIL-FRONT Not shown                      |
| 0   | 56504546   | 1   | SEAL-CRANK -OIL-REAR Not shown                       |
| 1   | 56002769   | 3   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16                                    |
| 2   | 56002826   | 2   | ECROU 5/16 18                                        |
| 3   | 56002841   | 1   | NUT HEX NYL LOC-THIN 3/8-16                          |
| 4   | 2-95-04388 | 1   | ATTACHE/COLLIER/FIXATION                             |
| 5   | 56219932   | 2   | COLLIER DE FIXATION                                  |
| 6   | 2-00-03404 | 6   | COLLIER SERFLEX                                      |
| 7   | 56418227   | 3   | FLEXIBLE DE RADIATEUR                                |
| 8   | 56478685   | 4   | AMORTISSEUR CAOUTCHOU                                |
| 9   | 56001873   | 1   | SCR HEX 3/8-16 X 2.50                                |
| 10  | 56001879   | 3   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE                                     |
| 11  | 56003763   | 1   | SCR HEX M10-1.5 X 75MM                               |
| 12  | 56002221   | 2   | SCR HEX 5/16-18 X 1.00                               |
| 13  | 56002983   | 4   | VIS 1/2 13 X 2 00                                    |
| 14  | 56003083   | 3   | VIS 1/2 13X1.00                                      |
| 15  | 56003178   | 1   | VIS M8 125 X 16                                      |
| 16  | 56003180   | 8   | SCR HEX THD/HD M8-1.25X25MM                          |
| 17  | 2-00-05958 | 4   | SCREW HHC M10 X 1.25 X 20MM                          |
| 18  | 56003685   | 8   | WASHER NORD LOC M8                                   |
| 19  | 56009115   | 4   | RONDELLE 59                                          |
| 20  | 56306047   | 1   | REAR ENGINE MOUNT DIESEL                             |
| 21  | 56304550   | 1   | MOTEUR DIESEL CR 11 .1400                            |

NOTE 1: These items are only used on the HT models 56307237 & 56307239.

# Diesel Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces E1/615

138

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |           |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|-----------|
| 22  | 56305950   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT             |           |
| 23  | 56492259   | 1   | HOSE FUEL LINE E00556     |           |
| 24  | 56304727   | 1   | VERIN                     |           |
| 25  | 56305975   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT             |           |
| 26  | 56306046   | 1   | ENGINE MOUNT DIESEL       |           |
| 27  | 56305497   | 1   | FRONT ENGINE MOUNT DIESEL |           |
| 28  | 56305955   | 1   | EXHAUST ADAPTER WELDMENT  |           |
| 29  | 56305954   | 1   | TUBE D ECHAPPEMENT        |           |
| 30  | 56305836   | 1   | OIL DRAIN HOSE ASSEMBLY   |           |
| 30  | 56305837   | 1   | HOSE OIL DRAIN            | Not shown |
| 30  | 56305838   | 1   | BARB HOSE FEMALE          | Not shown |
| 30  | 56744580   | 1   | PLUG BRASS E00040         | Not shown |
| 31  | 56305839   | 1   | BARB MALE METRIC          |           |
| 32  | 56305845   | 1   | PLUG METRIC M22 X 1.5     |           |
| 33  | 56305862   | 1   | SUPPORT ALTERNATEUR       |           |
| 34  | 56305864   | 1   | SUPPORT ALTERNATEUR       |           |
| 35  | 56305866   | 1   | COURROIE                  |           |
| 36  | 56305867   | 1   | ALTERNATEUR               |           |
| 55  | 56305873   | 1   | SONDE DE TEMPERATURE      |           |
| 56  | 56003389   | 1   | ECROU DE 8 125            |           |
| 57  | 56002220   | 1   | WSH FLT STD 5/16          |           |
| 58  | 56003179   | 2   | VIS M 8 1 25 X 20         |           |
| 59  | 56305926   | 1   | DIPSTICK BRACKET          |           |
| 60  | 56756364   | 1   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE        |           |
| 61  | 56481658   | 1   | ELBOW 1/8X45 BRASS E00029 |           |
| 62  | 56305619   | 1   | DISTRIBUTEUR              |           |
| 63  | 56009033   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50    |           |
| 65  | 56003406   | 1   | ECROU M 10 1 50           |           |
| 66  | 56003764   | 1   | SCR HEX M6-1 X 55MM       |           |
| 67  | 56002093   | 4   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X1 00    | NOTE 1    |
| 68  | 56307248   | 1   | FAN 14 IN PUSHER          | NOTE 1    |
| 69  | 56307249   | 1   | PULLEY FAN 89MM           | NOTE 1    |
| 70  | 56307255   | 1   | SPACER FAN                | NOTE 1    |
| 71  | 56419087   | 1   | VENTILLATEUR ALTERNATEUR  | NOTE 1    |
| 72  | 56504477   | 1   | KIT LOW FAN KUB 1505      | NOTE 1    |

NOTE 1: These items are only used on the HT models 56307237 & 56307239.

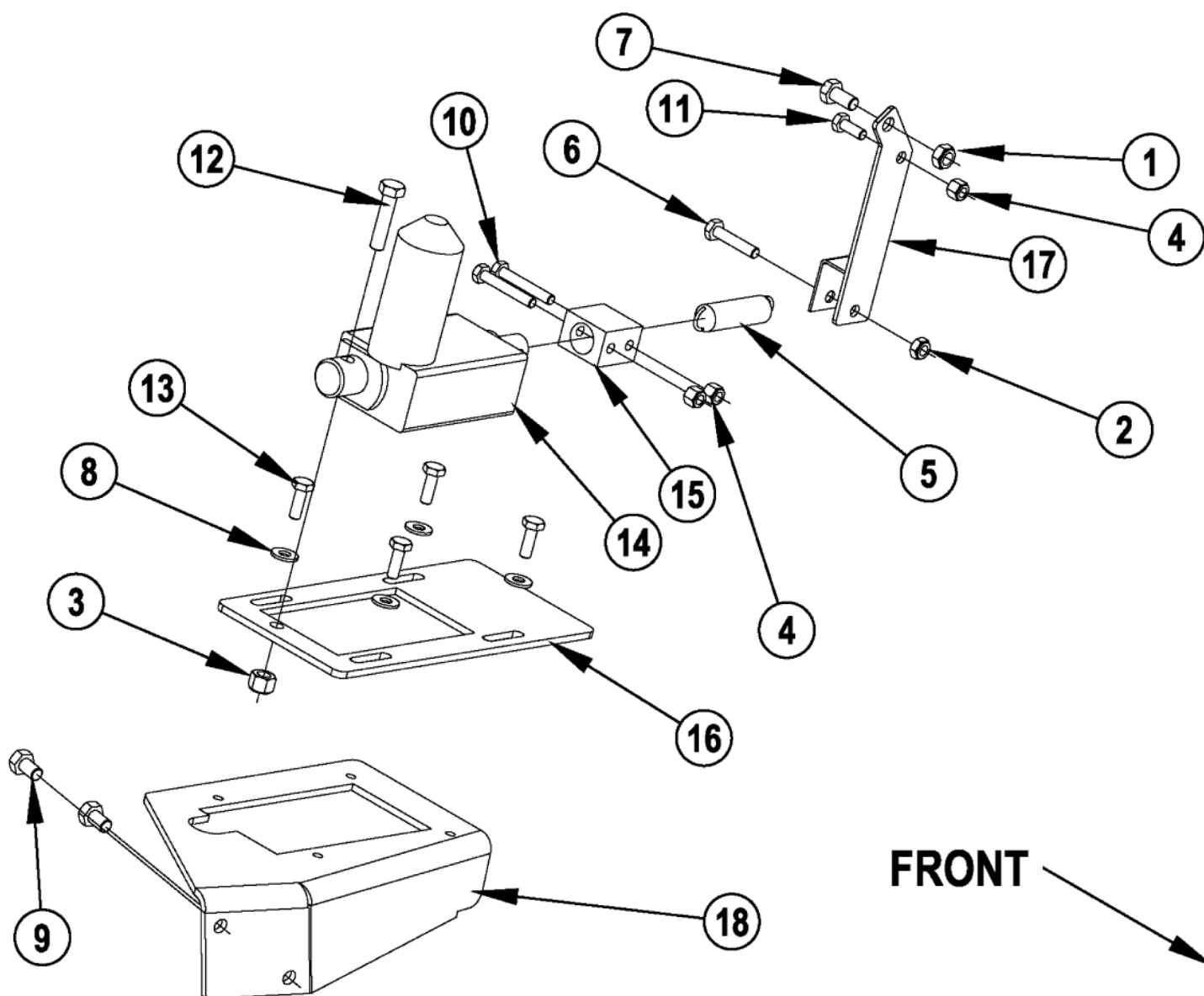
# Diesel Actuator Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engi

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E17617

139



Diesel Actuator Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engi

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de piècesE1/61/

140

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
|     | 56304727   | 1   | VERIN                     |
| 1   | 56002826   | 1   | ECROU 5/16 18             |
| 2   | 56002840   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20                |
| 3   | 56003389   | 1   | ECROU DE 8 125            |
| 4   | 56003403   | 3   | ECROU M6 1 00             |
| 5   | 56365068   | 1   | RESSORT D EXTENSION 62X2  |
| 6   | 56001878   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20 X1 25 P        |
| 7   | 56002035   | 1   | VIS 5/16 18 X .62         |
| 8   | 56002098   | 4   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4      |
| 9   | 56002923   | 2   | SCR HEX LOC 5/16-18 X .50 |
| 10  | 56003167   | 2   | VIS M6 1 0 X 40MM         |
| 11  | 56003174   | 1   | VIS M6 1 0 X16MM          |
| 12  | 56003361   | 1   | SCR HEX HD M8 X 35.0      |
| 13  | 56009018   | 4   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20      |
| 14  | 56304348   | 1   | VERRIN ACCELERATION       |
| 15  | 56304724   | 1   | BLOCK                     |
| 16  | 56304725   | 1   | PLATE                     |
| 17  | 56305827   | 1   | LEVER WELDMENT            |
| 18  | 56305870   | 1   | BRACKET THROTTLE ACTUATOR |

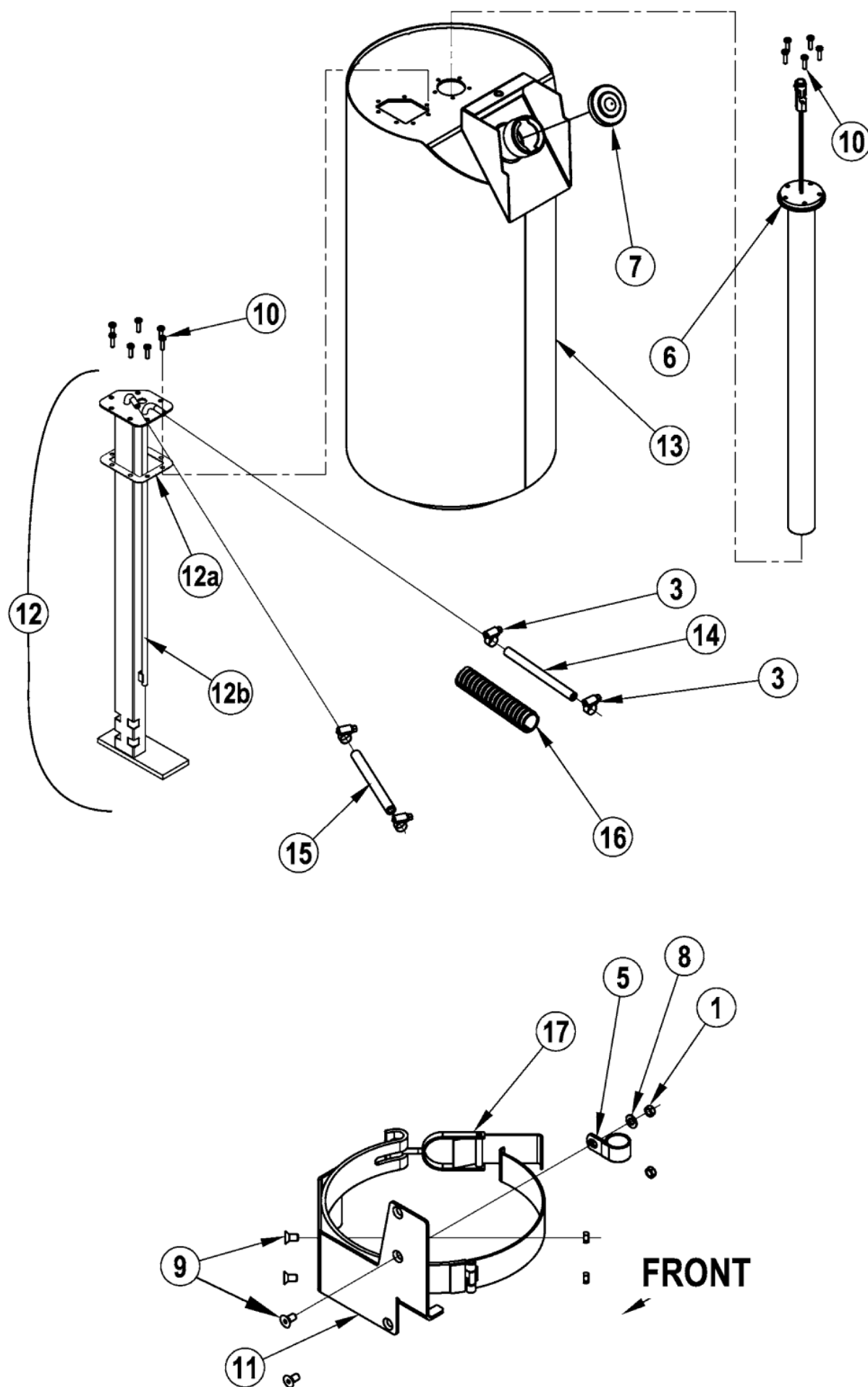
# Diesel Fuel Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fi

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E17619

141



# Diesel Fuel Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fr

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/619

142

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                                             |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | 56305451   | 1   | DIESEL FUEL ASSEMBLY (CR 1200 AND CR 1400 MODELS / 1-17, EXCEPT 2 AND 4 |
| 1   | 56002841   | 4   | NUT HEX NYL LOC-THIN 3/8-16                                             |
| 3   | 56756364   | 4   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE                                                      |
| 5   | 56409463   | 1   | FIXATION 1 25 TUYAU SU                                                  |
| 6   | 56455567   | 1   | JAUGE ELECTRIQUE FUEL                                                   |
| 7   | 56478502   | 1   | BOUCHON DE RESERVOIR DE F                                               |
| 8   | 56002063   | 1   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME                                                   |
| 9   | 56002748   | 4   | SCR FLT SOC 3/8-16 X .75                                                |
| 10  | 56009209   | 12  | VIS 10 24 X 1 00                                                        |
| 11  | 56304865   | 1   | WELDMENT PROPANE TANK BRACKET                                           |
| 12  | 56380454   | 1   | KIT SUPPORT DE POMPE NOTE 1                                             |
| 13  | 56305757   | 1   | FUEL TANK WELDMENT (CR 1200 AND CR 1400 MODELS)                         |
| 14  | 56305849   | 1   | FLEXIBLE RETOUR FUEL                                                    |
| 15  | 56305850   | 1   | FLEXIBLE FUEL                                                           |
| 16  | 56305851   | 1   | CONDUIT                                                                 |
| 17  | 56481997   | 1   | CLAMP                                                                   |
| 12A | 56418795   | 1   | JOINT                                                                   |
| 12B | 56305941   | 1   | WIRE ASSEMBLY NOT SHOWN                                                 |

NOTE 1: Fuel pump 56305452 is no longer used and no longer available. It has been replaced in production by 56380454 which is a direct replacement.

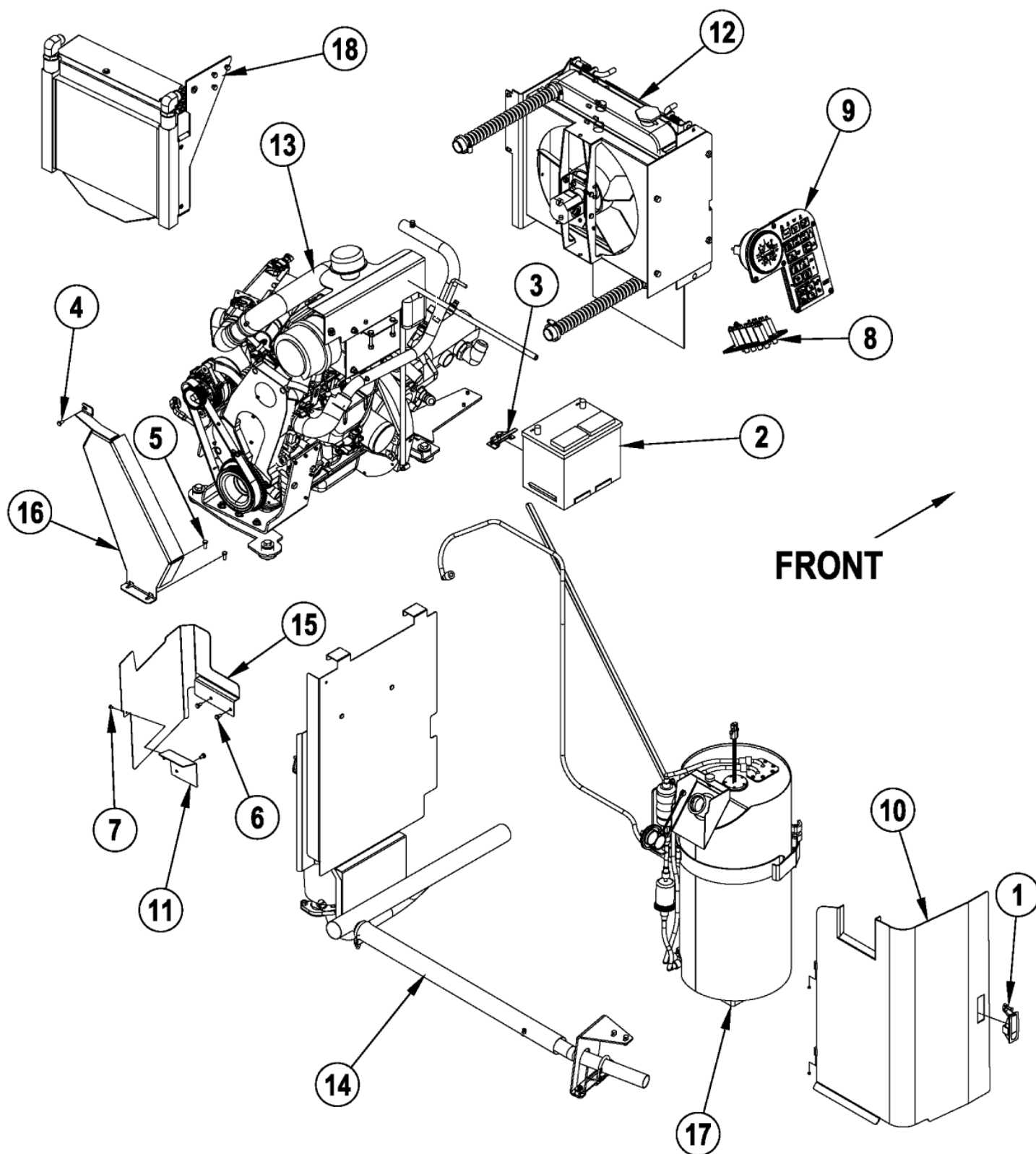
# Gasoline/Petrol Engine System - CR 1200/1400 -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

HD Liste de pièces  
E176111

143



# Gasoline/Petrol Engine System - CR 1200/1400 - CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

MD Liste de pièces  
E1/6111

144

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 56418471   | 1   | SYSTEME D OUVERTURE            |
| 3   | 56469193   | 1   | CLAMP SET BATTERY              |
| 4   | 56001854   | 1   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X50           |
| 5   | 56009018   | 2   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20           |
| 6   | 56009033   | 3   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50         |
| 7   | 56009063   | 1   | SCR HEX THD FORM 10-24X .25    |
| 8   | 56304843   | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 9   | 56305485   | 1   | JAUGE                          |
| 10  | 56305436   | 1   | PANNEAU DE PORTE               |
| 11  | 56305900   | 1   | HEAT SHIELD                    |
| 12  | 56305933   | 1   | RADIATOR ASSEMBLY              |
| 12  | 56307046   | 1   | RADIATOR ASSEMBLY              |
| 13  | 56306023   | 1   | ENGINE GM 1.6L 2007 ASSY       |
| 13  | 56307224   | 1   | ENGINE GM 1.6L AR 2007 ASSY    |
| 14  | 56306030   | 1   | ASSEMBLY EXHAUST               |
| 14  | 56307240   | 1   | EXHAUST ASSEMBLY               |
| 15  | 56306038   | 1   | HEAT SHIELD                    |
| 16  | 56306041   | 1   | BELT GUARD WELDMENT            |
| 17  | 56306077   | 1   | GASOLINE FUEL ASSY             |
| 17  | 56307231   | 1   | GASOLINE FUEL ASSY             |
| 18  | 56307225   | 2   | COOLER KIT                     |
| 18  | 56501005   | 2   | ANTI-FREEZE                    |

NOTE 1

NOTE 1

CR 1200 and CR 1400 models

NOTE 2

NOTE 2

NOTE 2

NOTE 1

CR 1200 and CR 1400 models

NOTE 2

NOTE 2

Not shown

NOTE 1: These items are not used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238.

NOTE 2: These items are only used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238.



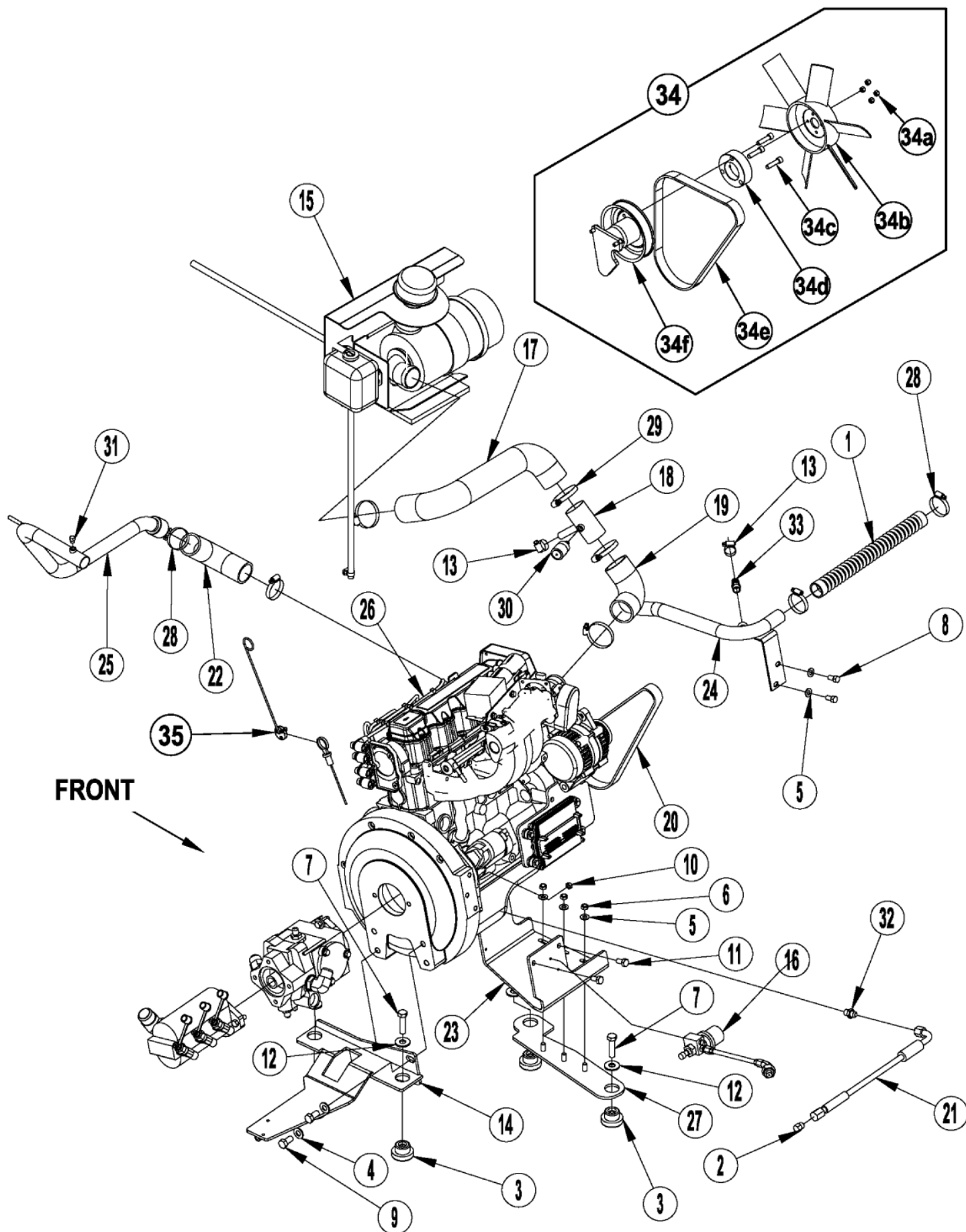
# Gasoline/Petrol Engine Assembly - CR 1200/140

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E176113

145



# Gasoline/Petrol Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/6113

146

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                         |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 1   | 56456304   | 1   | DURITE                              |
| 2   | 56462247   | 1   | PLUG-6 E00551                       |
| 3   | 56478685   | 4   | AMORTISSEUR CAOUTCHOU               |
| 4   | 56001879   | 2   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE                    |
| 5   | 56002063   | 5   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME               |
| 6   | 56002841   | 3   | NUT HEX NYL LOC-THIN 3/8-16         |
| 7   | 56002983   | 4   | VIS 1/2 13 X 2 00                   |
| 8   | 56003079   | 2   | VIS                                 |
| 9   | 56003083   | 2   | VIS 1/2 13X1.00                     |
| 10  | 56003352   | 1   | NUT HEX M8                          |
| 11  | 56003442   | 4   | VIS M10 1 5 X 20 MM                 |
| 12  | 56009115   | 4   | RONDELLE 59                         |
| 13  | 2-00-03407 | 2   | ATTACHE/COLLIER/FIXATION            |
| 14  | 56304625   | 1   | WELDMENT REAR MOUNT                 |
| 15  | 56304904   | 1   | FILTRE A AIR COMPLET                |
| 15  | 56307140   | 1   | AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY                 |
|     |            |     | NOTE 2                              |
| 16  | 56305094   | 1   | SONDE CPLT HUILE                    |
| 16  | 56305098   | 1   | SONDE NIVEAU HUILE MOTEUR           |
| 16  | 56305619   | 1   | DISTRIBUTEUR                        |
| 17  | 56305113   | 1   | HOSE RADIATOR                       |
| 18  | 56305240   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT                       |
| 19  | 56305241   | 1   | DURITE COUDEE POUR GASOIL - ESSENCE |
| 20  | 56305242   | 1   | COURROIE D ALTERNATEUR              |
|     |            |     | NOTE 1                              |
| 21  | 56305374   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                       |
| 22  | 56305458   | 1   | HOSE FORMED                         |
| 23  | 56305910   | 1   | ENGINE MOUNT FRONT                  |
| 24  | 56305946   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT                       |
| 25  | 56305948   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT                       |
| 26  |            | 1   | ENGINE-GM 1.6L PSI PETROL           |
| 27  | 56306032   | 1   | PLATE ENGINE MOUNT                  |
| 28  | 2-00-03404 | 4   | COLLIER SERFLEX                     |
| 29  | 56440213   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU 3 81MM               |
| 30  | 56478461   | 1   | INDICATEUR                          |
| 31  | 2-00-03778 | 1   | HEX HD 1/8 NPT PLUG                 |
| 32  | 56900300   | 1   | CONN.MALE METRIC                    |
| 33  | 56456436   | 1   | RACCORD UNION 5/8SMEX3/8S           |
| 34  | 56307082   | 1   | FAN ASSEMBLY                        |
|     |            |     | NOTE 2                              |
| 35  | 56307192   | 1   | KIT DIPSTICK EXTENDER               |
| 40  | 56496276   | 1   | SUPPORT SERRE CABLE                 |
|     |            |     | NOTE 2                              |
| 41  | 56305273   | 1   | ALTERNATEUR 70A                     |
| 42  | 56504499   | 1   | ARM ALTERNATOR ADJUSTMENT           |
| 43  | 56504500   | 1   | BRACKET ALTERNATOR PIVOT            |

NOTE 1: These items are not used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238.

NOTE 2: These items are only used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238

NOTE 3: See additional PSI engine replacement parts.

# Gasoline/Petrol Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/6113

147

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                              |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 44  | 56304794   | 1   | BOBINE ALLUMAGE                                          |
| 45  | 56305411   | 1   | THERMOSTAT D EAU                                         |
| 46  | 56305275   | 1   | DEMARREUR GM 1,6L                                        |
| 47  | 56305242   | 1   | COURROIE D ALTERNATEUR                                   |
| 48  | 56305403   | 1   | SONDE DE TEMPERATURE EAU                                 |
| 49  | 56305404   | 1   | SONDE                                                    |
| 50  | 56305992   | 1   | BOSCH THROTTLE ACTUATOR                                  |
| 51  | 56305405   | 1   | CAPTEUR MAP                                              |
| 52  | 56305271   | 1   | JOINT                                                    |
| 53  | 56504503   | 1   | ENTREE DE COLLECTEUR                                     |
| 54  | 56504502   | 1   | PULLEY CRANK                                             |
| 55  | 56111874   | 1   | ENGINE-GM 1.6L PSI PETROL                                |
| 56  | 56305272   | 1   | FILTRE A HUILE MOTEUR                                    |
| 57  | 56504543   | 1   | BRACKET-CRANK-SENSOR                                     |
| 58  | 56504504   | 1   | DIPSTICK OIL                                             |
| 59  | 56504537   | 1   | TUBE-DIPSTICK-SILVER                                     |
| 60  | 56109005   | 1   | SONDE O2 PRE CAT (before SN1000042994)                   |
| 61  | 7-11-04081 | 2   | SONDE O2 (post & pre cat after SN1000042993)             |
| 62  | 56110914   | 1   | FAISCEAU DE CABLAGE MOTEUR ESSENCE (before SN1000042994) |
| 63  | 56111881   | 1   | HARNESS-PSI PETROL WIRE (after SN1000042993)             |
| 64  | 56305596   | 1   | KIT FAISCEAU DE BOUGIES                                  |
| 65  | 56305979   | 4   | BOUGIE D ALLUMAGE                                        |
| 66  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT Fuel Pressure Regulator                     |
| 67  | 56305401   | 1   | ACCOUPEMENT POMPE                                        |
| 68  | 56305098   | 1   | SONDE NIVEAU HUILE MOTEUR                                |
| 69  | 56305986   | 1   | POMPE A EAU                                              |
| 70  | 56305987   | 1   | SOUPAPE PCV                                              |
| 71  | 56504429   | 1   | RELAIS                                                   |
| 72  | 56508398   | 1   | MODULE ELECTRONIQUE MOTEU (before SN1000042994)          |
| 73  | 56111880   | 1   | ECU ESSENCE (after SN1000042993)                         |
| 74  | 56305274   | 4   | INJECTEUR ESSENCE                                        |
| 75  | 56305062   | 1   | POMPE CARBURANT POUR GASOIL - ESSENCE                    |
| 76  | 56305412   | 1   | FILTRE FUEL                                              |
| 77  | 56109033   | 1   | CARTER ACCELERATEUR 40MM                                 |
| 78  | 56109034   | 1   | JOINT DE CARTER ACCELERATEUR                             |
| 79  | 56109052   | 1   | FITTING FUEL PUMP                                        |
| 80  | 56306100   | 1   | TUBE FUEL                                                |
| 81  | 7-11-04082 | 1   | MANIFOLD FUEL TEMP-RETURN                                |
| 82  | 7-11-04083 | 1   | FITTING -6 STOR-5/16 SAE J2044                           |
| 83  | 7-11-04084 | 1   | FITTING -3 STOR-5/16 SAE J2044                           |
| 84  | 56305988   | 1   | COURROIE                                                 |
| 85  | 56109278   | 1   | GALLET TENDEUR DE COURROIE 1.6L GM                       |

NOTE 1: These items are not used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238.

NOTE 2: These items are only used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238

NOTE 3: See additional PSI engine replacement parts.

# Gasoline/Petrol Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/6113

148

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                      |        |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------|
| 86  | 56109279   | 1   | CAM SHAFT GASKET 1.6L GM         |        |
| 87  | 56109280   | 1   | JOINT DE CULASSE MOTEUR 1.6L GPL |        |
| 88  | 56109281   | 1   | CULASSE MOTEUR 1.6L GPL          |        |
| 89  | 56109282   | 1   | EXHAUST VALVE 1.6L GM            |        |
| 90  | 56109283   | 1   | INTAKE VALVE 1.6L GM             |        |
| 91  | 56109284   | 1   | JOINT D ENTREE                   |        |
| 92  | 56508791   | 1   | INTAKE GASKET                    |        |
| 93  | 56109286   | 1   | PVC TUBE GASKET 1.6L GM          |        |
| 94  | 56109287   | 1   | VALVE STEM SEAL 1.6L GM          |        |
| 95  | 56109288   | 1   | OIL CAP 1.6L GM                  |        |
| 96  | 56109289   | 1   | OIL SEAL O-RING 1.6L GM          |        |
| 97  | 56504426   | 1   | PIPE DE SORTIE                   |        |
| 98  | 56504429   | 1   | RELAIS                           |        |
| 99  | 56504451   | 1   | FLYWHEEL HOUSING                 |        |
| 100 | 56504505   | 1   | COVER FLYWHEEL HOUSING           |        |
| 101 | 56504501   | 1   | FLYWHEEL                         |        |
| 102 | 56306193   | 1   | PUMP OIL                         |        |
| 103 | 56504454   | 1   | GASKET OIL PUMP                  |        |
| 104 | 56504461   | 1   | SPROCKET CRANK                   |        |
| 105 | 56504462   | 1   | SPROCKET CAMSHAFT                |        |
| 106 | 56504463   | 1   | TENDEUR DE COURROIE              |        |
| 107 | 56504464   | 1   | GASKET OIL PAN                   |        |
| 108 | 56504465   | 1   | SEAL CAMSHAFT                    |        |
| 109 | 56504466   | 1   | CAMSHAFT                         |        |
| 110 | 56504467   | 1   | ARM VALVE ROCKER                 |        |
| 111 | 56504480   | 1   | HOSE PVC ELBOW                   |        |
| 112 | 56504484   | 1   | TUBE PVC COOLANT BYPASS          |        |
| 113 | 56504488   | 1   | COVER TIMING BELT OUTER          |        |
| 114 | 56504489   | 1   | COVER TIMING BELT INNER T        |        |
| 115 | 56504490   | 1   | COVER TIMING BELT INNER B        |        |
| 116 | 56504491   | 1   | NUT INTAKE MANIFOLD              |        |
| 117 | 56504512   | 1   | ADJUSTER HYD VALVE LASH          |        |
| 118 | 56504518   | 1   | RELAY-FUEL PUMP                  |        |
| 119 | 56504519   | 1   | SEAL-OIL PUMP-GM1.6L             |        |
| 120 | 56504526   | 1   | HOUSING-CAMSHAFT-GM1.6L          |        |
| 121 | 56504530   | 1   | COVER-CAMSHAFT-HOUSING           |        |
| 34A | 56003284   | 4   | NUT HEX NYL LOC 1/4 28           | NOTE 2 |
| 34B | 56418718   | 1   | HELICE DE VENTILLATION           | NOTE 2 |
| 34C | 56002316   | 3   | VIS 6 PANS 3/8 EME               | NOTE 2 |
| 34D | 56419617   | 1   | FAN SPACER ASSEMBLY              | NOTE 2 |
| 34E | 56307088   | 1   | COURROIE DE VENTILATEUR          | NOTE 2 |
| 34F | 56307093   | 1   | KIT ENTRAINEMENT VENTILATEUR     | NOTE 2 |

NOTE 1: These items are not used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238.

NOTE 2: These items are only used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238

NOTE 3: See additional PSI engine replacement parts.

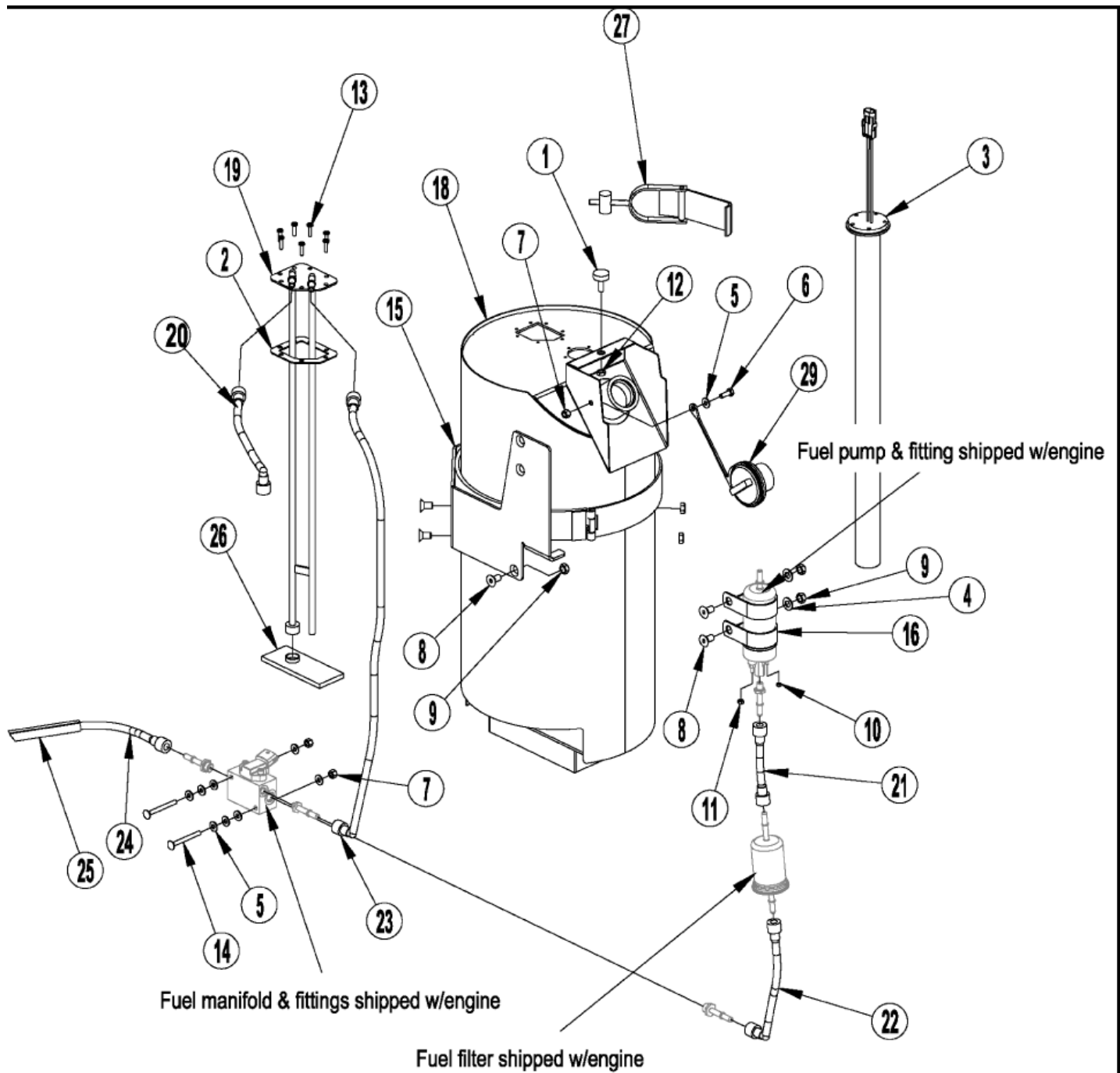
# Gasoline/Petrol Fuel Assembly - CR 1200/1400 -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

HD Liste de pièces  
E176115

149



# Gasoline/Petrol Fuel Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

D Liste de pièces  
E1/6115

150

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                                          |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | 56306077   | 1   | GASOLINE FUEL ASSY (CR 1200 AND CR 1400 MODELS / 1-29 EXCEPT 1 & 12) |
|     | 56307231   | 1   | GASOLINE FUEL ASSY (1-29 EXCEPT 1 AND 12) NOTE 1                     |
| 2   | 56418795   | 1   | JOINT                                                                |
| 3   | 56455567   | 1   | JAUGE ELECTRIQUE FUEL                                                |
| 4   | 56002063   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME                                                |
| 5   | 56002098   | 9   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4                                                 |
| 6   | 56002155   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20X.75                                                       |
| 7   | 56002708   | 3   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20                                                |
| 8   | 56002748   | 5   | SCR FLT SOC 3/8-16 X .75                                             |
| 9   | 56002841   | 5   | NUT HEX NYL LOC-THIN 3/8-16                                          |
| 10  | 56003351   | 1   | NUT HEX M4                                                           |
| 11  | 56003364   | 1   | NUT HEX M5                                                           |
| 13  | 56009209   | 7   | VIS 10 24 X 1 00                                                     |
| 14  | 56009276   | 2   | VIS 1/4 X 2 50 BA 550/650                                            |
| 15  | 56304865   | 1   | WELDMENT PROPANE TANK BRACKET                                        |
| 16  | 56305492   | 2   | BRIDE                                                                |
| 17  | 56305790   | 1   | WIRE ASM PIGTAIL                                                     |
| 18  | 56306066   | 1   | GASOLINE TANK WELDT (CR 1200 AND CR 1400 MODELS)                     |
| 19  | 56306069   | 1   | ADAPTOR WELDT                                                        |
| 20  | 56306085   | 1   | FUEL HOSE ASSY                                                       |
| 21  | 56306086   | 1   | FUEL HOSE ASSY                                                       |
| 22  | 56306087   | 1   | FUEL HOSE ASSY                                                       |
| 23  | 56306088   | 1   | FUEL HOSE ASSY                                                       |
| 24  | 56306089   | 1   | FUEL HOSE ASSY                                                       |
| 25  | 56306092   | 1   | CONDUIT BLACK 50                                                     |
| 26  | 56419307   | 1   | FILTRE FUEL                                                          |
| 27  | 56481997   | 1   | CLAMP                                                                |
| 28  | 56508003   | 1   | HARNESS GASOLINE SENSOR                                              |
| 29  | 56307232   | 1   | FUEL CAP LOCKING NOTE 1                                              |
| 29  | 56508354   | 1   | BOUCHON FUEL                                                         |

NOTE 1: These items are only used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238.

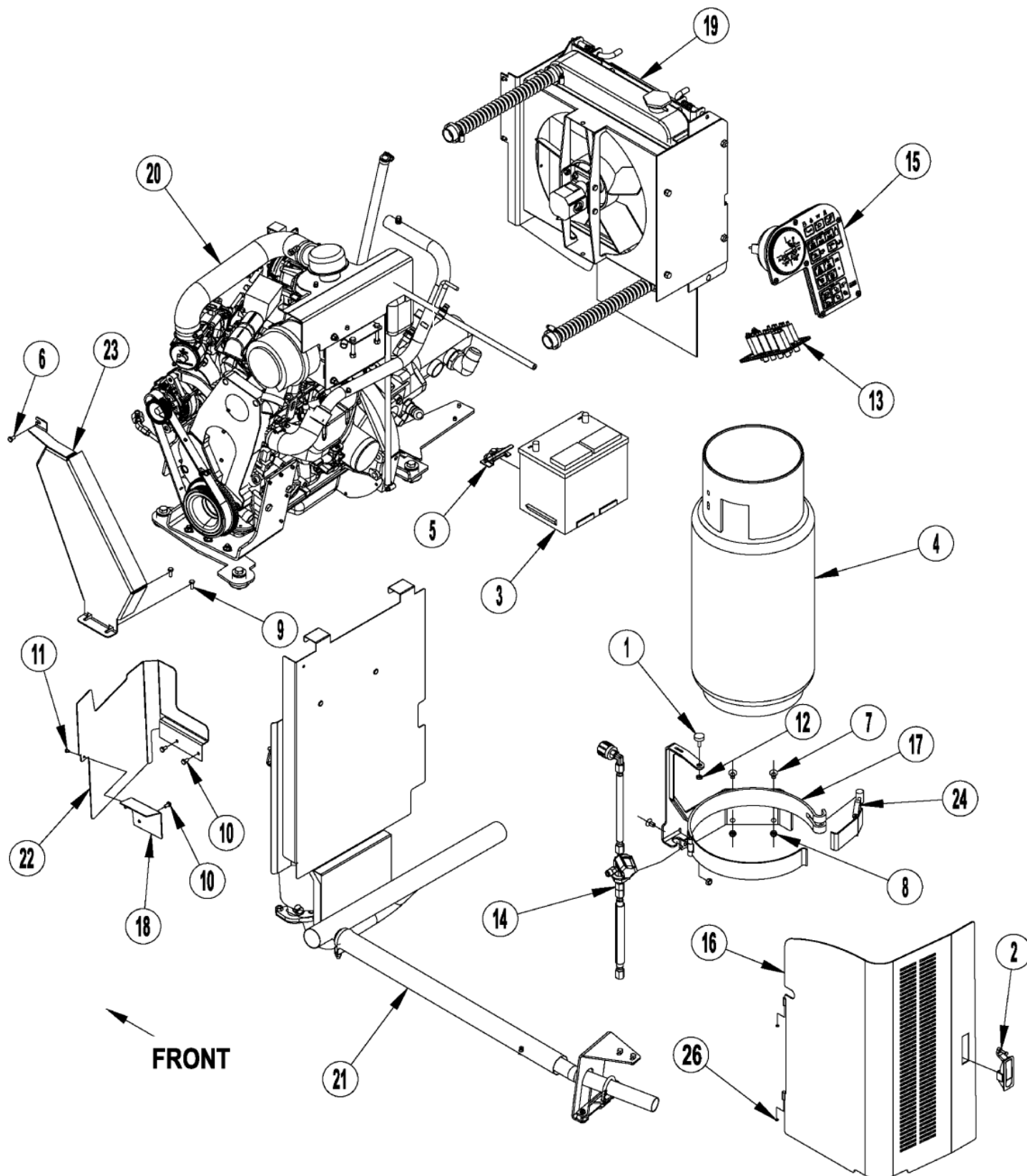
# LPG Engine System - CR 1200/1400 - Engine for

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E176117

151



# LPG Engine System - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fron

## CR 1100/1200/1400

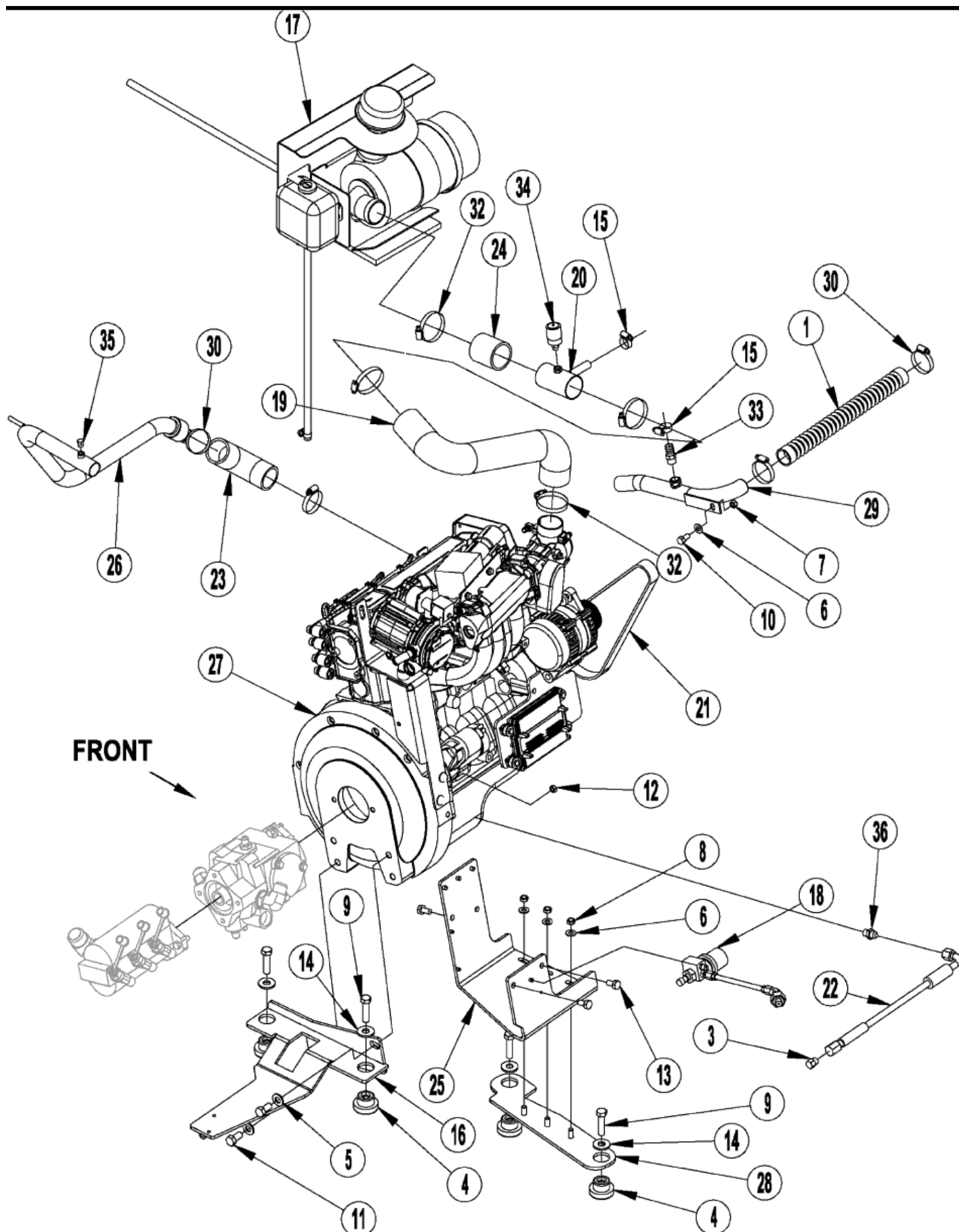
16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/611/

152

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 2   | 56418471   | 1   | SYSTEME D OUVERTURE            |
| 4   | 56456590   | 1   | L.P. TANK                      |
| 5   | 56469193   | 1   | CLAMP SET BATTERY              |
| 6   | 56001854   | 1   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X.50          |
| 7   | 56002748   | 3   | SCR FLT SOC 3/8-16 X .75       |
| 8   | 56002769   | 3   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16              |
| 9   | 56009018   | 2   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20           |
| 10  | 56009033   | 3   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50         |
| 11  | 56009063   | 1   | SCR HEX THD FORM 10-24X .25    |
| 13  | 56304843   | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 14  | 56305089   | 1   | KIT FILTRE LPG                 |
| 15  | 56305230   | 1   | PROPANE GAUGE PANEL ASSEMBLY   |
| 16  | 56305300   | 1   | CAPOT MOTEUR PROPANE           |
| 17  | 56304865   | 1   | WELDMENT PROPANE TANK BRACKET  |
| 18  | 56305900   | 1   | HEAT SHIELD                    |
| 19  | 56305933   | 1   | RADIATOR ASSEMBLY              |
| 20  | 56306020   | 1   | MOTEUR GM 1,6L 2007 LP         |
| 21  | 56306030   | 1   | ASSEMBLY EXHAUST               |
| 22  | 56306038   | 1   | HEAT SHIELD                    |
| 23  | 56306041   | 1   | BELT GUARD WELDMENT            |
| 24  | 56481997   | 1   | CLAMP                          |
| 24  | 56501005   | 2   | ANTI-FREEZE                    |





# LPG Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fr

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/6119

154

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                  |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------|
| 1   | 56456304   | 1   | DURITE                       |
| 3   | 56462247   | 1   | PLUG-6 E00551                |
| 4   | 56478685   | 4   | AMORTISSEUR CAOUTCHOU        |
| 5   | 56001879   | 2   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE             |
| 6   | 56002063   | 6   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME        |
| 7   | 56002701   | 1   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62             |
| 8   | 56002841   | 3   | NUT HEX NYL LOC-THIN 3/8-16  |
| 9   | 56002983   | 4   | VIS 1/2 13 X 2 00            |
| 10  | 56003079   | 3   | VIS                          |
| 11  | 56003083   | 2   | VIS 1/2 13X1.00              |
| 12  | 56003352   | 1   | NUT HEX M8                   |
| 13  | 56003442   | 4   | VIS M10 1 5 X 20 MM          |
| 14  | 56009115   | 4   | RONDELLE 59                  |
| 15  | 2-00-03407 | 2   | ATTACHE/COLLIER/FIXATION     |
| 16  | 56304625   | 1   | WELDMENT REAR MOUNT          |
| 17  | 56304904   | 1   | FILTRE A AIR COMPLET         |
| 18  | 56305094   | 1   | SONDE CPLT HUILE             |
| 19  | 56305113   | 1   | HOSE RADIATOR                |
| 20  | 56305240   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT                |
| 21  | 56305242   | 1   | COURROIE D ALTERNATEUR       |
| 22  | 56305374   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                |
| 23  | 56305458   | 1   | HOSE FORMED                  |
| 24  | 56305490   | 1   | HOSE CONNECTOR               |
| 25  | 56305910   | 1   | ENGINE MOUNT FRONT           |
| 26  | 56305948   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT                |
| 27  | 56111874   | 1   | ENGINE-GM 1.6L PSI PETROL    |
| 28  | 56306032   | 1   | PLATE ENGINE MOUNT           |
| 29  | 56306044   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT                |
| 30  | 2-00-03404 | 4   | COLLIER SERFLEX              |
| 32  | 56440213   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU 3 81MM        |
| 33  | 56456436   | 1   | RACCORD UNION 5/8SMEX3/8S    |
| 34  | 56478461   | 1   | INDICATEUR                   |
| 35  | 2-00-03778 | 1   | HEX HD 1/8 NPT PLUG          |
| 36  | 56900300   | 1   | CONN.MALE METRIC             |
| 100 | 56109005   | 1   | SONDE 02 PRE CAT             |
| 101 | 56109033   | 1   | CARTER ACCELERATEUR 40MM     |
| 102 | 56109034   | 1   | JOINT DE CARTER ACCELERATEUR |
| 103 | 56109036   | 1   | GASKET ADAPTER-MIXER         |
| 104 | 56109040   | 1   | ADAPTATEUR                   |
| 105 | 56109041   | 2   | SEAL MIXER ADAPTER           |
| 106 | 56109042   | 1   | O-RING MIXER ADAPTER         |
| 107 | 56109043   | 1   | REGULATEUR ELECTRON PRESS    |
| 108 | 56109044   | 1   | SONDE LPG TEMPERATURE EPR    |

Pos. 100 to 180 = Not shown

# LPG Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fr

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/6119

155

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                        |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| 109 | 56109045   | 1   | RACCORD KIT EPR                    |
| 110 | 56109046   | 3   | ISOLATOR EPR                       |
| 111 | 56109047   | 1   | HOSE WATER-EPR                     |
| 112 | 56109278   | 1   | GALLET TENDEUR DE COURROIE 1.6L GM |
| 113 | 56109279   | 1   | CAM SHAFT GASKET 1.6L GM           |
| 114 | 56109280   | 1   | JOINT DE CULASSE MOTEUR 1.6L GPL   |
| 115 | 56109281   | 1   | CULASSE MOTEUR 1.6L GPL            |
| 116 | 56109282   | 1   | EXHAUST VALVE 1.6L GM              |
| 117 | 56109283   | 1   | INTAKE VALVE 1.6L GM               |
| 118 | 56109284   | 1   | JOINT D ENTREE                     |
| 119 | 56508791   | 1   | INTAKE GASKET                      |
| 120 | 56109286   | 1   | PVC TUBE GASKET 1.6L GM            |
| 121 | 56109287   | 1   | VALVE STEM SEAL 1.6L GM            |
| 122 | 56109288   | 1   | OIL CAP 1.6L GM                    |
| 123 | 56109289   | 1   | OIL SEAL O-RING 1.6L GM            |
| 124 | 56110864   | 1   | TORON CABLAGE MOTEUR LPG           |
| 125 | 56304794   | 1   | BOBINE ALLUMAGE                    |
| 126 | 56305098   | 1   | SONDE NIVEAU HUILE MOTEUR          |
| 127 | 56305242   | 1   | COURROIE D ALTERNATEUR             |
| 128 | 56305271   | 1   | JOINT                              |
| 129 | 56305272   | 1   | FILTRE A HUILE MOTEUR              |
| 130 | 56305273   | 1   | ALTERNATEUR 70A                    |
| 131 | 56305401   | 1   | ACCOUPLEMENT POMPE                 |
| 132 | 56305403   | 1   | SONDE DE TEMPERATURE EAU           |
| 133 | 56305404   | 1   | SONDE                              |
| 134 | 56305405   | 1   | CAPTEUR MAP                        |
| 135 | 56305410   | 1   | FILTRE FUEL VERSION LPG            |
| 136 | 56305411   | 1   | THERMOSTAT D EAU                   |
| 137 | 56305596   | 1   | KIT FAISCEAU DE BOUGIES            |
| 138 | 56305979   | 4   | BOUGIE D ALLUMAGE                  |
| 139 | 56305986   | 1   | POMPE A EAU                        |
| 140 | 56305987   | 1   | SOUPAPE PCV                        |
| 141 | 56305988   | 1   | COURROIE                           |
| 142 | 56305992   | 1   | BOSCH THROTTLE ACTUATOR            |
| 143 | 56305275   | 1   | DEMARREUR GM 1,6L                  |
| 144 | 56306101   | 1   | MIXEUR LPG GM 1.6L                 |
| 145 | 56306193   | 1   | PUMP OIL                           |
| 146 | 56504426   | 1   | PIPE DE SORTIE                     |
| 147 | 56504429   | 1   | RELAIS                             |
| 148 | 56504450   | 1   | KIT LP TEST                        |
| 149 | 56504451   | 1   | FLYWHEEL HOUSING                   |
| 150 | 56504454   | 1   | GASKET OIL PUMP                    |
| 151 | 56504461   | 1   | SPROCKET CRANK                     |

Pos. 100 to 180 = Not shown

# LPG Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fr

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/6119

156

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 152 | 56504462   | 1   | SPROCKET CAMSHAFT         |
| 153 | 56504463   | 1   | TENDEUR DE COURROIE       |
| 154 | 56504464   | 1   | GASKET OIL PAN            |
| 155 | 56504465   | 1   | SEAL CAMSHAFT             |
| 156 | 56504466   | 1   | CAMSHAFT                  |
| 157 | 56504467   | 1   | ARM VALVE ROCKER          |
| 158 | 56504480   | 1   | HOSE PVC ELBOW            |
| 159 | 56504484   | 1   | TUBE PVC COOLANT BYPASS   |
| 160 | 56504488   | 1   | COVER TIMING BELT OUTER   |
| 161 | 56504489   | 1   | COVER TIMING BELT INNER T |
| 162 | 56504490   | 1   | COVER TIMING BELT INNER B |
| 163 | 56504491   | 1   | NUT INTAKE MANIFOLD       |
| 164 | 56504499   | 1   | ARM ALTERNATOR ADJUSTMENT |
| 165 | 56504500   | 1   | BRACKET ALTERNATOR PIVOT  |
| 166 | 56504501   | 1   | FLYWHEEL                  |
| 167 | 56504502   | 1   | PULLEY CRANK              |
| 168 | 56504503   | 1   | ENTREE DE COLLECTEUR      |
| 169 | 56504504   | 1   | DIPSTICK OIL              |
| 170 | 56504505   | 1   | COVER FLYWHEEL HOUSING    |
| 171 | 56111874   | 1   | ENGINE-GM 1.6L PSI PETROL |
| 172 | 56504512   | 1   | ADJUSTER HYD VALVE LASH   |
| 173 | 56504518   | 1   | RELAY-FUEL PUMP           |
| 174 | 56504519   | 1   | SEAL-OIL PUMP-GM1.6L      |
| 175 | 56504526   | 1   | HOUSING-CAMSHAFT-GM1.6L   |
| 176 | 56504530   | 1   | COVER-CAMSHAFT-HOUSING    |
| 177 | 56504537   | 1   | TUBE-DIPSTICK-SILVER      |
| 178 | 56504543   | 1   | BRACKET-CRANK-SENSOR      |
| 179 | 56507815   | 1   | ECU LPG                   |
| 180 | 56508936   | 1   | ELECTROVANNE GAZ          |
| 181 | 7-11-04081 | 1   | SONDE O2                  |

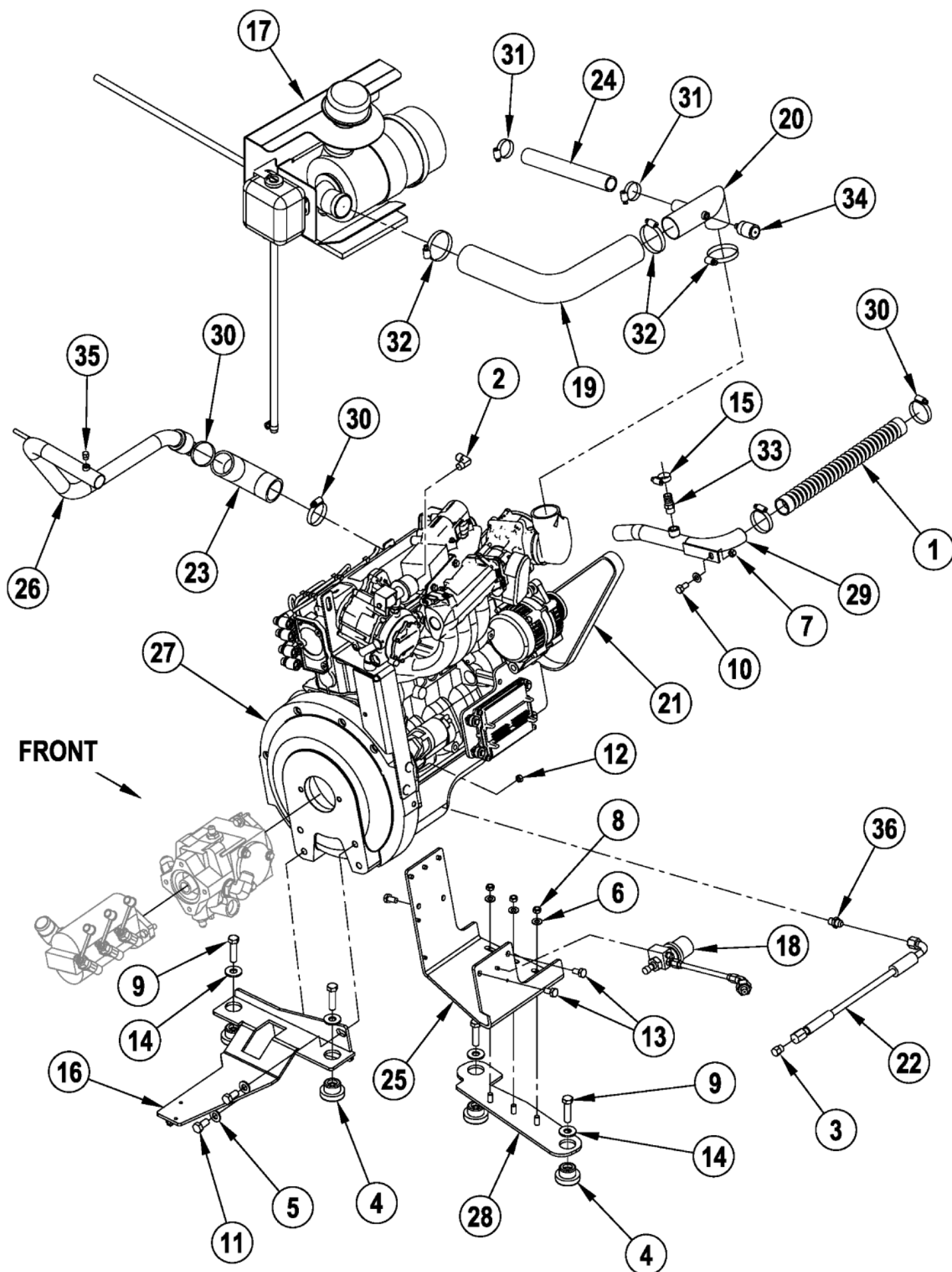
# LPG Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fi

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E176121

157



# LPG Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fr

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/6121

158

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                  |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------|
| 1   | 56456304   | 1   | DURITE                       |
| 2   | 56456608   | 1   | COUDE A 90°                  |
| 3   | 56462247   | 1   | PLUG-6 E00551                |
| 4   | 56478685   | 4   | AMORTISSEUR CAOUTCHOU        |
| 5   | 56001879   | 2   | RONDELLE 1/2 SAE             |
| 6   | 56002063   | 6   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME        |
| 7   | 56002701   | 1   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62             |
| 8   | 56002841   | 3   | NUT HEX NYL LOC-THIN 3/8-16  |
| 9   | 56002983   | 4   | VIS 1/2 13 X 2 00            |
| 10  | 56003079   | 3   | VIS                          |
| 11  | 56003083   | 2   | VIS 1/2 13X1.00              |
| 12  | 56003352   | 1   | NUT HEX M8                   |
| 13  | 56003442   | 4   | VIS M10 1 5 X 20 MM          |
| 14  | 56009115   | 4   | RONDELLE 59                  |
| 15  | 2-00-03407 | 1   | ATTACHE/COLLIER/FIXATION     |
| 16  | 56304625   | 1   | WELDMENT REAR MOUNT          |
| 17  | 56304904   | 1   | FILTRE A AIR COMPLET         |
| 18  | 56305094   | 1   | SONDE CPLT HUILE             |
| 19  | 56306205   | 1   | AIR INTAKE WELDT             |
| 21  | 56305242   | 1   | COURROIE D ALTERNATEUR       |
| 22  | 56305374   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                |
| 23  | 56305458   | 1   | HOSE FORMED                  |
| 24  | 56111891   | 1   | FLEXIBLE RENIFLARD POUR LPG  |
| 25  | 56305910   | 1   | ENGINE MOUNT FRONT           |
| 26  | 56305948   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT                |
| 27  |            | 1   | ENGINE-GM 1.6L PSI PETROL    |
| 28  | 56306032   | 1   | PLATE ENGINE MOUNT           |
| 29  | 56306044   | 1   | TUBE WELDMENT                |
| 30  | 2-00-03404 | 4   | COLLIER SERFLEX              |
| 31  | 56131601   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU               |
| 32  | 56440213   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU 3 81MM        |
| 33  | 56456436   | 1   | RACCORD UNION 5/8SMEX3/8S    |
| 34  | 56478461   | 1   | INDICATEUR                   |
| 35  | 2-00-03778 | 1   | HEX HD 1/8 NPT PLUG          |
| 36  | 56900300   | 1   | CONN.MALE METRIC             |
| 100 | 56109033   | 1   | CARTER ACCELERATEUR 40MM     |
| 101 | 56109034   | 1   | JOINT DE CARTER ACCELERATEUR |
| 102 | 56109036   | 1   | GASKET ADAPTER-MIXER         |
| 103 | 56109040   | 1   | ADAPTATEUR                   |
| 104 | 56109041   | 2   | SEAL MIXER ADAPTER           |
| 105 | 56109042   | 1   | O-RING MIXER ADAPTER         |
| 106 | 56109043   | 1   | REGULATEUR ELECTRON PRESS    |
| 107 | 56109044   | 1   | SONDE LPG TEMPERATURE EPR    |

NOTE 1: See additional engine replacement parts. - GM 1.6L REPLACEMENT PARTS - PSI

Pos 100 to 180 = Not show n

# LPG Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fr

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/6121

159

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                        |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| 108 | 56109045   | 1   | RACCORD KIT EPR                    |
| 109 | 56109046   | 3   | ISOLATOR EPR                       |
| 110 | 56109047   | 1   | HOSE WATER-EPR                     |
| 111 | 56109278   | 1   | GALLET TENDEUR DE COURROIE 1.6L GM |
| 112 | 56109279   | 1   | CAM SHAFT GASKET 1.6L GM           |
| 113 | 56109280   | 1   | JOINT DE CULASSE MOTEUR 1.6L GPL   |
| 114 | 56109281   | 1   | CULASSE MOTEUR 1.6L GPL            |
| 115 | 56109282   | 1   | EXHAUST VALVE 1.6L GM              |
| 116 | 56109283   | 1   | INTAKE VALVE 1.6L GM               |
| 117 | 56109284   | 1   | JOINT D ENTREE                     |
| 118 | 56508791   | 1   | INTAKE GASKET                      |
| 119 | 56109286   | 1   | PVC TUBE GASKET 1.6L GM            |
| 120 | 56109287   | 1   | VALVE STEM SEAL 1.6L GM            |
| 121 | 56109288   | 1   | OIL CAP 1.6L GM                    |
| 122 | 56109289   | 1   | OIL SEAL O-RING 1.6L GM            |
| 123 | 56111879   | 1   | MIXEUR PSI MODEL 100               |
| 124 | 56111883   | 1   | ECU PSI LPG                        |
| 125 | 56111884   | 1   | HARNESS-PSI LP WIRE                |
| 126 | 56304794   | 1   | BOBINE ALLUMAGE                    |
| 127 | 56305098   | 1   | SONDE NIVEAU HUILE MOTEUR          |
| 128 | 56305242   | 1   | COURROIE D ALTERNATEUR             |
| 129 | 56305271   | 1   | JOINT                              |
| 130 | 56305272   | 1   | FILTRE A HUILE MOTEUR              |
| 131 | 56305273   | 1   | ALTERNATEUR 70A                    |
| 132 | 56305401   | 1   | ACCOUPLEMENT POMPE                 |
| 133 | 56305403   | 1   | SONDE DE TEMPERATURE EAU           |
| 134 | 56305404   | 1   | SONDE                              |
| 135 | 56305405   | 1   | CAPTEUR MAP                        |
| 136 | 56305410   | 1   | FILTRE FUEL VERSION LPG            |
| 137 | 56305411   | 1   | THERMOSTAT D EAU                   |
| 138 | 56305596   | 1   | KIT FAISCEAU DE BOUGIES            |
| 139 | 56305979   | 4   | BOUGIE D ALLUMAGE                  |
| 140 | 56305986   | 1   | POMPE A EAU                        |
| 141 | 56305987   | 1   | SOUPAPE PCV                        |
| 142 | 56305988   | 1   | COURROIE                           |
| 143 | 56305992   | 1   | BOSCH THROTTLE ACTUATOR            |
| 144 | 56305275   | 1   | DEMARREUR GM 1,6L                  |
| 145 | 56306193   | 1   | PUMP OIL                           |
| 146 | 56504426   | 1   | PIPE DE SORTIE                     |
| 147 | 56504429   | 1   | RELAIS                             |
| 148 | 56504450   | 1   | KIT LP TEST                        |
| 149 | 56504451   | 1   | FLYWHEEL HOUSING                   |
| 150 | 56504454   | 1   | GASKET OIL PUMP                    |

NOTE 1: See additional engine replacement parts. - GM 1.6L REPLACEMENT PARTS - PSI

Pos 100 to 180 = Not show n

# LPG Engine Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fr

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/6121

160

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 151 | 56504461   | 1   | SPROCKET CRANK            |
| 152 | 56504462   | 1   | SPROCKET CAMSHAFT         |
| 153 | 56504463   | 1   | TENDEUR DE COURROIE       |
| 154 | 56504464   | 1   | GASKET OIL PAN            |
| 155 | 56504465   | 1   | SEAL CAMSHAFT             |
| 156 | 56504466   | 1   | CAMSHAFT                  |
| 157 | 56504467   | 1   | ARM VALVE ROCKER          |
| 158 | 56504480   | 1   | HOSE PVC ELBOW            |
| 159 | 56504484   | 1   | TUBE PVC COOLANT BYPASS   |
| 160 | 56504488   | 1   | COVER TIMING BELT OUTER   |
| 161 | 56504489   | 1   | COVER TIMING BELT INNER T |
| 162 | 56504490   | 1   | COVER TIMING BELT INNER B |
| 163 | 56504491   | 1   | NUT INTAKE MANIFOLD       |
| 164 | 56504499   | 1   | ARM ALTERNATOR ADJUSTMENT |
| 165 | 56504500   | 1   | BRACKET ALTERNATOR PIVOT  |
| 166 | 56504501   | 1   | FLYWHEEL                  |
| 167 | 56504502   | 1   | PULLEY CRANK              |
| 168 | 56504503   | 1   | ENTREE DE COLLECTEUR      |
| 169 | 56504504   | 1   | DIPSTICK OIL              |
| 170 | 56504505   | 1   | COVER FLYWHEEL HOUSING    |
| 171 | 56111874   | 1   | ENGINE-GM 1.6L PSI PETROL |
| 172 | 56504512   | 1   | ADJUSTER HYD VALVE LASH   |
| 173 | 56504518   | 1   | RELAY-FUEL PUMP           |
| 174 | 56504519   | 1   | SEAL-OIL PUMP-GM1.6L      |
| 175 | 56504526   | 1   | HOUSING-CAMSHAFT-GM1.6L   |
| 176 | 56504530   | 1   | COVER-CAMSHAFT-HOUSING    |
| 177 | 56504537   | 1   | TUBE-DIPSTICK-SILVER      |
| 178 | 56504543   | 1   | BRACKET-CRANK-SENSOR      |
| 179 | 56508936   | 1   | ELECTROVANNE GAZ          |
| 180 | 7-11-04081 | 2   | SONDE O2                  |

NOTE 1: See additional engine replacement parts. - GM 1.6L REPLACEMENT PARTS - PSI  
Pos 100 to 180 = Not shown



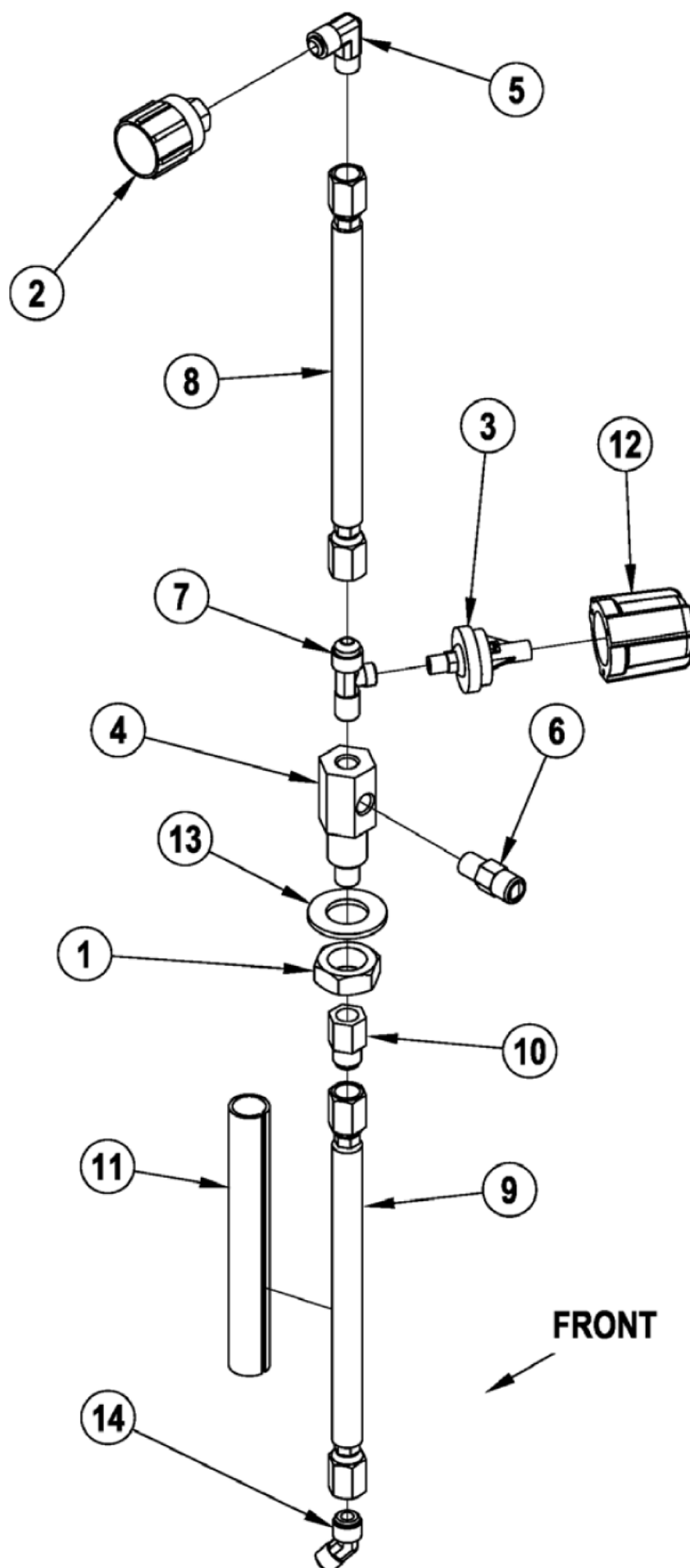
# LPG Filter Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fr

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E176123

161



# LPG Filter Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine fro

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

1D Liste de pièces  
E1/6123

162

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                   |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------|
|     | 56305089   | 1   | KIT FILTRE LPG                |
| 1   | 56002615   | 1   | ECROU 7/8 14                  |
| 2   | 56369675   | 1   | COUPLER FEMALE CV140P         |
| 3   | 56418381   | 1   | SONDE DE PRESSION S3          |
| 4   | 56418934   | 1   | RACCORD                       |
| 5   | 56456608   | 1   | COUDE A 90°                   |
| 6   | 56456624   | 1   | BOUCHON FILETE                |
| 7   | 56900921   | 1   | RACCORD EN T                  |
| 8   | 56305503   | 1   | FLEXIBLE BOUTEILLE DE GAZ     |
| 9   | 56305504   | 1   | FLEXIBLE LPG                  |
| 10  | 56305505   | 1   | ADAPTATEUR 45°                |
| 11  | 56305506   | 1   | GAINE                         |
| 12  | 56419241   | 1   | BOUTON DE REGLAGE DE PRESSION |
| 13  | 56002228   | 1   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 7/8        |
| 14  | 56456598   | 1   | ELBOW MALE 45 DEG E00238      |

## CR 1100/1200/1400

ID Liste de pièces  
E176125

FRONT

# Air Filter Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine froi

## CR 1100/1200/1400

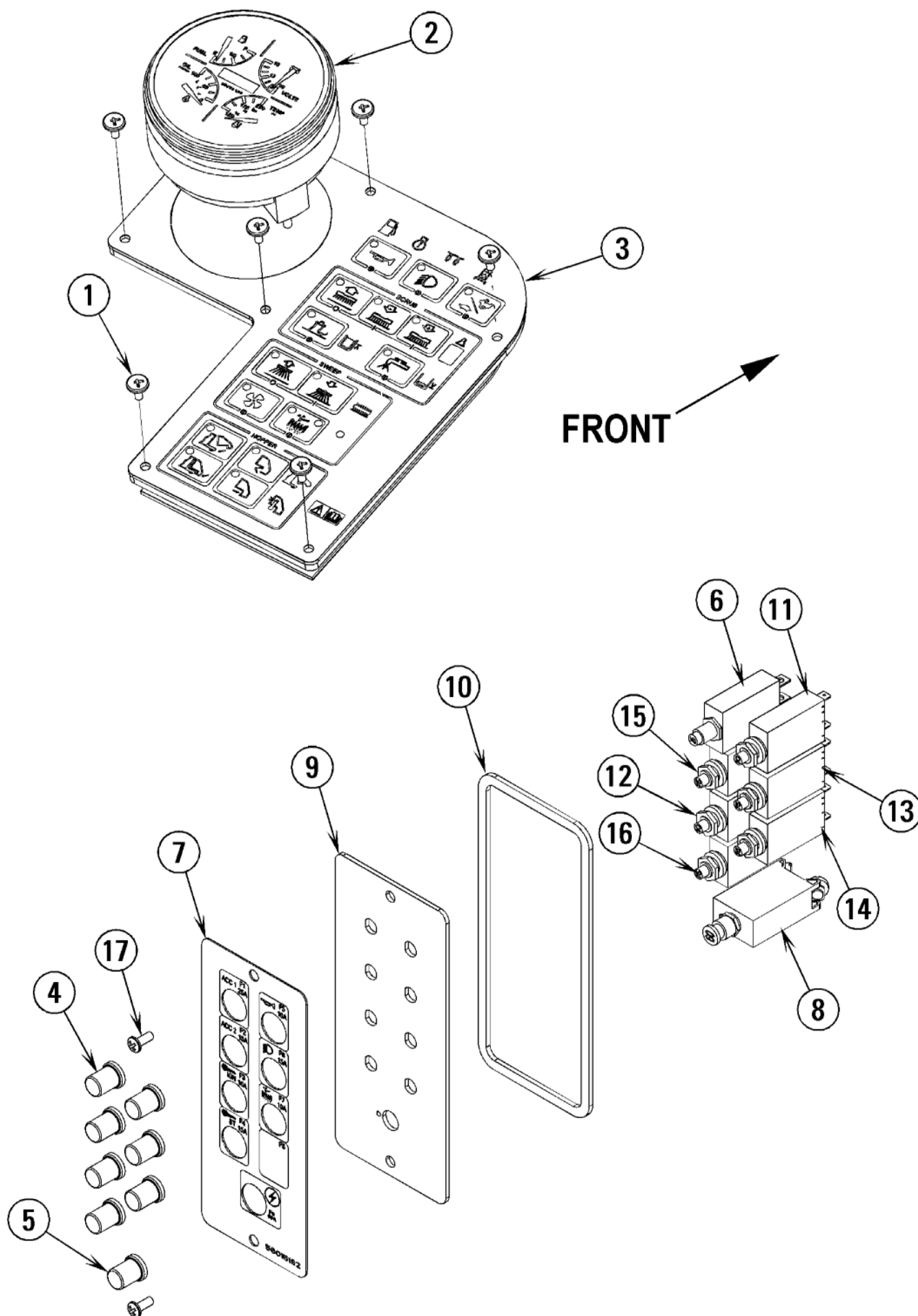
16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/6125

164

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                        |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------|
|     | 56304904   | 1   | FILTRE A AIR COMPLET               |
| 0   | 56307140   | 1   | AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY                |
|     |            |     | NOTE 1                             |
| 1   | 56001834   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X1 25            |
| 2   | 56001939   | 4   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16            |
| 3   | 56002701   | 4   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                   |
| 4   | 56002721   | 2   | SCR HEX 5/16-18 X 2.00             |
| 5   | 56009019   | 4   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38                  |
| 6   | 56440213   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU 3 81MM              |
| 7   | 56305443   | 2   | FLEXIBLE                           |
| 8   | 2-00-03778 | 1   | HEX HD 1/8 NPT PLUG                |
| 9   | 56482028   | 1   | FILTRE SECONDAIRE                  |
|     |            |     | Inside / 2.31 x 10.25 - Not shown  |
| 9   | 56482029   | 1   | FILTRE A AIR PRINCIPAL             |
|     |            |     | Outside / 4.19 x 10.56 - Not shown |
| 9   | 56482478   | 1   | FILTRE A AIR COMPLET               |
| 10  | 56482621   | 1   | BAND ASSY                          |
| 11  | 56756364   | 2   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE                 |
| 12  | 56419312   | 1   | FILTRE EXTERIEUR                   |
|     |            |     | NOTE 1                             |
| 13  | 7-07-02002 | 1   | BOCAL LIQUIDE REFROIDIS            |
| 14  | 56305339   | 1   | WELDMENT MOUNT                     |
| 15  | 56305340   | 1   | HOSE                               |
| 16  | 56305341   | 1   | FOAM                               |

NOTE 1: Only used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238.



# Control and Circuit Breaker Panel Assemblies - C

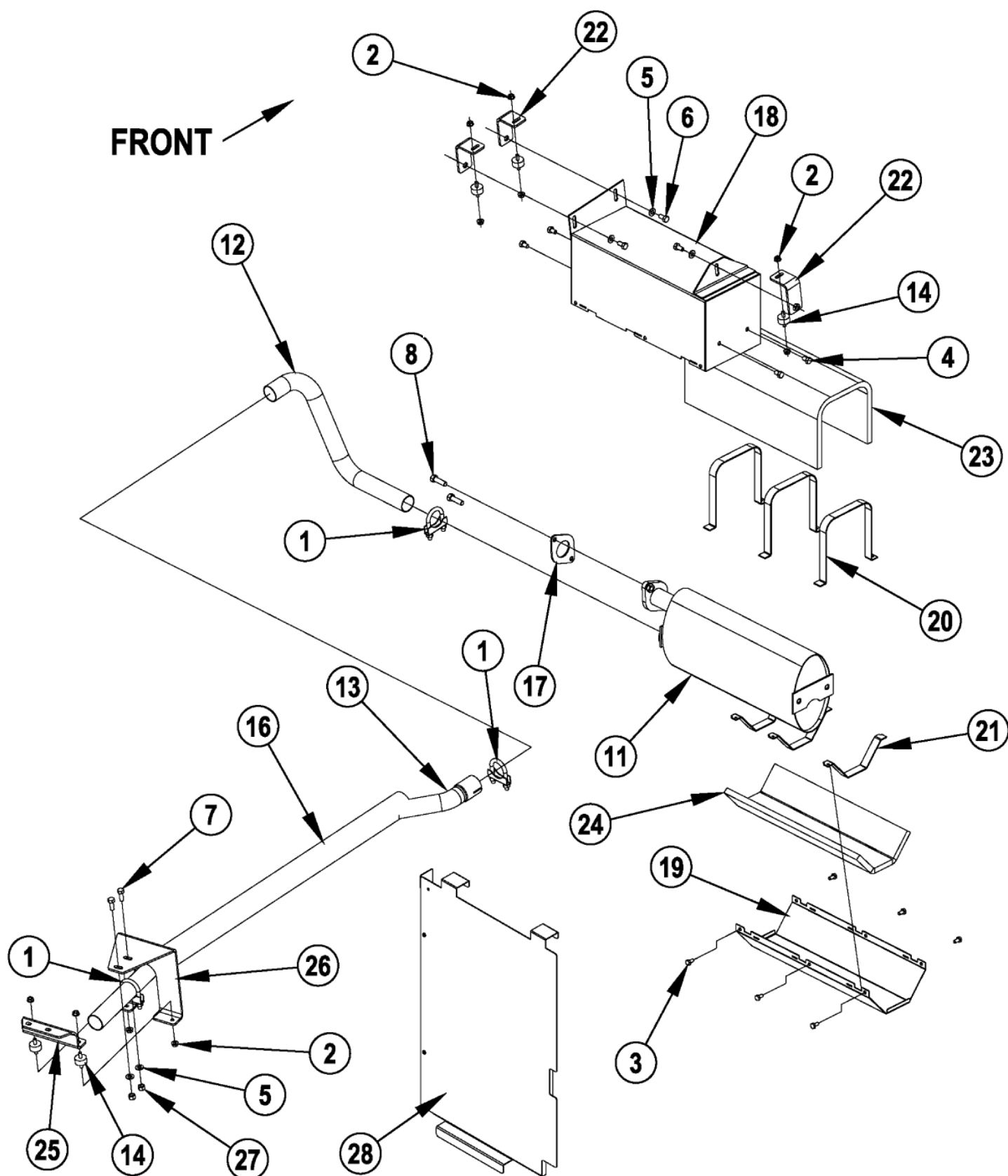
## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/612/

166

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |                            |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|     | 56304843   | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY | All models / 4-17          |
|     | 56305230   | 1   | PROPANE GAUGE PANEL ASSEMBLY   | 1-3                        |
|     | 56305485   | 1   | JAUGE                          | 1-3                        |
| 1   | 56009206   | 6   | VIS 10 24X50                   |                            |
| 2   | 56304569   | 1   | INDICATEUR NIVEAU 4 EN 1       | Gasoline/Petrol and Diesel |
| 2   | 56304589   | 1   | JAUGE                          | LPG                        |
| 3   | 56305229   | 1   | PANNEAU DE CDE A MENBRANE      | Includes Membrane Switch   |
| 4   | 56459367   | 7   | BOUTON DE REMISE A ZERO        |                            |
| 5   | 56459368   | 1   | COMMANDE DE REMISE A ZERO      |                            |
| 6   | 56469788   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 25 0               | ACC1 / F1                  |
| 7   | 56015182   | 1   | DECAL CIRCUIT BREAKER          |                            |
| 8   | 56263260   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 60 A               | Main / F9                  |
| 9   | 56304842   | 1   | PLATE CIRCUIT BREAKER MOUNT    |                            |
| 10  | 56305232   | 1   | GASKET                         |                            |
| 11  | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A                | Horn / F3                  |
| 12  | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A                | IGN / F3                   |
| 13  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A                | Headlight / F6             |
| 14  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A                | Shaker / F7                |
| 15  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A                | ACC2 / F2                  |
| 16  | 56454538   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 15A                | ST / F4                    |
| 17  | 56001993   | 2   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5      |                            |



# Exhaust Assembly - Diesel - CR 1200/1400 - Eng

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/6129

168

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |           |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|-----------|
|     | 56305689   | 1   | KIT D ECHAPPEMENT COMPLET                |           |
| 1   | 56456833   | 3   | FIXATION DE BOITE+B28                    |           |
| 2   | 56002708   | 10  | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20                    |           |
| 3   | 56001854   | 6   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X.50                    |           |
| 4   | 56001862   | 4   | VIS 5/16EME 18 X 0 50                    |           |
| 5   | 56001939   | 5   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16                  |           |
| 6   | 56002035   | 3   | VIS 5/16 18 X .62                        |           |
| 7   | 56002037   | 2   | VIS HEX 5/16 18X.88                      |           |
| 8   | 56002254   | 2   | SCR HEX HD 3/8 24 X 1 25                 |           |
| 11  | 56305595   | 1   | POT D ECHAPEMENT                         |           |
| 12  | 56305004   | 1   | TUBE DE SORITE D ECHAPPEMENT             |           |
| 13  | 56305016   | 1   | TUBE DE SORITE D ECHAPPEMENT             |           |
| 14  | 56305216   | 5   | SILEN BLOC AMORTISSEUR                   |           |
| 16  | 56305343   | 1   | TUBE ISOLATION                           |           |
| 17  | 56305549   | 1   | JOINT                                    |           |
| 18  | 56305567   | 1   | CARTER DE PROTECTION SUPERIEUR DE POT    |           |
| 19  | 56305571   | 1   | CARTER DE PROTECTION INFERIEUR DE POT    |           |
| 20  | 56305575   | 3   | COLLIER DE FIXATION SUP. DE POT D ECHAPP |           |
| 21  | 56305576   | 3   | COLLIER DE FIXATION INFER. DE POT D ECHA |           |
| 22  | 56305580   | 3   | SUPPORT ANGLE 90DIA                      |           |
| 23  | 56305583   | 1   | ISOLANT THERMIQUE SUPERIEUR              |           |
| 24  | 56305584   | 1   | ISOLANT THERMIQUE INFERIEUR              |           |
| 25  | 56305878   | 1   | SUPPORT                                  |           |
| 26  | 56305877   | 1   | BRACKET TAILPIPE                         |           |
| 27  | 56002701   | 2   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                         |           |
| 28  | 56009030   | 2   | VIS TETE PLATE CRUCIFORME                | Not shown |
| 28  | 56305034   | 1   | ENGINE INSULATION                        | Not shown |
| 28  | 56305045   | 1   | PANEL REAR                               | Not shown |
| 28  | 56305047   | 1   | PANEL ASSEMBLY                           |           |
| 28  | 56305942   | 1   | PANEL REAR                               | Not shown |



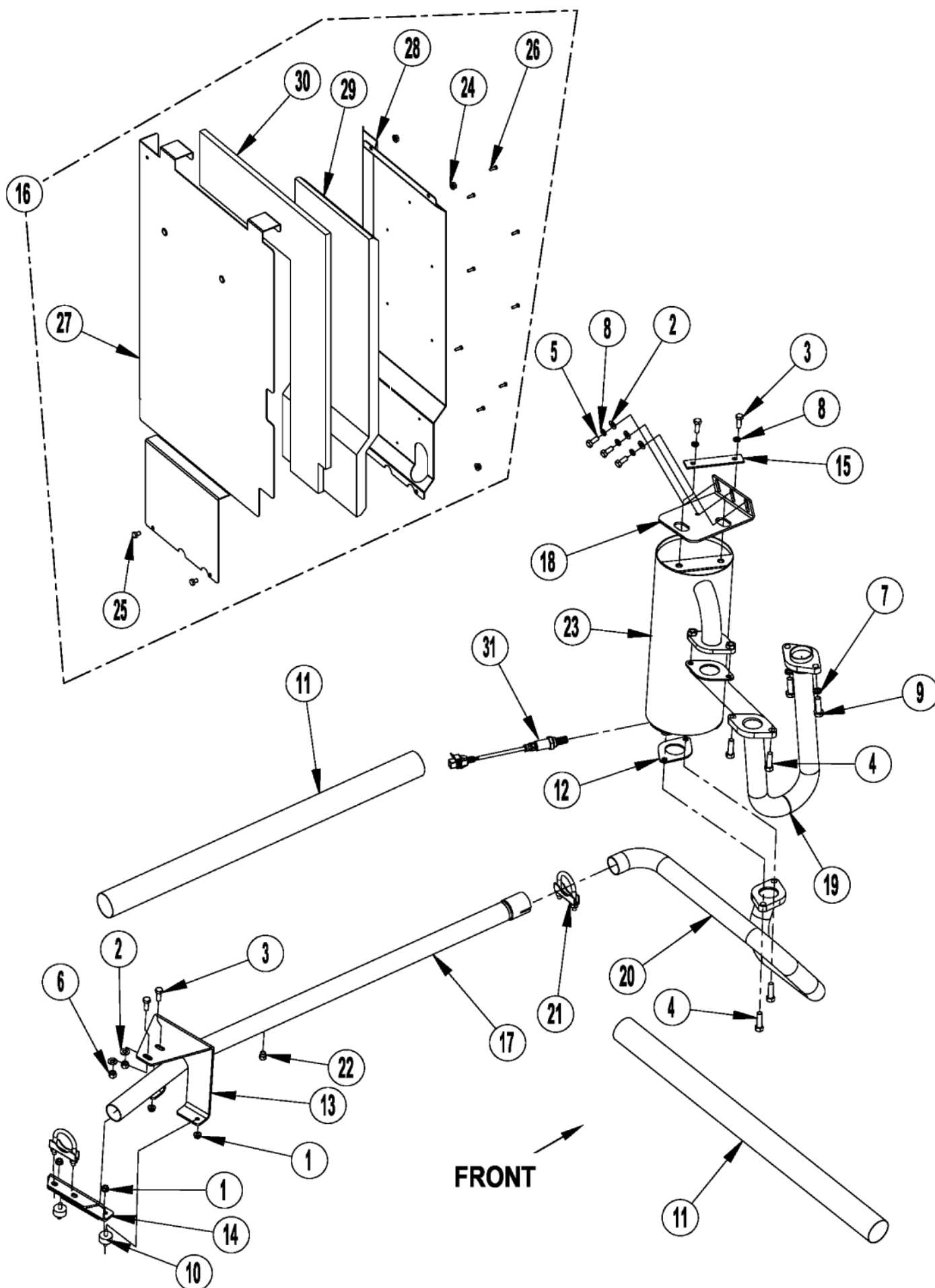
# Exhaust Assembly - Gasoline-Petrol and LPG - C

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E176131

169



# Exhaust Assembly - Gasoline-Petrol and LPG - C

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/6131

170

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                |                       |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0   | 56306030   | 1   | ASSEMBLY EXHAUST           | 1-23                  |
| 0   | 56307240   | 1   | EXHAUST ASSEMBLY           | 1-23 - NOTE 1         |
| 1   | 56002708   | 4   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20      |                       |
| 2   | 56001939   | 5   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16    |                       |
| 3   | 56002037   | 4   | VIS HEX 5/16 18X.88        |                       |
| 4   | 56003787   | 4   | VIS 3/8-24 X 1.50          |                       |
| 5   | 56002667   | 3   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X0 75    |                       |
| 6   | 56002701   | 2   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62           |                       |
| 7   | 56003684   | 6   | RONDELLE M10               |                       |
| 8   | 56003685   | 5   | WASHER NORD LOC M8         |                       |
| 9   | 56003694   | 2   | VIS M10-1.50X35MM CLS 10.9 |                       |
| 10  | 56305216   | 2   | SILEN BLOC AMORTISSEUR     |                       |
| 11  | 56305343   | 2   | TUBE ISOLATION             |                       |
| 12  | 56305549   | 2   | JOINT                      |                       |
| 13  | 56305877   | 1   | BRACKET TAILPIPE           |                       |
| 14  | 56305878   | 1   | SUPPORT                    |                       |
| 15  | 56305898   | 1   | PLAQUE                     |                       |
| 16  | 56305901   | 1   | TANK PANEL ASSEMBLY        | 24-30                 |
| 16  | 56307083   | 1   | TANK PANEL ASSEMBLY        | 24-30 - NOTE 1        |
| 17  | 56305911   | 1   | TUBE D ECHAPPEMENT         |                       |
| 18  | 56306028   | 1   | SUPPORT                    |                       |
| 19  | 56109675   | 1   | TUBE D ECHAPPEMENT         |                       |
| 20  | 56109676   | 1   | COL DE CYGNE D ECHAPPEMENT |                       |
| 21  | 56456833   | 2   | FIXATION DE BOITE+B28      |                       |
| 22  | 56481546   | 1   | BOUCHON FILETE             |                       |
| 23  | 56110454   | 1   | CONVERTISSEUR CATALYTIQUE  | (before SN1000042994) |
| 23  | 56111876   | 1   | POT CATALYTIQUE            | (after SN1000042993)  |
| 24  | 56002708   | 4   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20      |                       |
| 25  | 56001861   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20 X .38           |                       |
| 26  | 56002438   | 8   | VIS                        |                       |
| 27  | 56305902   | 1   | PANEL REAR                 |                       |
| 28  | 56305903   | 1   | PANEL                      |                       |
| 28  | 56307085   | 1   | PANEL INSULATION           | NOTE 1                |
| 29  | 56305904   | 1   | INSULATION THERMAL         |                       |
| 30  | 56305943   | 1   | PANEL INSULATION           |                       |
| 31  | 7-11-04081 | 1   | SONDE O2                   | (after SN1000042993)  |

NOTE 1: These items are only used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238.

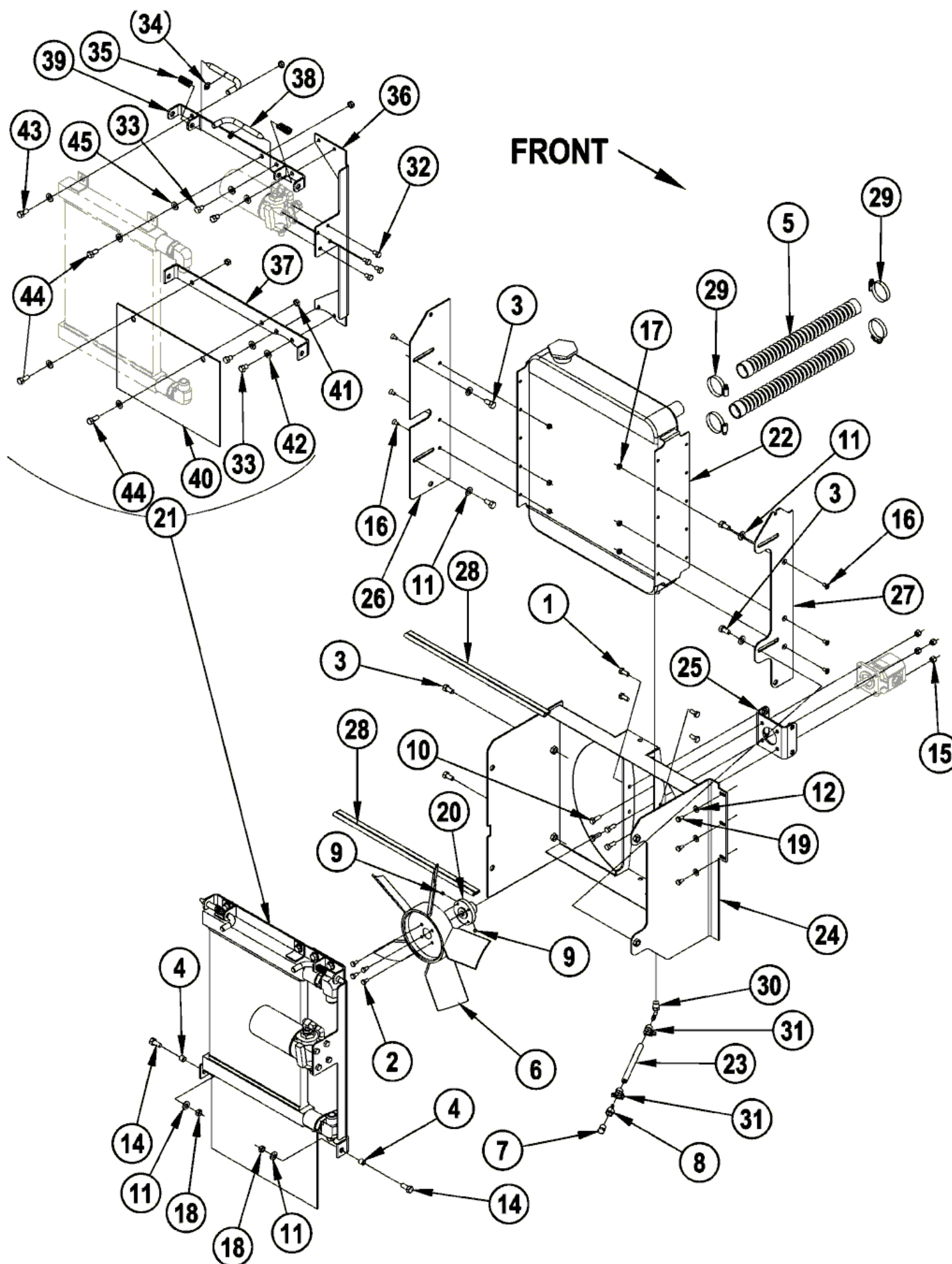
# Radiator Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine from

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E176133

171



Radiator Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine from  
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

1D Liste de pièces  
E1/6133

172

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                   |           |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----------|
|     | 56305933   | 1   | RADIATOR ASSEMBLY             | 1-31      |
| 1   | 56002956   | 4   | VIS 5/16-18X75                |           |
| 2   | 56003039   | 4   | IS 1/4 20X1/2                 |           |
| 3   | 56003079   | 6   | VIS                           |           |
| 4   | 56388326   | 2   | ENTRETOISE                    |           |
| 5   | 56456304   | 2   | DURITE                        |           |
| 6   | 56463704   | 1   | HELICE                        |           |
| 7   | 56740136   | 1   | PLUG BRASS E00040             |           |
| 8   | 56756360   | 1   | HOSE BARB 1/4 BARB X 1/4-18 F |           |
| 9   | 56001841   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS CREUX              |           |
| 10  | 56002037   | 4   | VIS HEX 5/16 18X.88           |           |
| 11  | 56002063   | 6   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME         |           |
| 12  | 56002098   | 3   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4          |           |
| 14  | 56002271   | 2   | SCR HEX 3/8-16 X .88          |           |
| 15  | 56002701   | 4   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62              |           |
| 16  | 56002711   | 6   | ECROU                         |           |
| 17  | 56002840   | 6   | VIS 1/4 20                    |           |
| 18  | 56002769   | 2   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16             |           |
| 19  | 56009033   | 3   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50        |           |
| 20  | 56304087   | 1   | FAN SPACER HUB                |           |
| 21  | 56304892   | 1   | HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY | 32-44     |
| 22  | 56305316   | 1   | RADIATEUR                     |           |
| 22  | 56305638   | 1   | SMALL RADIATOR CAP 13 PSI     | Not shown |
| 22  | 56456431   | 1   | BOUCHON DE RADIATEUR          | Not shown |
| 23  | 56305428   | 1   | HOSE                          |           |
| 24  | 56305889   | 1   | RADIATOR MOUNT WELDMENT       |           |
| 25  | 56305892   | 1   | BRACKET FAN MOUNT             |           |
| 26  | 56305921   | 1   | BRACKET RADIATOR MOUNT        |           |
| 27  | 56305922   | 1   | BRACKET RADIATOR MOUNT        |           |
| 28  | 56305935   | 2   | TRIM SEAL                     |           |
| 29  | 56329145   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 24E000     |           |
| 30  | 56470138   | 1   | RACCORD 1/4X90 DEG E000       |           |
| 31  | 56756364   | 2   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE            |           |
| 32  | 56002923   | 4   | SCR HEX LOC 5/16-18 X .50     |           |
| 33  | 56003023   | 4   | SCR HEX LOC 3/8-16 X .50      |           |
| 34  | 56003264   | 2   | RING RET EXT 1/2 E            |           |
| 35  | 56304531   | 2   | SPRING COMPRESSION            |           |
| 36  | 56304888   | 1   | BRACKET FILTER                |           |
| 37  | 56304890   | 1   | BRACKET                       |           |
| 38  | 56304973   | 2   | LOCK PIN                      |           |
| 39  | 56304976   | 1   | WELDMENT BRACKET              |           |
| 40  | 56305211   | 1   | FLAP                          |           |
| 41  | 56002769   | 4   | ECROU 3/8SME X 16             |           |

# Radiator Assembly - CR 1200/1400 - Engine from

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

1D Liste de pièces

E1/6133

173

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description             |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------|
| 42  | 56002063   | 8   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME   |
| 43  | 56002271   | 2   | SCR HEX 3/8-16 X .88    |
| 44  | 56002271   | 1   | SCR HEX 3/8-16 X .88    |
| 45  | 56009106   | 1   | WSH FLT .453X1.000X.179 |

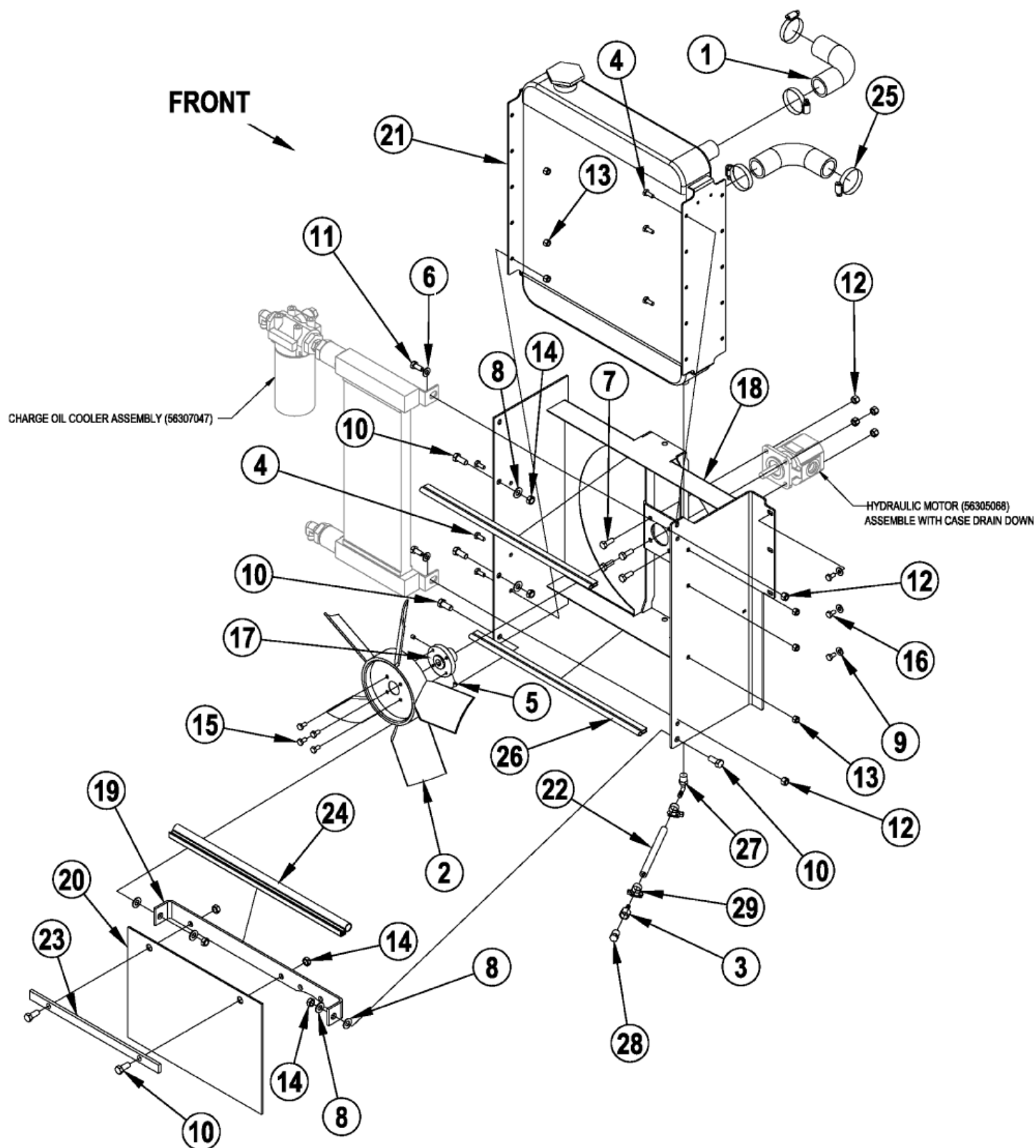
# Radiator assembly (high temp) - Engine from 2

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E176135

174



# Radiator assembly (high temp) - Engine from 2000

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ND Liste de pièces  
E1/6135

175

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                     |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56307046   | 1   | RADIATOR ASSEMBLY<br>POS. 1-29 / HT MODELS ONLY |
| 1   | 56002956   | 4   | VIS 5/16-18X75                                  |
| 1   | 56418227   | 2   | FLEXIBLE DE RADIATEUR                           |
| 2   | 56463704   | 1   | HELICE                                          |
| 3   | 56756360   | 1   | HOSE BARB 1/4 BARB X 1/4-18 F                   |
| 4   | 56001836   | 6   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X 62                           |
| 5   | 56001841   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS CREUX                                |
| 6   | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16                         |
| 7   | 56002037   | 4   | VIS HEX 5/16 18X.88                             |
| 8   | 56002063   | 6   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME                           |
| 9   | 56002098   | 3   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4                            |
| 10  | 56002271   | 6   | SCR HEX 3/8-16 X .88                            |
| 11  | 56002667   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 5/16 18X0 75                         |
| 12  | 56002701   | 6   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                                |
| 13  | 56002708   | 6   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20                           |
| 14  | 56002841   | 6   | NUT HEX NYL LOC-THIN 3/8-16                     |
| 15  | 56003039   | 4   | IS 1/4 20X1/2                                   |
| 16  | 56009033   | 3   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50                          |
| 17  | 56304087   | 1   | FAN SPACER HUB                                  |
| 18  | 56304438   | 1   | WELDMENT RADIATOR MOUNT                         |
| 19  | 56304890   | 1   | BRACKET                                         |
| 20  | 56305211   | 1   | FLAP                                            |
| 21  | 56305316   | 1   | RADIATEUR                                       |
| 22  | 56305428   | 1   | HOSE                                            |
| 23  | 56307097   | 1   | STRAP                                           |
| 24  | 56307098   | 1   | GASKET                                          |
| 25  | 56329145   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 24E000                       |
| 26  | 56418955   | 2   | JOINT                                           |
| 27  | 56470138   | 1   | RACCORD 1/4X90 DEG E000                         |
| 28  | 56740136   | 1   | PLUG BRASS E00040                               |
| 29  | 56756364   | 2   | COLLIER DE SERRAGE                              |

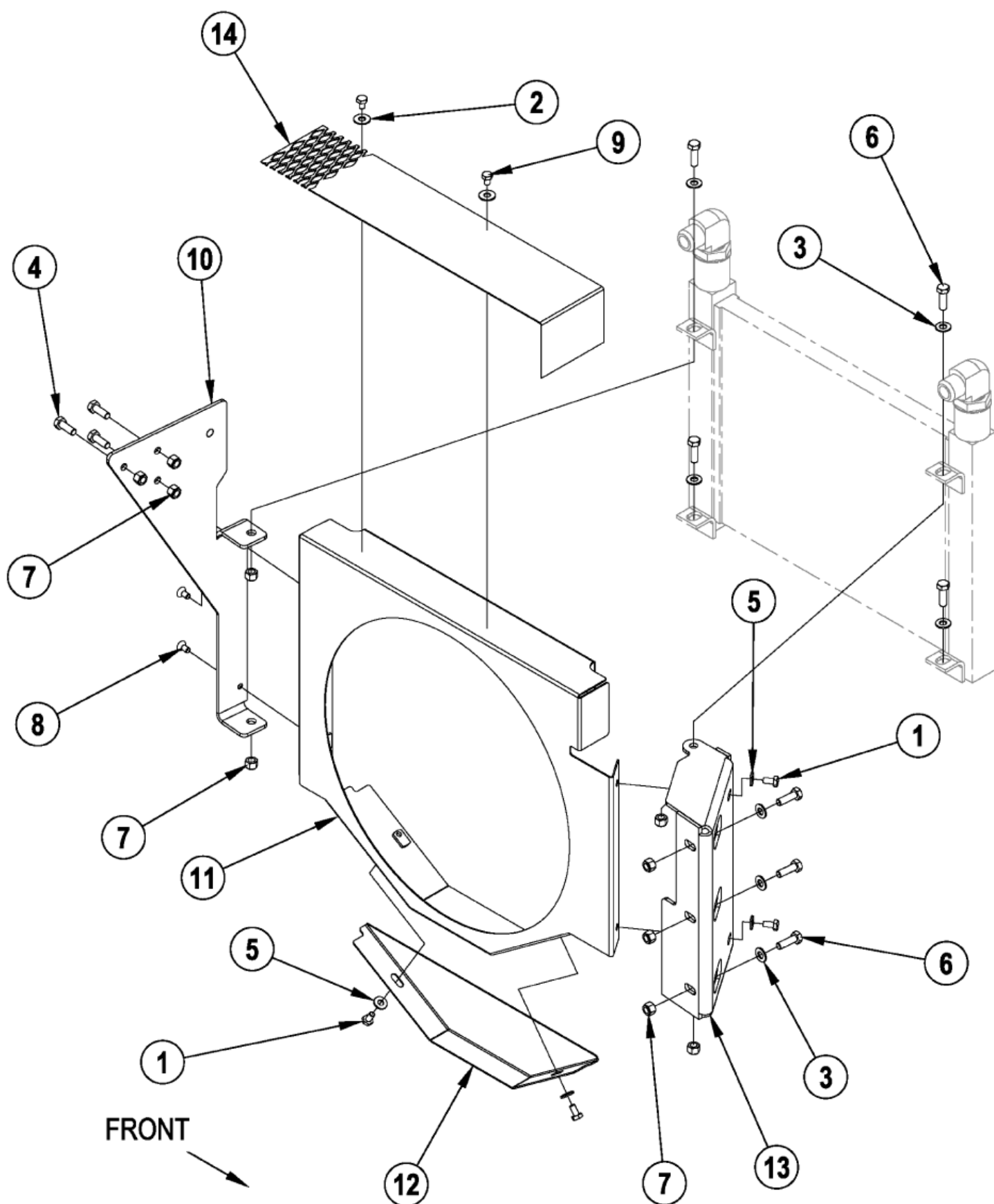
# Cooler kit (high temp) - Engine from 2007

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E176137

176





| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                            |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|
|     | 56307225   | 1   | COOLER KIT (ITEMS 1-15 / HT PETROL MODELS ONLY)        |
|     | 56307247   | 1   | DIESEL COOLER KIT (ITEMS 1-15 / HT DIESEL MODELS ONLY) |
| 1   | 56001854   | 4   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X.50                                  |
| 2   | 56001906   | 2   | WSH FLT STD 1/4                                        |
| 3   | 56001939   | 3   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16                                |
| 4   | 56002037   | 3   | VIS HEX 5/16 18X.88                                    |
| 5   | 56002098   | 4   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4                                   |
| 6   | 56002221   | 7   | SCR HEX 5/16-18 X 1.00                                 |
| 7   | 56002701   | 10  | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                                       |
| 8   | 56002755   | 2   | SCR FLT PHIL 1/4-20 X .50                              |
| 9   | 56009019   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38 (QTY 3 ON DIESEL MODELS)             |
| 10  | 56307078   | 1   | BRACKET WELDMENT                                       |
| 11  | 56307226   | 1   | SHROUD FAN (PETROL MODELS ONLY)                        |
| 11  | 56307246   | 1   | SHROUD DIESEL FAN (DIESEL MODELS ONLY)                 |
| 12  | 56307227   | 1   | SHROUD BOTTOM FAN (PETROL MODELS ONLY)                 |
| 12  | 56307244   | 1   | SHROUD DIESEL BOTTOM FAN (DIESEL MODELS ONLY)          |
| 13  | 56307228   | 1   | BRACKET                                                |
| 14  | 56307229   | 1   | GUARD FAN                                              |
| 15  | 56002220   | 4   | WSH FLT STD 5/16                                       |

# GM 1.6L REPLACEMENT PARTS - PSI

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E176139

178

Pas de dessin pour la liste de pièces

# GM 1.6L REPLACEMENT PARTS - PSI

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1/6139

179

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 1   | 56381760   | 1   | COUPLING KIT               |
| 1   | 56381833   | 1   | BRACKET-UPPER ALTERNATOR   |
| 1   | 56381856   | 1   | ALTERNATOR HARDWARE KIT    |
| 1   | 56381858   | 1   | PUMP HOUSING KIT           |
| 1   | 56381863   | 1   | TMAP SENSOR KIT            |
| 1   | 56381864   | 1   | OIL PRESSURE SENDER KIT    |
| 1   | 56381866   | 1   | HOSE-12 IN                 |
| 1   | 56381868   | 1   | FITTING-THROTTLE BODY      |
| 1   | 56381870   | 1   | SPACER-THROTTLE BODY       |
| 1   | 56381872   | 1   | GASKET-THROTTLE BODY       |
| 1   | 56381874   | 1   | THROTTLE BODY ADAPTER KIT  |
| 1   | 56381875   | 1   | MIXER ADAPTER KIT          |
| 1   | 56381876   | 1   | LP AIR INTAKE KIT          |
| 1   | 56381877   | 1   | MIXER HARDWARE KIT         |
| 1   | 56381878   | 1   | EPR HARDWARE KIT           |
| 1   | 56381879   | 1   | EPR WATER OUT HOSE KIT     |
| 1   | 56381880   | 1   | EPR WATER IN HOSE KIT      |
| 1   | 56381881   | 1   | EPR VAPOR HOSE KIT         |
| 1   | 56381882   | 1   | EPR VACUUM HOSE KIT        |
| 1   | 56381883   | 1   | PVC HOSE KIT               |
| 1   | 56381884   | 1   | CR/SHF POSITION SENSOR KIT |
| 1   | 56381885   | 1   | OIL PRESSURE RLF VALVE KIT |
| 1   | 56381886   | 1   | DIPSTICK KIT               |

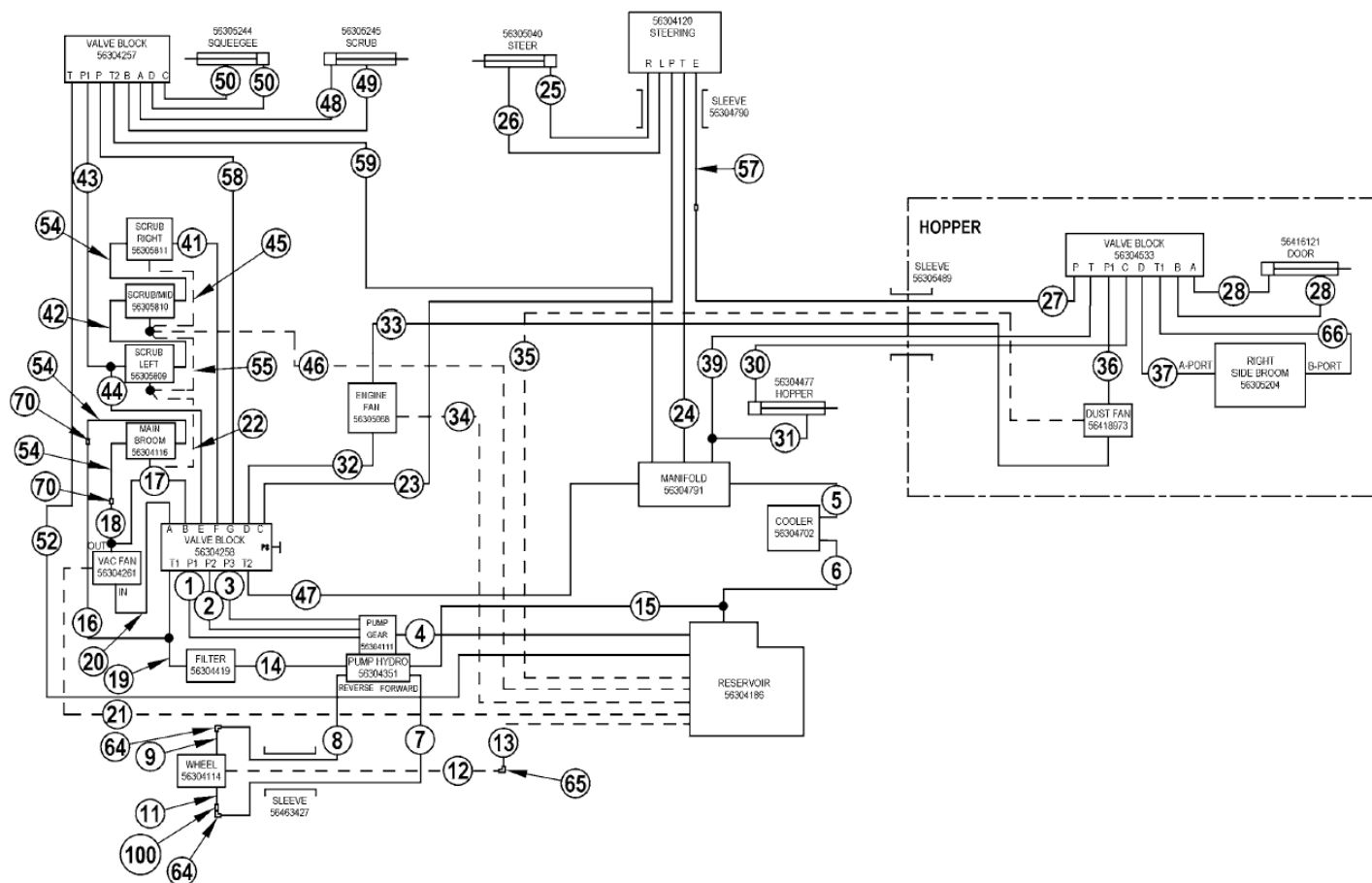
# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1100 before SN 18738:

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14613

180



# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1100 before SN 187384

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

MD Liste de pièces  
E14613

181

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1   | 56305130   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 2   | 56305131   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 3   | 56305132   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE CPLT |
| 4   | 56305133   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 5   | 56305134   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 6   | 56305135   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 7   | 56305498   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 8   | 56305136   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDR POMPE TRACT |
| 9   | 56305137   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 11  | 56305139   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 12  | 56305140   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 13  | 56305141   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 14  | 56305142   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 15  | 56305143   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 16  | 56305144   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 17  | 56305145   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE                |
| 18  | 56305146   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 19  | 56305147   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 20  | 56305148   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 21  | 56305149   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 22  | 56305150   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 23  | 56305151   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 24  | 56305152   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 25  | 56305153   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 26  | 56305154   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 27  | 56305155   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 28  | 56305156   | 2   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 30  | 56305158   | 1   | FLEXIBLE                  |
| 31  | 56305159   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 32  | 56305160   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 33  | 56305161   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 34  | 56305162   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 35  | 56305163   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 36  | 56305164   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 37  | 56305165   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 39  | 56305167   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 41  | 56305169   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE                |
| 42  | 56305813   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY             |
| 43  | 56305171   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT             |
| 44  | 56305172   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT             |
| 45  | 56305173   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 46  | 56305174   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 47  | 56305175   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |

# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1100 before SN 187384

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

1D Liste de pièces  
E14613

182

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                        |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|
| 48  | 56305176   | 1   | TUYAU                                              |
| 49  | 56305177   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                                          |
| 50  | 56305178   | 2   | FLEXIBLE                                           |
| 52  | 56305180   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                               |
| 54  | 56305814   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                               |
| 55  | 56305182   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT                                      |
| 56  | 56305157   | 2   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                               |
| 57  | 56305138   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                               |
| 58  | 56305532   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                               |
| 59  | 56305533   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                                          |
| 64  | 56900404   | 2   | RACCORD HYDRAULIQUE UNION 8 E00012                 |
| 65  | 56900401   | 1   | ELBOW UNION 4 E00012                               |
| 66  | 56305852   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                                      |
| 67  | 56305024   | 8   | COLLIER DE FLEXIBLE HYDR.MOT.DE TRACTION not shown |
| 68  | 56409463   | 1   | FIXATION 1 25 TUYAU SU not shown                   |
| 69  | 56496276   | 1   | SUPPORT SERRE CABLE not shown                      |
| 70  | 56419064   | 2   | LOCKNUT BULKHEAD E00598                            |
| 100 | 56900304   | 1   | RACCORD 90DIA AVEC ECRO                            |

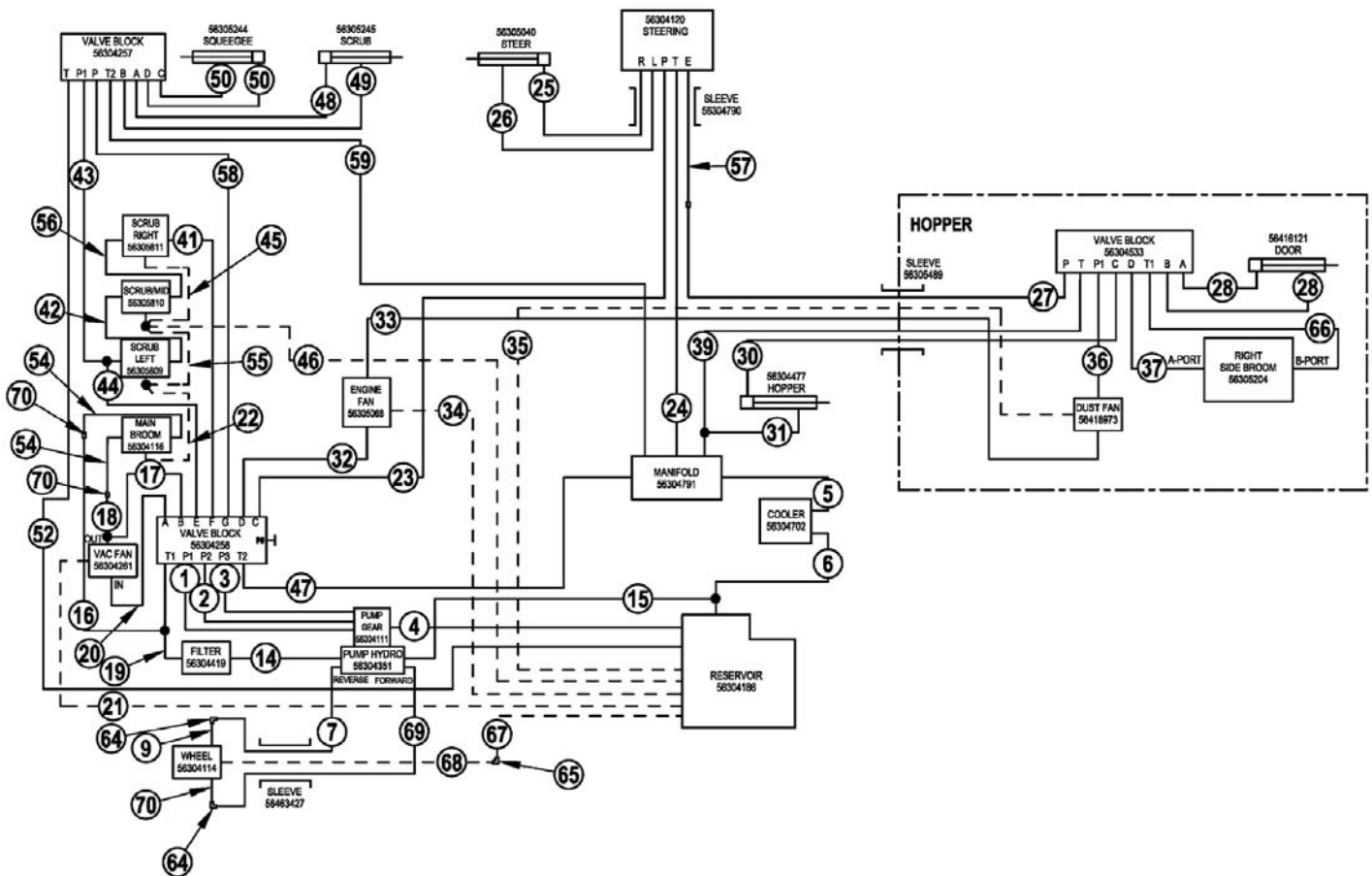
# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1100 after SN 1873835

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14615

183



# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1100 after SN 1873835

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14615

184

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1   | 56305130   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 2   | 56305131   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 3   | 56305132   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE CPLT |
| 4   | 56305133   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 5   | 56305134   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 6   | 56305135   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 7   | 56305498   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 9   | 56305137   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 14  | 56305142   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 15  | 56305143   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 16  | 56305144   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 17  | 56305145   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE                |
| 18  | 56305146   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 19  | 56305147   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 20  | 56305148   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 21  | 56305149   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 22  | 56305150   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 23  | 56305151   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 24  | 56305152   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 25  | 56305153   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 26  | 56305154   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 27  | 56305155   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 28  | 56305156   | 2   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 30  | 56305158   | 1   | FLEXIBLE                  |
| 31  | 56305159   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 32  | 56305160   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 33  | 56305161   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 34  | 56305162   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 35  | 56305163   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 36  | 56305164   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 37  | 56305165   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 39  | 56305167   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 41  | 56305169   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE                |
| 42  | 56305813   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY             |
| 43  | 56305171   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT             |
| 44  | 56305172   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT             |
| 45  | 56305173   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 46  | 56305174   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 47  | 56305175   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 48  | 56305176   | 1   | TUYAU                     |
| 49  | 56305177   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 50  | 56305178   | 2   | FLEXIBLE                  |
| 52  | 56305180   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |



# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1100 after SN 1873835

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14615

185

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |           |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 54  | 56305181   | 3   | FLEXIBLE CPLT                            |           |
| 55  | 56305182   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT                            |           |
| 56  | 56305814   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 57  | 56305138   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 58  | 56305532   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 59  | 56305533   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                                |           |
| 64  | 56900404   | 2   | RACCORD HYDRAULIQUE UNION 8 E00012       |           |
| 65  | 56900401   | 1   | ELBOW UNION 4 E00012                     |           |
| 66  | 56305852   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                            |           |
| 67  | 56306005   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                            |           |
| 68  | 56306006   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 69  | 56306004   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                            |           |
| 70  | 56306003   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 100 | 56305024   | 8   | COLLIER DE FLEXIBLE HYDR.MOT.DE TRACTION | not shown |
| 101 | 56409463   | 1   | FIXATION 1 25 TUYAU SU                   | not shown |
| 102 | 56496276   | 1   | SUPPORT SERRE CABLE                      | not shown |
| 103 | 56419064   | 2   | LOCKNUT BULKHEAD E00598                  |           |

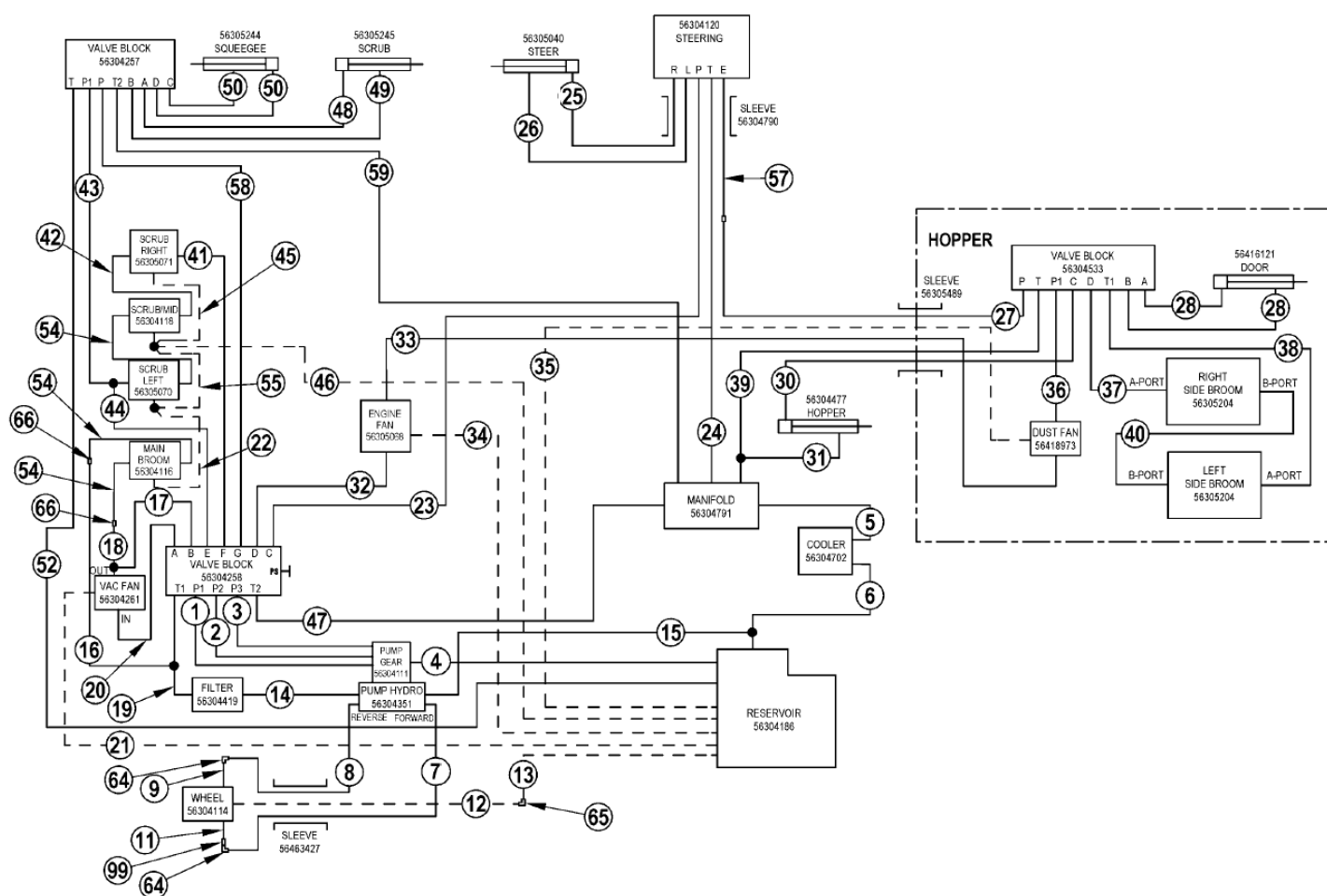
# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1200 before SN 18738:

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14617

186



# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1200 before SN 187384

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

MD Liste de pièces E14617

187

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1   | 56305130   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 2   | 56305131   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 3   | 56305132   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE CPLT |
| 4   | 56305133   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 5   | 56305134   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 6   | 56305135   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 7   | 56305498   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 8   | 56305136   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDR POMPE TRACT |
| 9   | 56305137   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 11  | 56305139   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 12  | 56305140   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 13  | 56305141   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 14  | 56305142   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 15  | 56305143   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 16  | 56305144   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 17  | 56305145   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE                |
| 18  | 56305146   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 19  | 56305147   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 20  | 56305148   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 21  | 56305149   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 22  | 56305150   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 23  | 56305151   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 24  | 56305152   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 25  | 56305153   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 26  | 56305154   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 27  | 56305155   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 28  | 56305156   | 2   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 30  | 56305158   | 1   | FLEXIBLE                  |
| 31  | 56305159   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 32  | 56305160   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 33  | 56305161   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 34  | 56305162   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 35  | 56305163   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 36  | 56305164   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 37  | 56305165   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 38  | 56305166   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 39  | 56305167   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 40  | 56305168   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 41  | 56305169   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE                |
| 42  | 56305170   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 43  | 56305171   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT             |
| 44  | 56305172   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT             |
| 45  | 56305173   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |

# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1200 before SN 187384

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1461/

188

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                       |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|
| 46  | 56305174   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                              |
| 47  | 56305175   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                                         |
| 48  | 56305176   | 1   | TUYAU                                             |
| 49  | 56305177   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                                         |
| 50  | 56305178   | 2   | FLEXIBLE                                          |
| 52  | 56305180   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                              |
| 54  | 56305181   | 3   | FLEXIBLE CPLT                                     |
| 55  | 56305182   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT                                     |
| 57  | 56305138   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                              |
| 58  | 56305532   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                              |
| 59  | 56305533   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                                         |
| 64  | 56900404   | 2   | RACCORD HYDRAULIQUE UNION 8 E00012                |
| 65  | 56900401   | 1   | ELBOW UNION 4 E00012                              |
| 66  | 56419064   | 2   | LOCKNUT BULKHEAD E00598                           |
| 67  | 56305024   | 9   | COLLIER DE FLEXIBLE HYDR.MOT.DE TRACTIONnot shown |
| 68  | 56409463   | 1   | FIXATION 1 25 TUYAU SUnot shown                   |
| 69  | 56496276   | 1   | SUPPORT SERRE CABLEnot shown                      |
| 99  | 56900304   | 1   | RACCORD 90DIA AVEC ECRO                           |

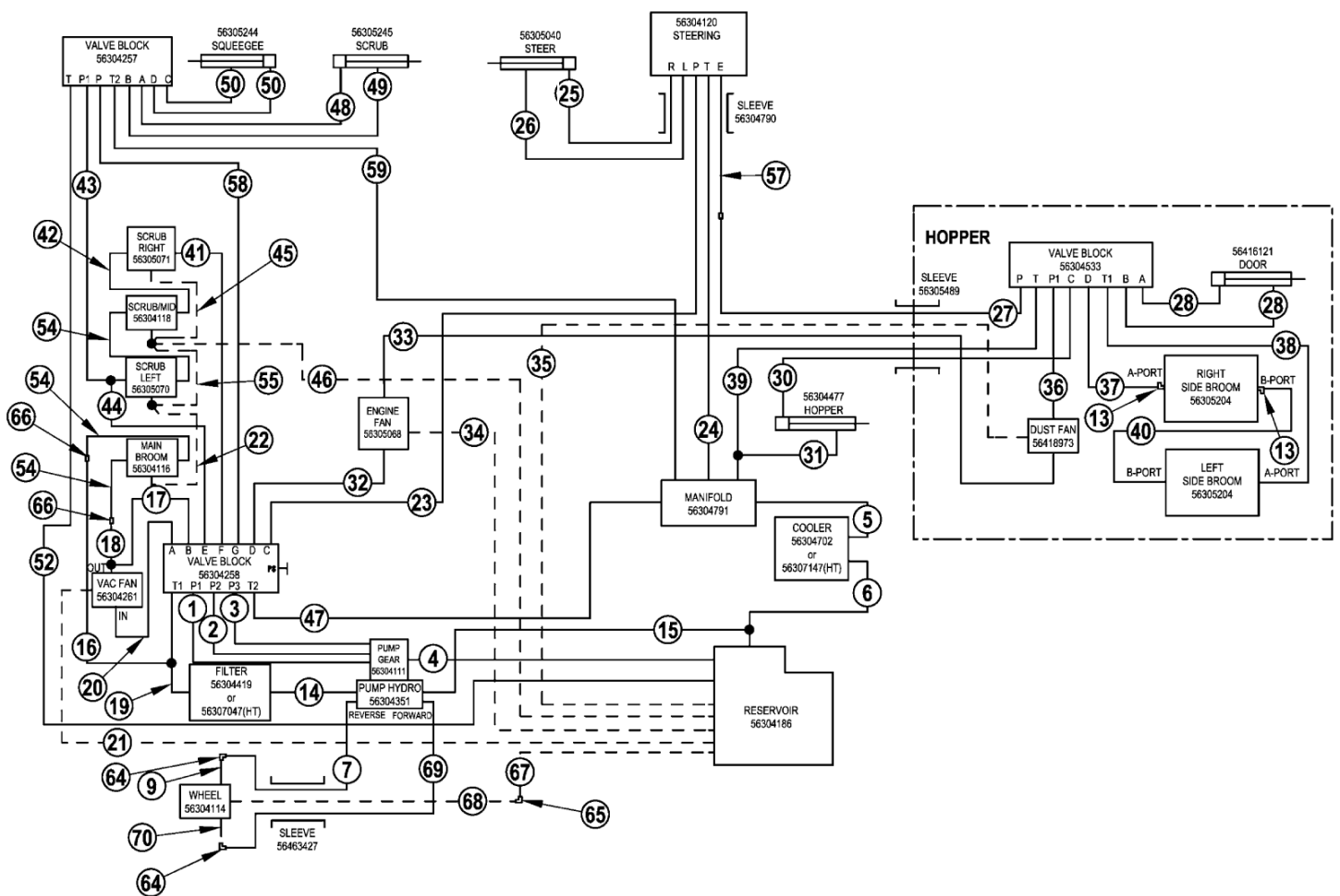
# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1200 after SN 1873835

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14619

189



# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1200 after SN 1873835

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces E14619

190

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                   |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1   | 56305130   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 2   | 56305131   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 3   | 56305132   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE CPLT     |
| 4   | 56305133   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 5   | 56305134   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 5   | 56307139   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY NOTE 1          |
| 6   | 56305135   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 6   | 56307138   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY NOTE 1          |
| 7   | 56305498   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 9   | 56305137   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 13  | 56900303   | 2   | ELBOW 90D W/NUT 6C6X S E00007 |
| 14  | 56305142   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 15  | 56305143   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 16  | 56305144   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 17  | 56305145   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE                    |
| 18  | 56305146   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 19  | 56305147   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 20  | 56305148   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 21  | 56305149   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 22  | 56305150   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 23  | 56305151   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 24  | 56305152   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 25  | 56305153   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 26  | 56305154   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 27  | 56305155   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 28  | 56305156   | 2   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 30  | 56305158   | 1   | FLEXIBLE                      |
| 31  | 56305159   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 32  | 56305160   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 33  | 56305161   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 34  | 56305162   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 35  | 56305163   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 36  | 56305164   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 37  | 56305165   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 38  | 56305166   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 39  | 56305167   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 40  | 56305168   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 41  | 56305169   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE                    |
| 42  | 56305170   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 43  | 56305171   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT                 |
| 44  | 56305172   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT                 |
| 45  | 56305173   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 46  | 56305174   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |

NOTE 1: These items are only used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238.

# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1200 after SN 1873835

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14619

191

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |           |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 47  | 56305175   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                                |           |
| 48  | 56305176   | 1   | TUYAU                                    |           |
| 49  | 56305177   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                                |           |
| 50  | 56305178   | 2   | FLEXIBLE                                 |           |
| 52  | 56305180   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 54  | 56305181   | 3   | FLEXIBLE CPLT                            |           |
| 55  | 56305182   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT                            |           |
| 57  | 56305138   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 58  | 56305532   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 59  | 56305533   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                                |           |
| 64  | 56900404   | 2   | RACCORD HYDRAULIQUE UNION 8 E00012       |           |
| 65  | 56900401   | 1   | ELBOW UNION 4 E00012                     |           |
| 66  | 56419064   | 2   | LOCKNUT BULKHEAD E00598                  |           |
| 67  | 56306005   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                            |           |
| 68  | 56306006   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 69  | 56306004   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                            |           |
| 70  | 56306003   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 99  | 56305024   | 9   | COLLIER DE FLEXIBLE HYDR.MOT.DE TRACTION | not shown |
| 100 | 56409463   | 1   | FIXATION 1 25 TUYAU SU                   | not shown |
| 101 | 56496276   | 1   | SUPPORT SERRE CABLE                      | not shown |

NOTE 1: These items are only used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238.





# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1100/1200/1400 before

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

D Liste de pièces  
E146111

193

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1   | 56305130   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 2   | 56305131   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 3   | 56305132   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE CPLT |
| 4   | 56305133   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 5   | 56305134   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 6   | 56305135   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 7   | 56305498   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 8   | 56305136   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDR POMPE TRACT |
| 9   | 56305137   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 11  | 56305139   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 12  | 56305140   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 13  | 56305141   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 14  | 56305142   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 15  | 56305143   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 16  | 56305144   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 17  | 56305145   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE                |
| 18  | 56305146   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 19  | 56305147   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 20  | 56305148   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 21  | 56305149   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 22  | 56305150   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 23  | 56305151   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 24  | 56305152   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 25  | 56305153   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 26  | 56305154   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 27  | 56305155   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 28  | 56305156   | 2   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 30  | 56305158   | 1   | FLEXIBLE                  |
| 31  | 56305159   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 32  | 56305160   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 33  | 56305161   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 34  | 56305162   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 35  | 56305163   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 36  | 56305164   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 37  | 56305165   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 38  | 56305166   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 39  | 56305167   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 40  | 56305168   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |
| 41  | 56305169   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE                |
| 43  | 56305171   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT             |
| 44  | 56305172   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT             |
| 46  | 56305174   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 47  | 56305175   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                 |

# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1100/1200/1400 before

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146111

194

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                        |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|
| 48  | 56305176   | 1   | TUYAU                                              |
| 49  | 56305177   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                                          |
| 50  | 56305178   | 2   | FLEXIBLE                                           |
| 52  | 56305180   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                               |
| 56  | 56305754   | 2   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                                      |
| 57  | 56305138   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                               |
| 58  | 56305532   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                               |
| 59  | 56305533   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                                          |
| 60  | 56305673   | 1   | FLEXIBLE                                           |
| 61  | 56305674   | 2   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                                      |
| 62  | 56305675   | 2   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                                      |
| 63  | 56305676   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                                      |
| 64  | 56305677   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                                      |
| 65  | 56900401   | 1   | ELBOW UNION 4 E00012                               |
| 66  | 56419064   | 2   | LOCKNUT BULKHEAD E00598                            |
| 67  | 56305024   | 8   | COLLIER DE FLEXIBLE HYDR.MOT.DE TRACTION not shown |
| 68  | 56409463   | 1   | FIXATION 1 25 TUYAU SU not shown                   |
| 69  | 56496276   | 1   | SUPPORT SERRE CABLE not shown                      |
| 70  | 56900301   | 1   | RACCORD HYDRAULIQUE 90 DI                          |
| 71  | 56900404   | 2   | RACCORD HYDRAULIQUE UNION 8 E00012                 |
| 100 | 56305925   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                                      |
| 101 | 56305754   | 2   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                                      |
| 102 | 56305936   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                               |
| 104 | 56900304   | 1   | RACCORD 90DIA AVEC ECRO                            |

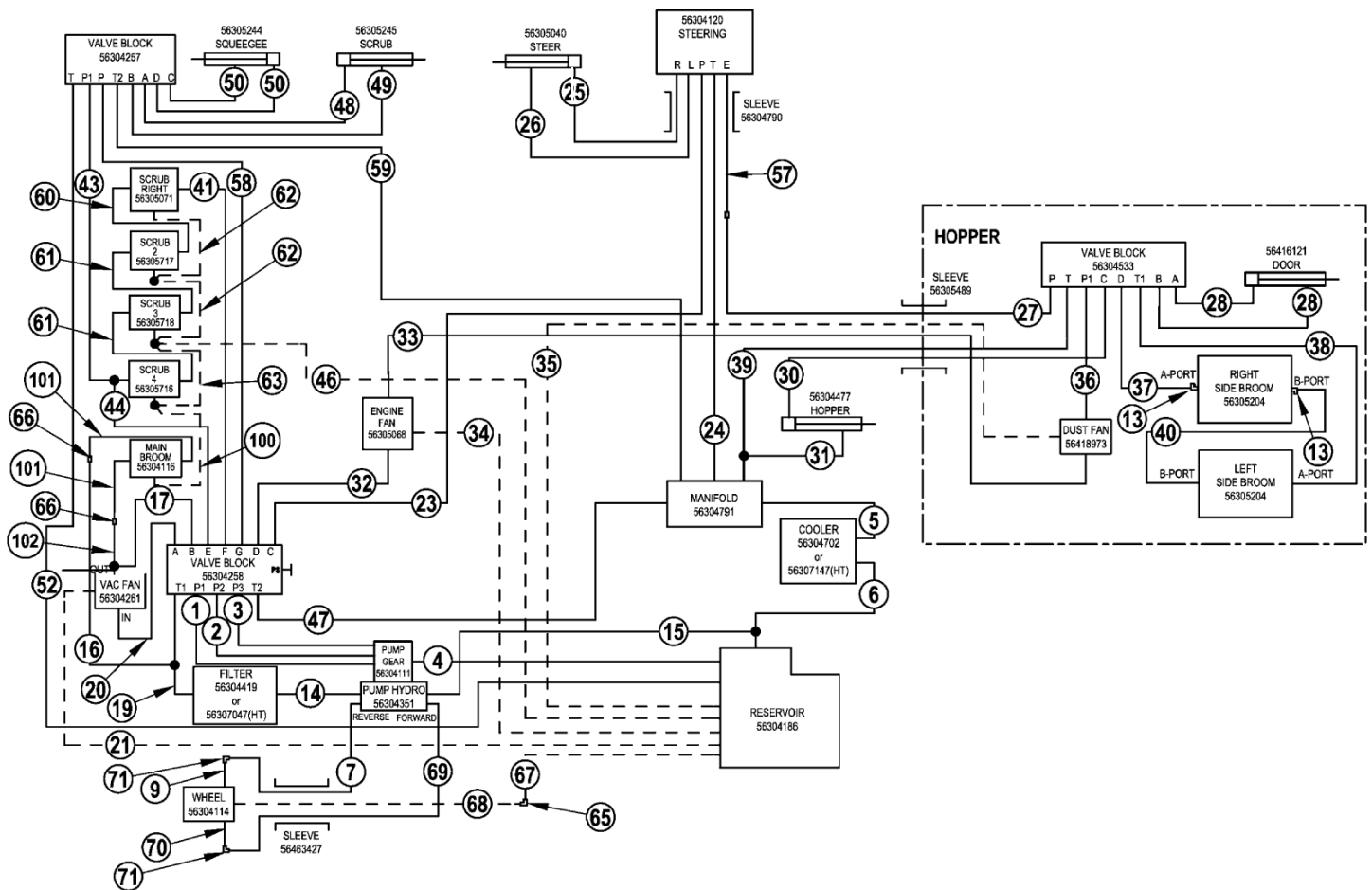
# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1400 after SN 1873835

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146113

195



# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1400 after SN 1873835

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146113

196

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                   |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1   | 56305130   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 2   | 56305131   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 3   | 56305132   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE CPLT     |
| 4   | 56305133   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 5   | 56305134   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 5   | 56307139   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY NOTE 1          |
| 6   | 56305135   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 6   | 56307138   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY NOTE 1          |
| 7   | 56305498   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 9   | 56305137   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 13  | 56900303   | 2   | ELBOW 90D W/NUT 6C6X S E00007 |
| 14  | 56305142   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 15  | 56305143   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 16  | 56305144   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 17  | 56305145   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE                    |
| 19  | 56305147   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 20  | 56305148   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 21  | 56305149   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 23  | 56305151   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 24  | 56305152   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 25  | 56305153   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 26  | 56305154   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 27  | 56305155   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 28  | 56305156   | 2   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 30  | 56305158   | 1   | FLEXIBLE                      |
| 31  | 56305159   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 32  | 56305160   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 33  | 56305161   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 34  | 56305162   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 35  | 56305163   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 36  | 56305164   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 37  | 56305165   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 38  | 56305166   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 39  | 56305167   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 40  | 56305168   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 41  | 56305169   | 1   | EMBOUCHURE                    |
| 43  | 56305171   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT                 |
| 44  | 56305172   | 1   | FLEXIBLE CPLT                 |
| 46  | 56305174   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE          |
| 47  | 56305175   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 48  | 56305176   | 1   | TUYAU                         |
| 49  | 56305177   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                     |
| 50  | 56305178   | 2   | FLEXIBLE                      |

NOTE 1: These items are only used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238.

# Hydraulic schematic - CR 1400 after SN 1873835

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146113

197

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |           |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 52  | 56305180   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 57  | 56305138   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 58  | 56305532   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 59  | 56305533   | 1   | HOSE ASSY                                |           |
| 60  | 56305673   | 1   | FLEXIBLE                                 |           |
| 61  | 56305674   | 2   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                            |           |
| 62  | 56305675   | 2   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                            |           |
| 63  | 56305676   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                            |           |
| 65  | 56900401   | 1   | ELBOW UNION 4 E00012                     |           |
| 66  | 56419064   | 2   | LOCKNUT BULKHEAD E00598                  |           |
| 67  | 56306005   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                            |           |
| 68  | 56306006   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 69  | 56306004   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                            |           |
| 70  | 56306003   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 71  | 56900404   | 2   | RACCORD HYDRAULIQUE UNION 8 E00012       |           |
| 100 | 56305925   | 1   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                            |           |
| 101 | 56305754   | 2   | HOSE ASSEMBLY                            |           |
| 102 | 56305936   | 1   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE                     |           |
| 104 | 56305024   | 8   | COLLIER DE FLEXIBLE HYDR.MOT.DE TRACTION | not shown |
| 105 | 56409463   | 1   | FIXATION 1 25 TUYAU SU                   | not shown |
| 106 | 56496276   | 1   | SUPPORT SERRE CABLE                      | not shown |

NOTE 1: These items are only used on the HT models 56307236 & 56307238.

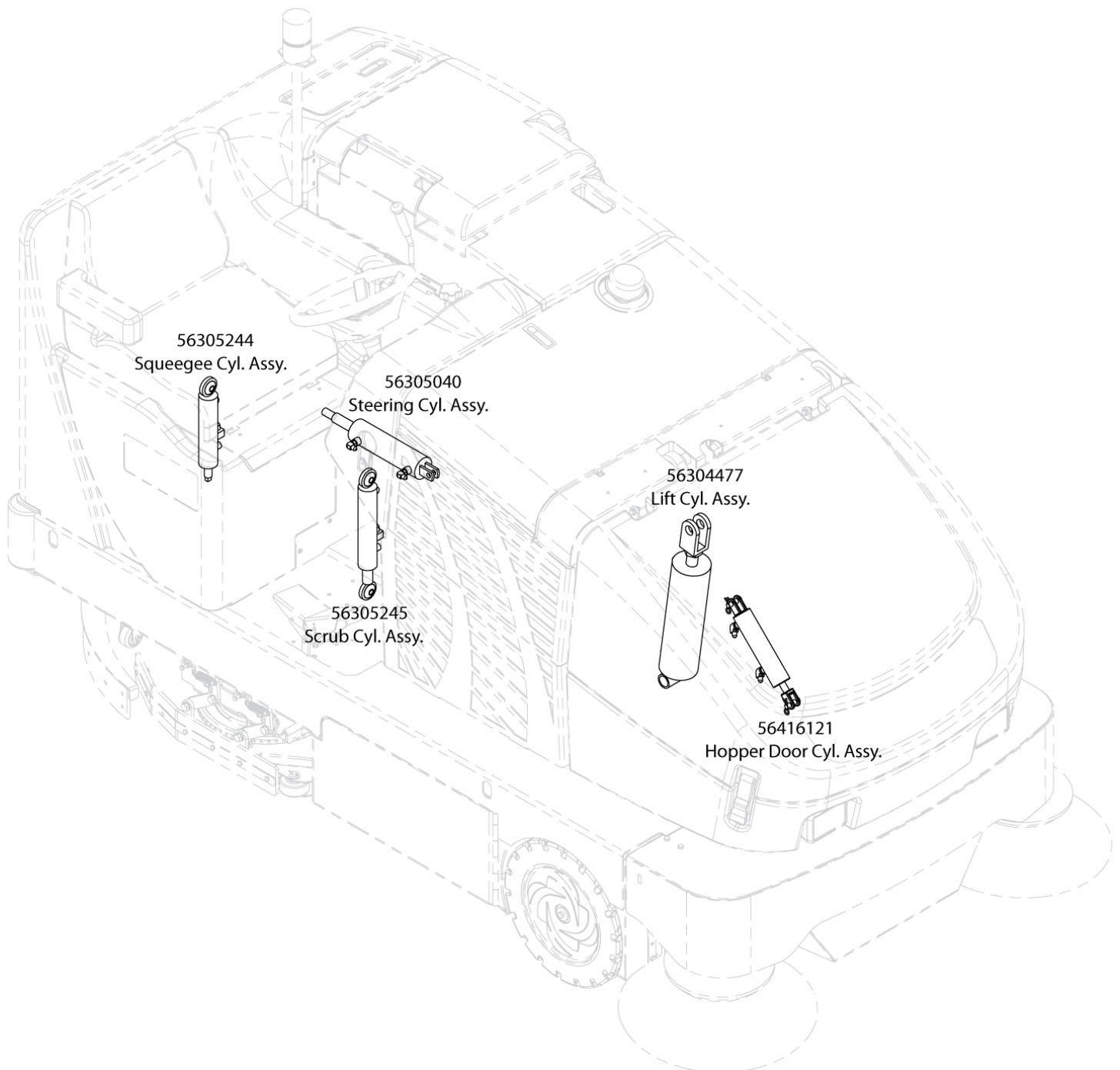
# Hydraulic cylinder assemblies - Hydraulic Syst

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146115

198



Hydraulic cylinder assemblies - Hydraulic Syst

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146115

199

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|
| 0   |            | 1   | USE LINK    |

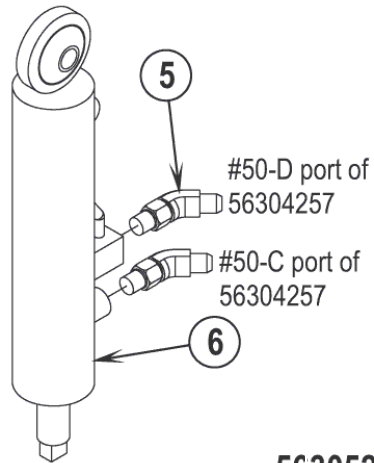
# Hydraulic cylinder assemblies - Hydraulic Syst

CR 1100/1200/1400

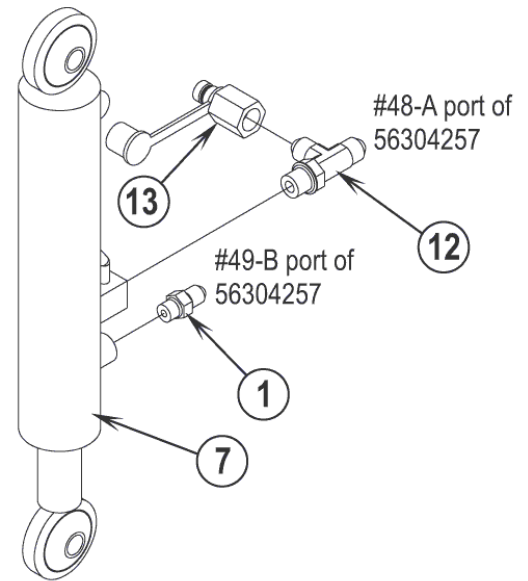
16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146117

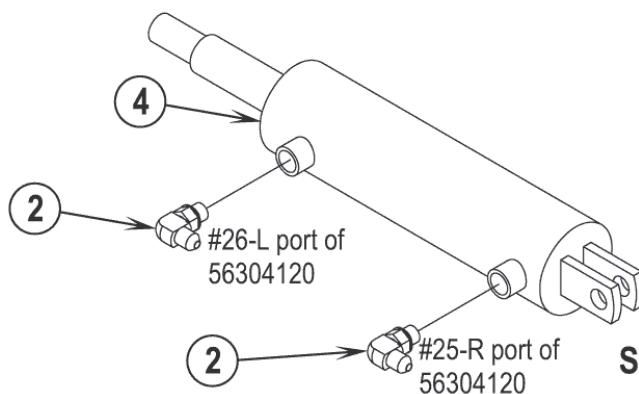
200



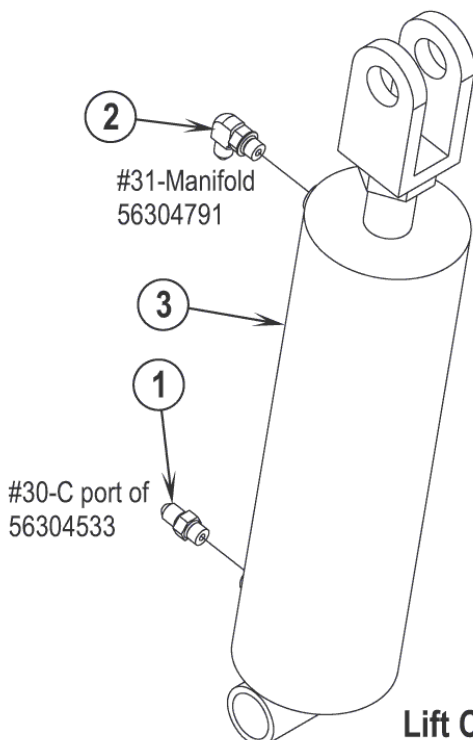
**56305244**  
**Squeegee Cylinder Assy**



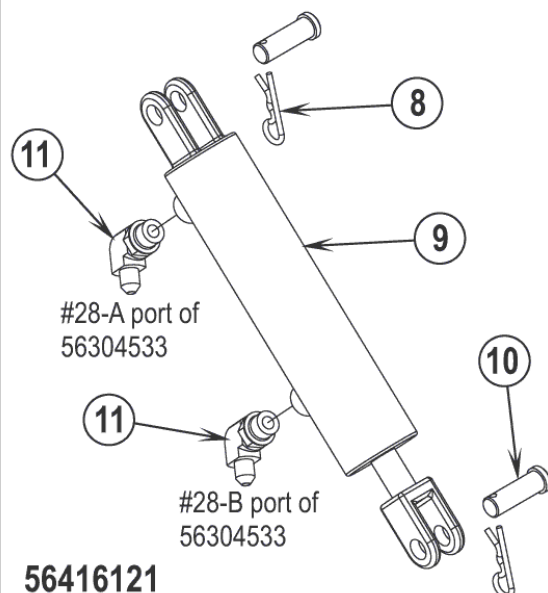
**56305245**  
**Scrub Cylinder Assy**



**56305040**  
**Steering Cylinder Assy**



**56304477**  
**Lift Cylinder Assy**



**56416121**  
**Hopper Door Cylinder Assy**



## CR 1100/1200/1400

ID Liste de pièces  
E146117

201

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 0   | 56304477   | 1   | VERIN DE BENNE             |
| 0   | 56305040   | 1   | STEERING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY |
| 0   | 56305244   | 1   | CYLINDRE D'EMBOUCHURE      |
| 0   | 56305245   | 1   | VERIN DE BROSSÉ            |
| 0   | 56305702   | 1   | KIT JOINT POUR 56110262    |
| 0   | 56305703   | 1   | SEAL KIT                   |
| 0   | 56305704   | 1   | KIT JOINTS                 |
| 0   | 56416121   | 1   | VERIN COMPLET              |
| 0   | 56488723   | 1   | KIT JOINT                  |
| 1   | 56900001   | 3   | CONNECTEUR AVEC JOINT      |
| 2   | 56900101   | 3   | COUDE 90DIA HYDRAULIQUE    |
| 3   | 56304478   | 1   | CYLINDER HOPPER            |
| 4   | 56304933   | 1   | VERIN HYDRAULIQUE 2 X 6    |
| 5   | 56900151   | 2   | COUDE 45DIA                |
| 6   | 56304588   | 1   | CYLINDER HYDRAULIC 1.5 X 5 |
| 7   | 56304603   | 1   | CYLINDER HYDRAULIC         |
| 8   | 56002529   | 2   | GOUPILLE 1/8 EME X 1       |
| 9   | 56416202   | 1   | VERIN OUVERTURE DE PORTE   |
| 10  | 56486733   | 2   | BAGUE 5 X 1 5              |
| 11  | 56900110   | 2   | ELBOW 90DEG O/R 4 6 E00003 |
| 12  | 56900201   | 1   | TEE RUN O/R 4 E00005       |
| 13  | 56900906   | 1   | TEST NIPPLE                |

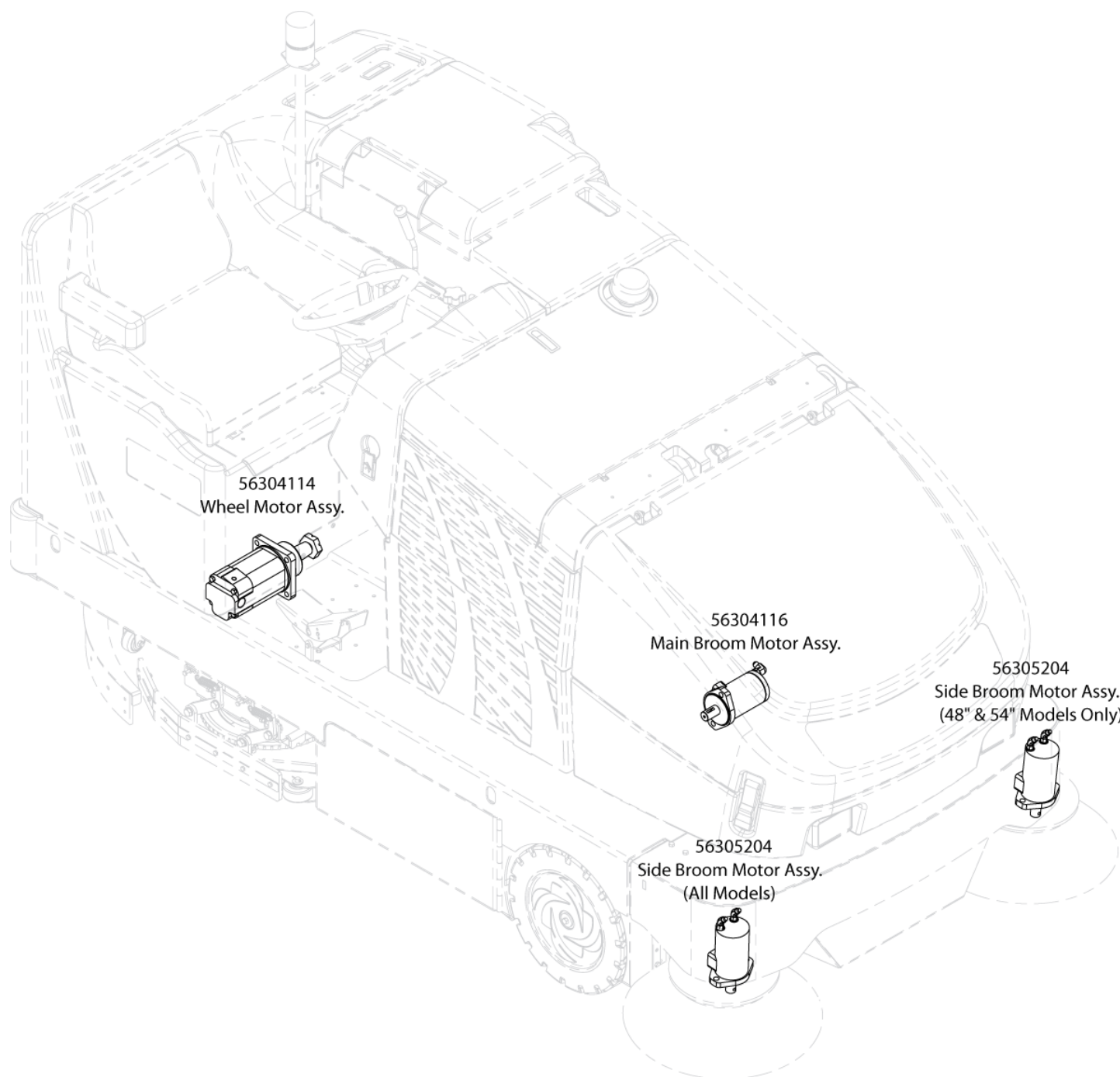
# Hydraulic motor assemblies - Broom-wheel/drive

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146119

202



# Hydraulic motor assemblies - Broom-wheel/drive

CR 1100/1200/1400

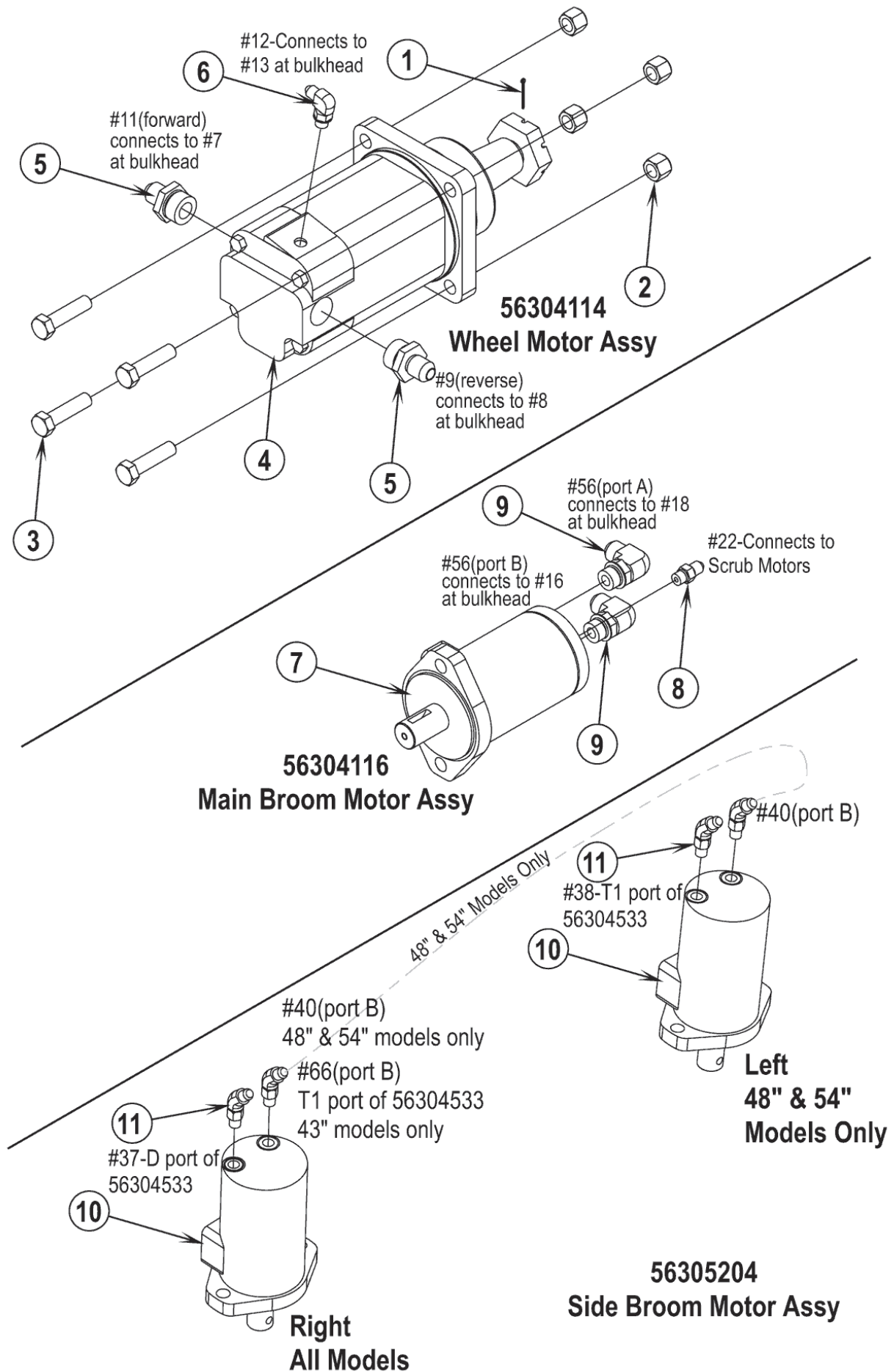
16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146119

203

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|

|   |  |   |          |
|---|--|---|----------|
| 0 |  | 1 | USE LINK |
|---|--|---|----------|



Hydraulic motor assemblies - Broom-wheel/drive

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146121

205

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                                        |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56304114   | 1   | MOTEUR DE ROUE                                                     |
| 0   | 56304116   | 1   | MONTAGE MOTEUR BROSSE PRINCIPAL                                    |
| 0   | 56305204   | 2   | BALAI MOTEUR                                                       |
| 0   | 56305358   | 1   | KIT JOINT MOTEURWheel Motor Replacement Parts (56304144) - not sho |
| 0   | 56479577   | 1   | KIT JOINTBroom Motor Replacement Part - not shown                  |
| 1   | 56002181   | 1   | GOUPILLE DE SECURITE                                               |
| 2   | 56002770   | 4   | ECROU 1/2 13                                                       |
| 3   | 56002983   | 4   | VIS 1/2 13 X 2 00                                                  |
| 4   | 56304115   | 1   | MOTEUR DE TRACTION                                                 |
| 4   | 8-70-00026 | 1   | CLAVETTEKEY for motor axle on motor 56304115                       |
| 5   | 56900016   | 2   | CONNECTEUR O/R 8-12                                                |
| 6   | 56900101   | 1   | COUDE 90DIA HYDRAULIQUE                                            |
| 7   | 56304117   | 1   | MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE                                                 |
| 8   | 56900001   | 1   | CONNECTEUR AVEC JOINT                                              |
| 9   | 56900112   | 2   | ELBOW 90DEG.O/R 6 8 E00003                                         |
| 10  | 56418976   | 2   | MOTEUR BROSSE LATERALE                                             |
| 11  | 56900162   | 4   | RACCORD 45°                                                        |

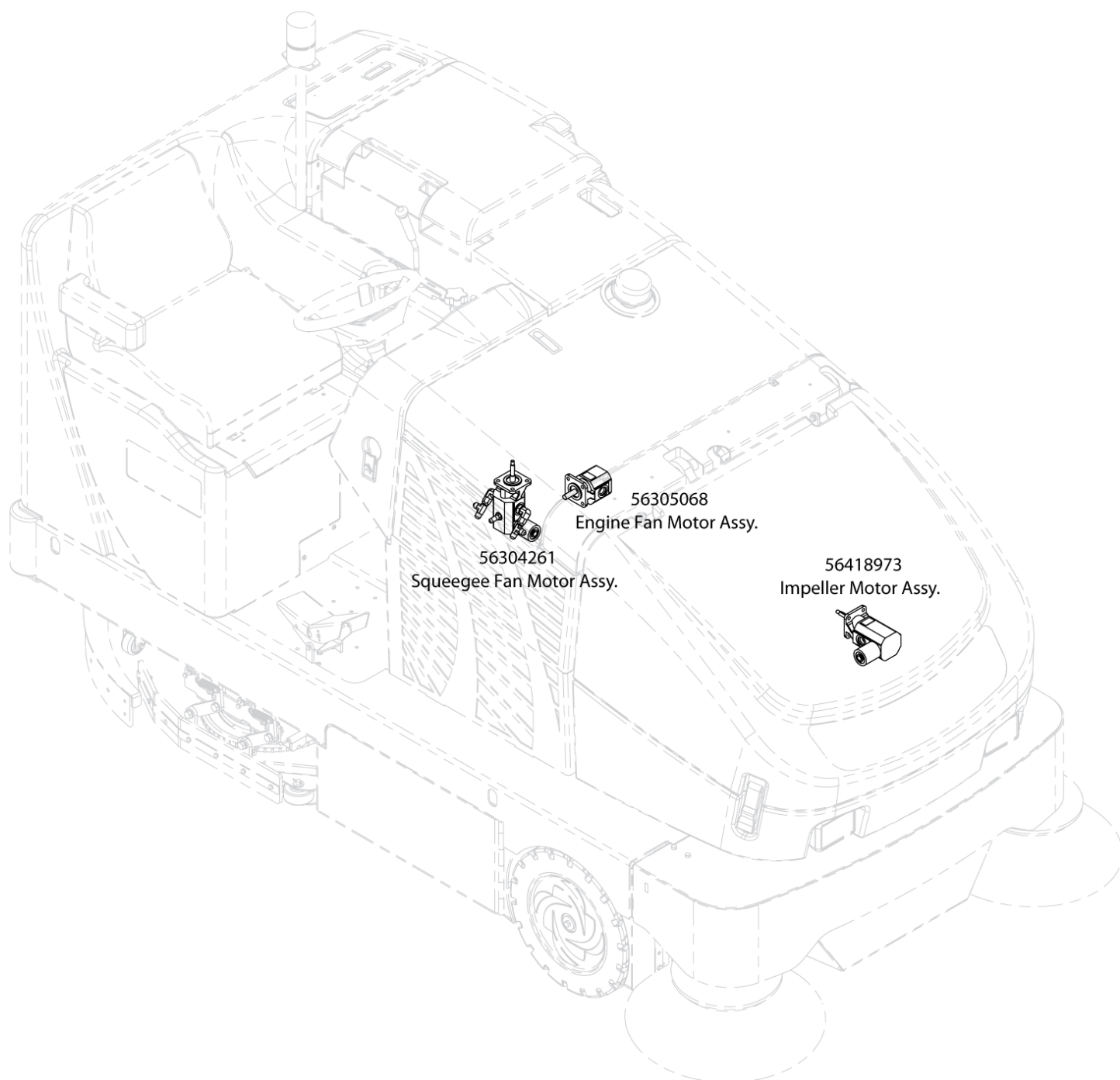
# Hydraulich motor assemblies - impeller/fans - H

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146123

206



# Hydraulich motor assemblies - impeller/fans - H

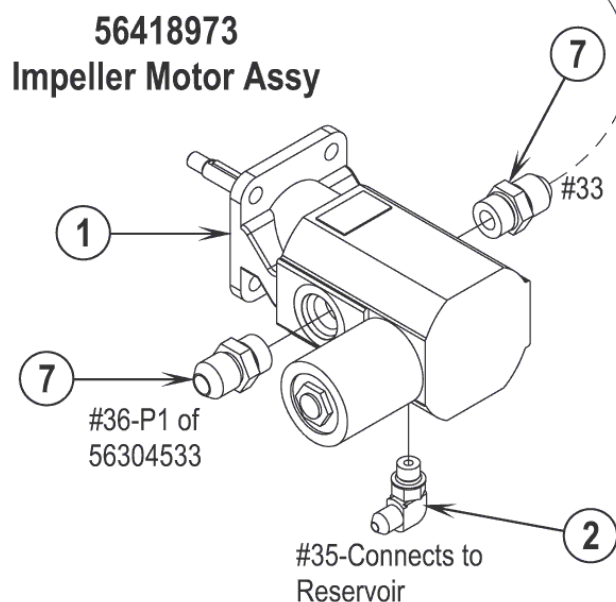
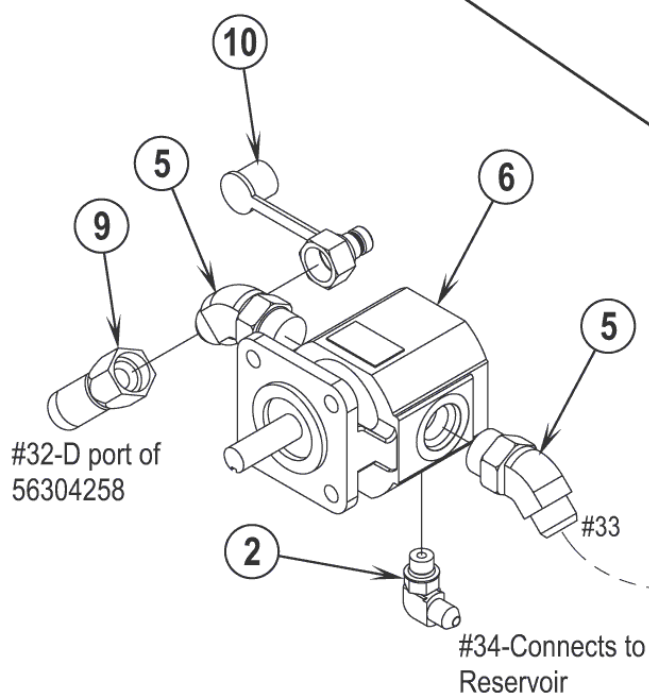
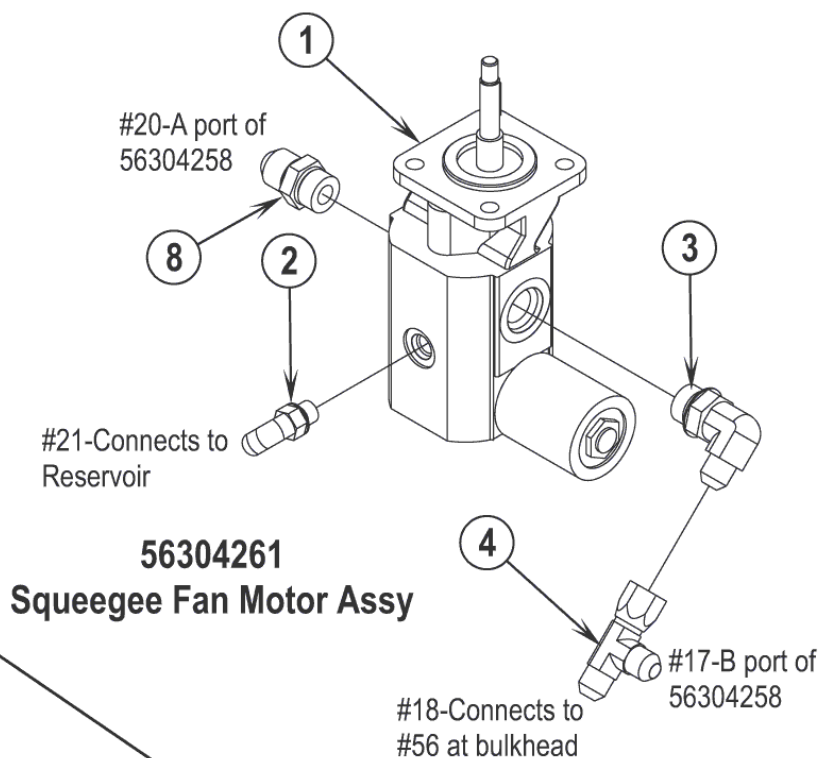
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146123

207

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|
| 0   |            | 1   | USE LINK    |





# Hydraulich motor assemblies - impeller/fans - H

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146125

209

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                |           |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------|
| 0   | 56304261   | 1   | MOTEUR HYDRAUL ASPIRAT     |           |
| 0   | 56305068   | 1   | MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE         |           |
| 0   | 56418973   | 1   | MOTEUR CPLT ASPIRATION     |           |
| 1   | 56418971   | 2   | MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE CPLT    |           |
| 2   | 56900101   | 3   | COUDE 90DIA HYDRAULIQUE    |           |
| 3   | 56900112   | 1   | ELBOW 90DEG.O/R 6 8 E00003 |           |
| 4   | 56900343   | 1   | TEE E00009                 |           |
| 5   | 56900164   | 2   | FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE       |           |
| 6   | 56304143   | 1   | MOTOR HYDRAULIC .323       |           |
| 7   | 56900004   | 2   | CONNECTOR O/R 8 E00001     |           |
| 8   | 56900013   | 1   | CONNECTOR O/R 6 8 E00001   |           |
| 9   | 56900344   | 1   | TE HYDRAULIQUE DE          |           |
| A   | 56418823   | 1   | KIT DE JOINT MOTEUR HYDRA  | Not shown |
| A   | 56419176   | 1   | TIROIR                     | Not shown |
| A   | 56419177   | 1   | BOBINE                     | Not shown |
| A   | 56419178   | 1   | KIT JOINT MOT HYDRAULIQU   | Not shown |
| 10  | 56418866   | 1   | COUPLING 8 TEST PORT       |           |

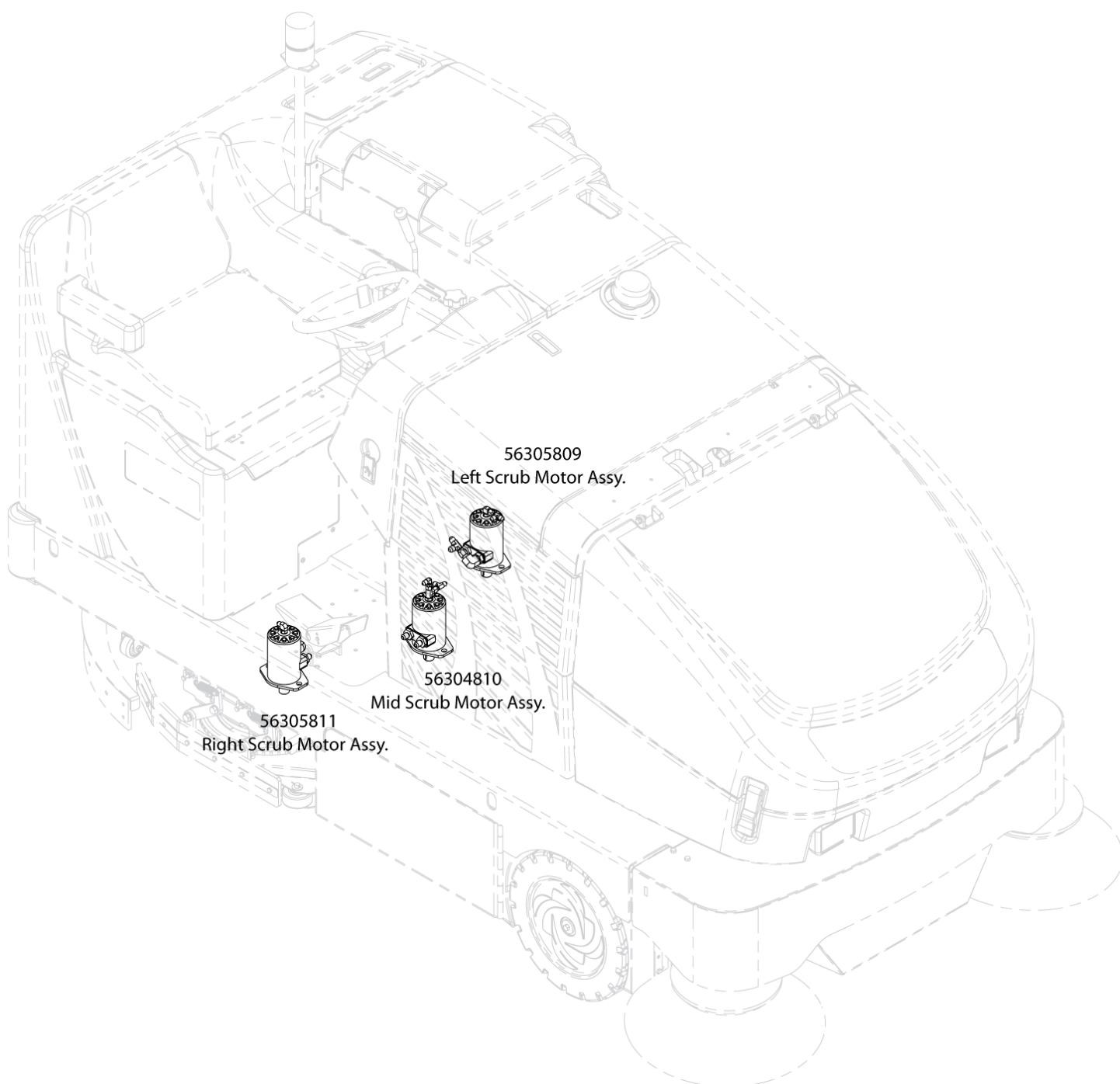
# Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1100 -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146127

210



# Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1100 -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14612/

211

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|

|   |  |   |          |
|---|--|---|----------|
| 0 |  | 1 | USE LINK |
|---|--|---|----------|

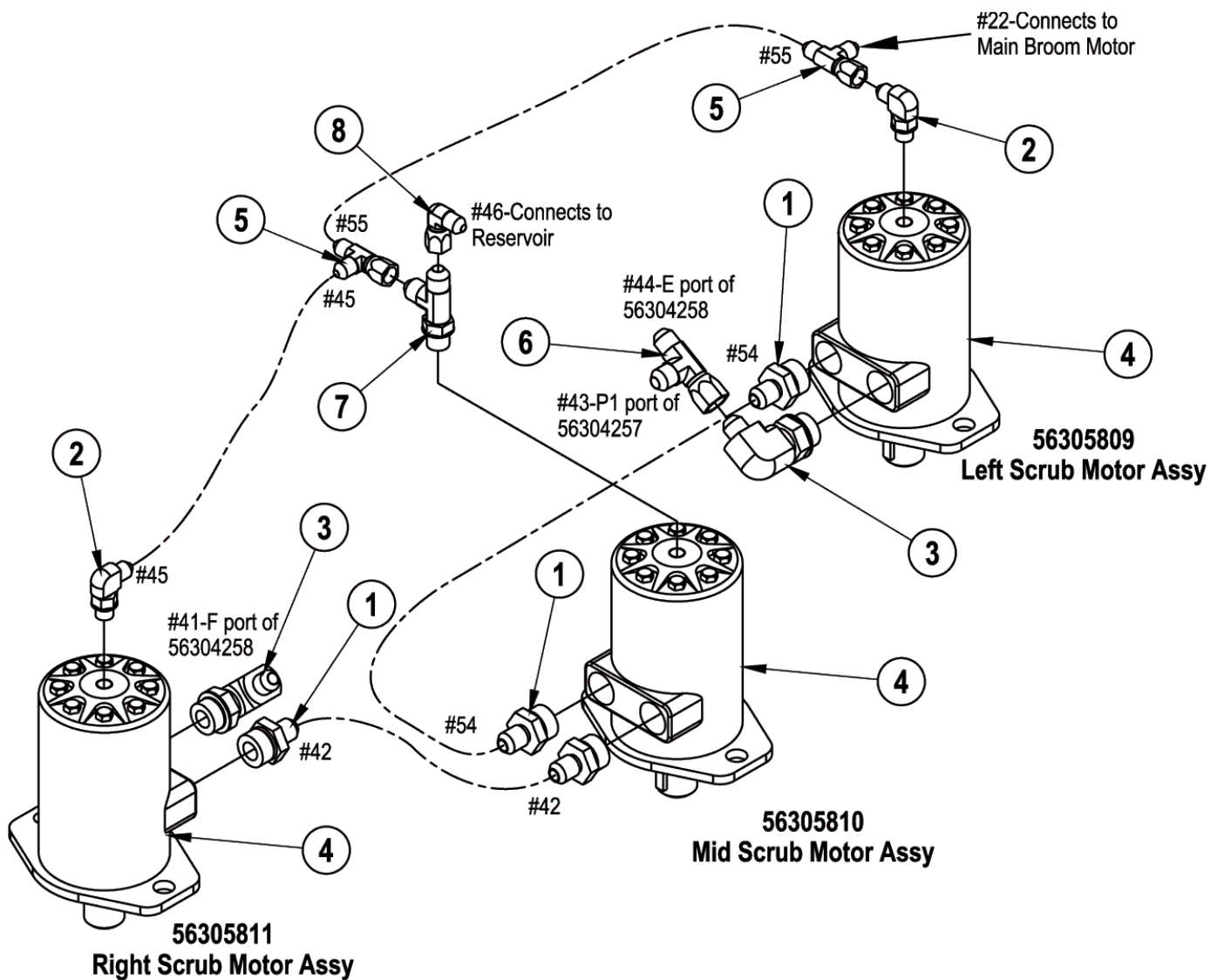
# Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1100 -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146129

212



# Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1100 -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146129

213

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                                               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305357   | 1   | KIT JOINT <span>Scrub Motor Replacement Parts (All motors) - Not s</span> |
| 0   | 56305809   | 1   | KIT MOTEUR GAUCHE                                                         |
| 0   | 56305810   | 1   | MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE CPLT                                                   |
| 0   | 56305811   | 1   | KIT MOTEUR DROIT                                                          |
| 1   | 56900014   | 4   | CONNECTOR O/R 6 10 E00001                                                 |
| 2   | 56900101   | 2   | COUDE 90DIA HYDRAULIQUE                                                   |
| 3   | 56900113   | 2   | ELBOW 90 DEG.O/R                                                          |
| 4   | 56304811   | 3   | MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE 4 5                                                    |
| 5   | 56900341   | 2   | TE HYDRAULIQUE                                                            |
| 6   | 56900343   | 1   | TEE E00009                                                                |
| 7   | 56900201   | 1   | TEE RUN O/R 4 E00005                                                      |
| 8   | 56900301   | 1   | RACCORD HYDRAULIQUE 90 DI                                                 |

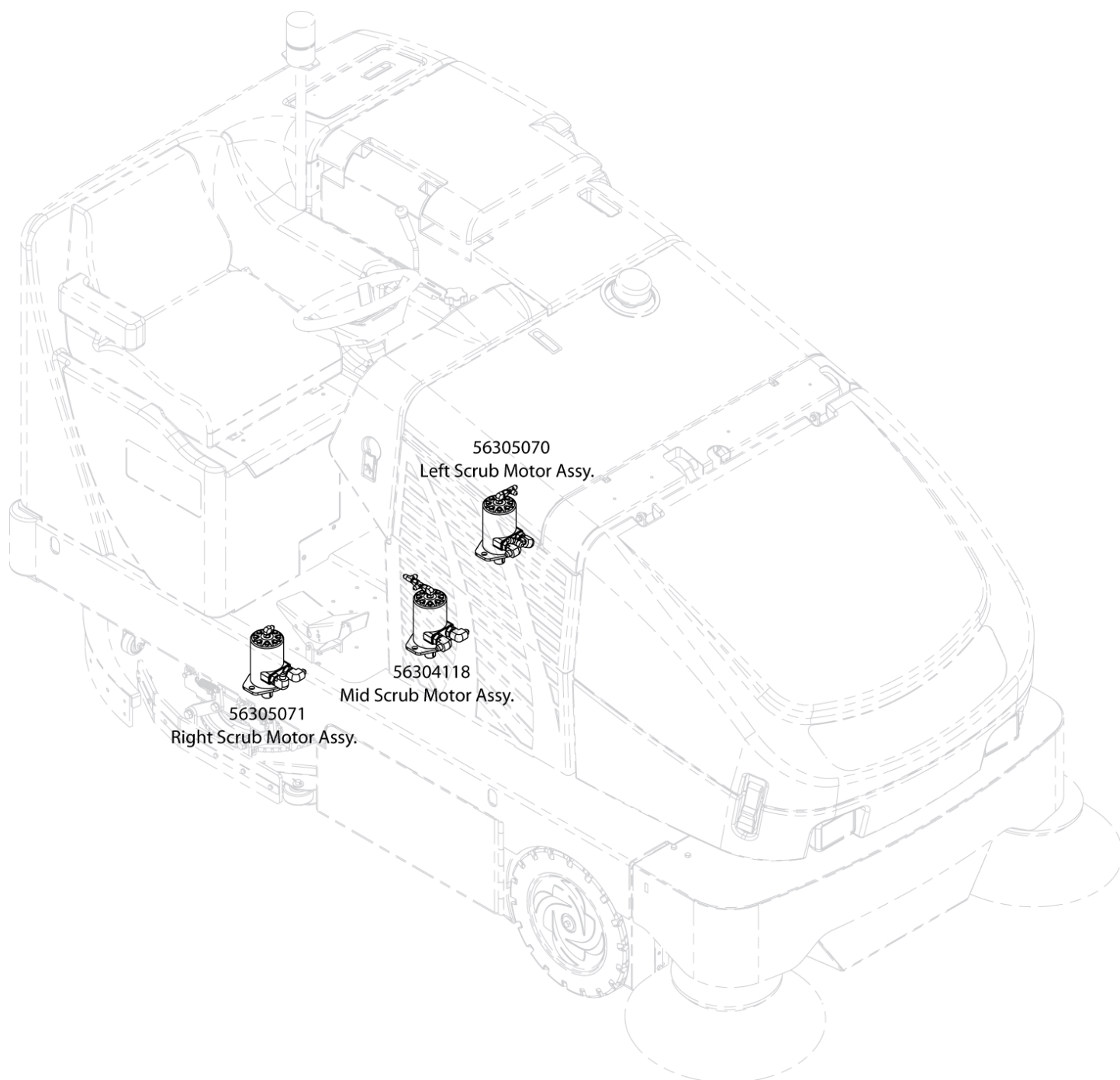
# Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1200 -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146131

214



# Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1200 -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146131

215

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|

|   |  |   |          |
|---|--|---|----------|
| 0 |  | 1 | USE LINK |
|---|--|---|----------|

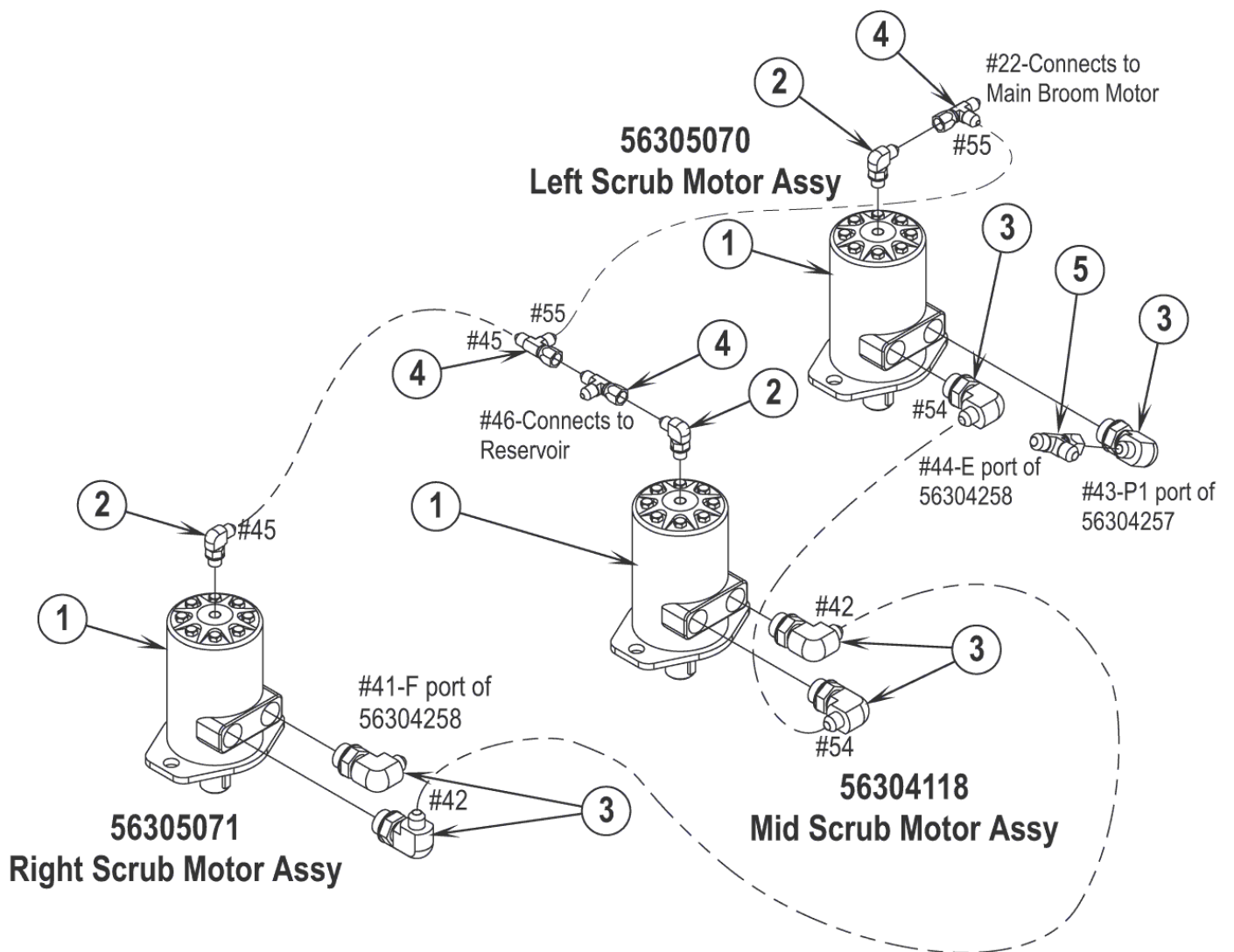
# Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1200 -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146133

216





Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1200 -  
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146133

217

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                                 |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | 56304118   | 1   | MOTEUR BROSSE                                               |
|     | 56305070   | 1   | MOTOR GAUCHE CPLT ASS                                       |
|     | 56305071   | 1   | MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE                                          |
| 0   | 56305357   | 1   | KIT JOINTScrub Motor Replacement Parts (All motors) - Not s |
| 1   | 56304811   | 3   | MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE 4 5                                      |
| 2   | 56900101   | 3   | COUDE 90DIA HYDRAULIQUE                                     |
| 3   | 56900113   | 6   | ELBOW 90 DEG.O/R                                            |
| 4   | 56900341   | 3   | TE HYDRAULIQUE                                              |
| 5   | 56900343   | 1   | TEE E00009                                                  |

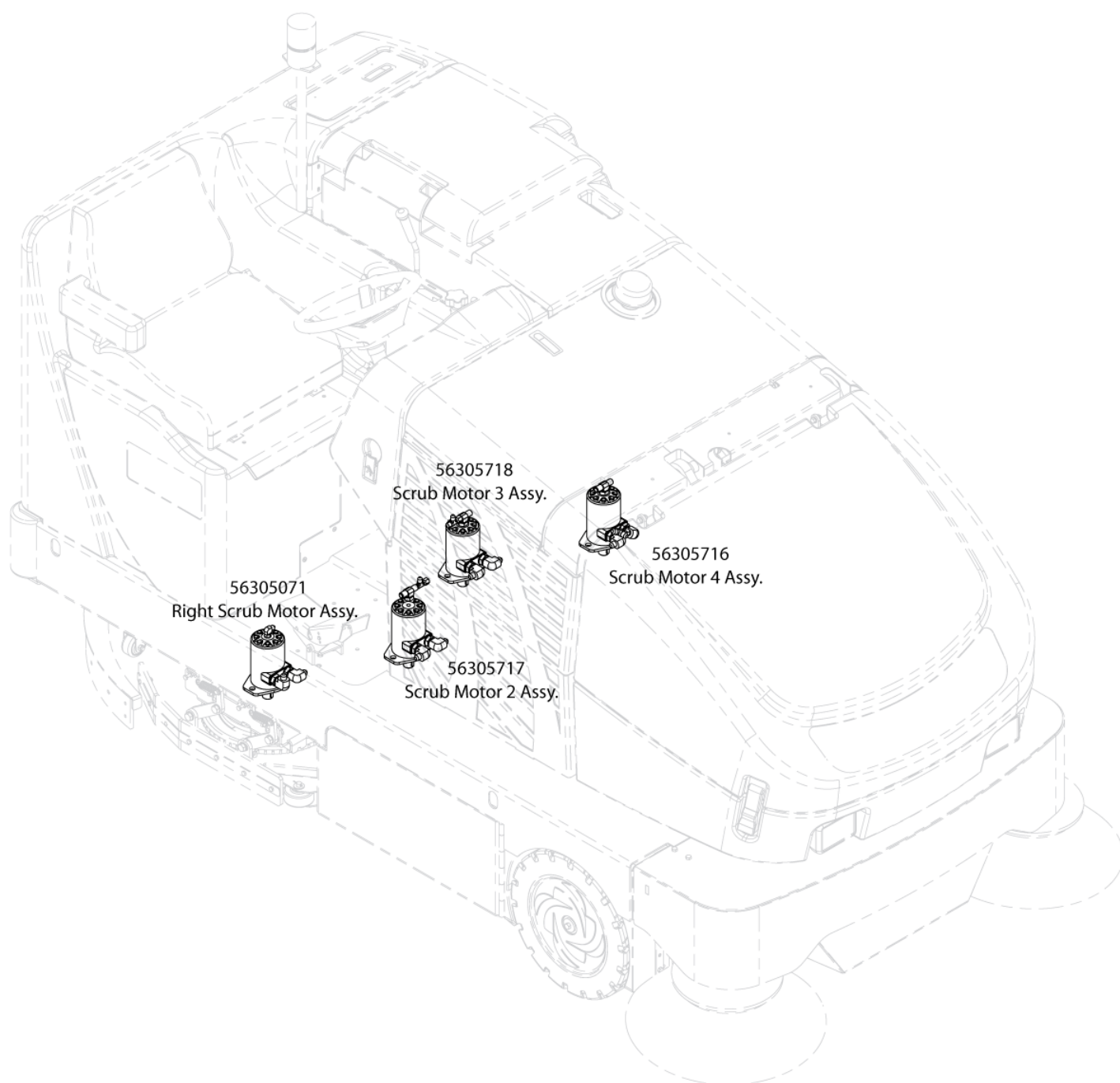
# Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1400 -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146135

218



# Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1400 -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146135

219

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|

|   |  |   |          |
|---|--|---|----------|
| 0 |  | 1 | USE LINK |
|---|--|---|----------|

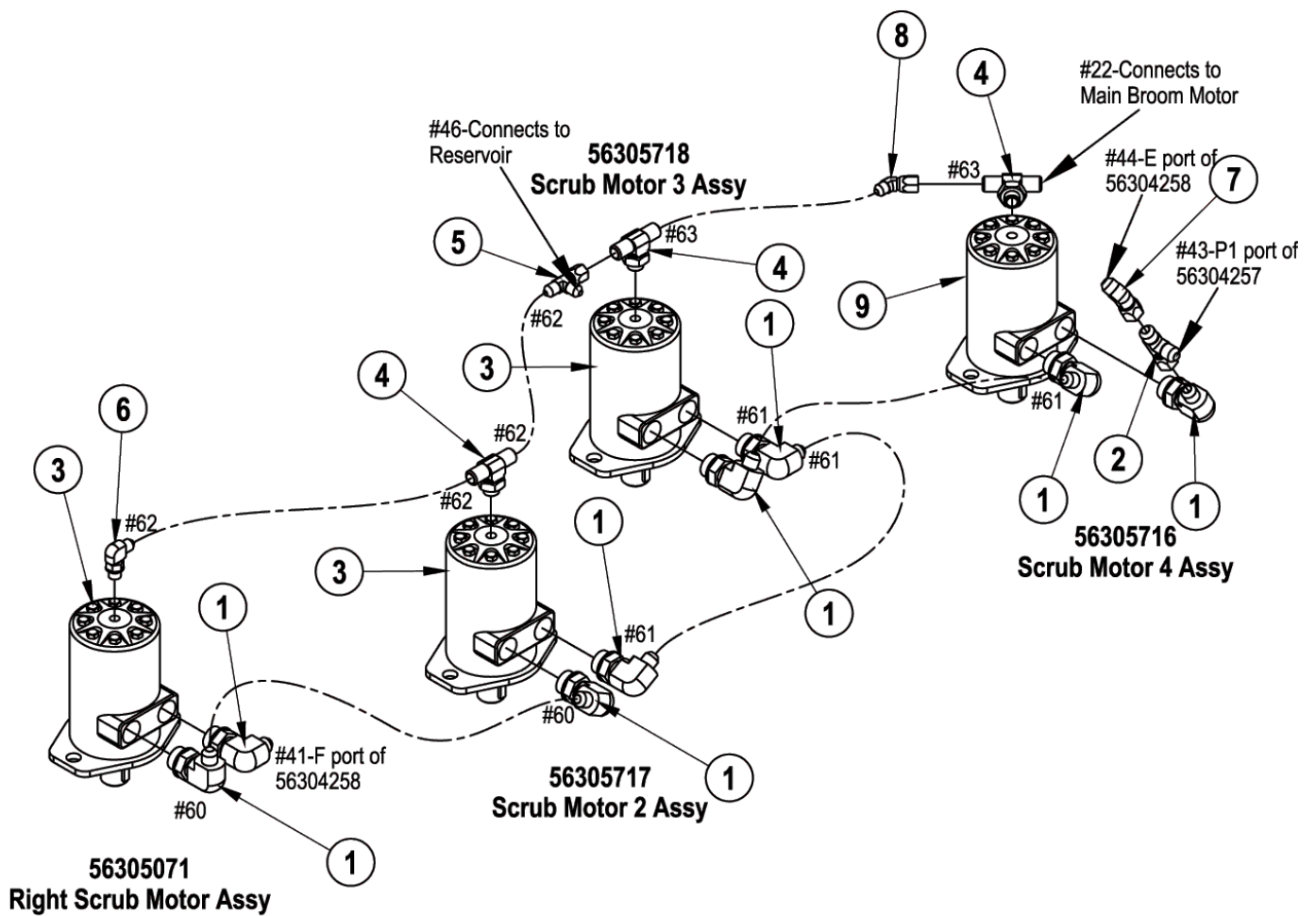
# Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1400 -

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146137

220



# Hydraulic motor assemblies - Scrub - CR 1400 -

## CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14613/

221

| Pos                                                | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                  |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|------------------------------|
| 0                                                  | 56305071   | 1   | MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE           |
| 0                                                  | 56305357   | 1   | KIT JOINT                    |
| Scrub Motor Replacement Parts (All motors) - Not s |            |     |                              |
| 0                                                  | 56305716   | 1   | MOTEUR DE BROSSE             |
| 0                                                  | 56305717   | 1   | MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE           |
| 0                                                  | 56305718   | 1   | MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE 3 COMPLET |
| 1                                                  | 56900113   | 8   | ELBOW 90 DEG.O/R             |
| 2                                                  | 56900343   | 1   | TEE E00009                   |
| 3                                                  | 56304811   | 3   | MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE 4 5       |
| 4                                                  | 56900356   | 3   | TEE BRANCH O RING EO0006     |
| 5                                                  | 56900341   | 1   | TE HYDRAULIQUE               |
| 6                                                  | 56900101   | 1   | COUDE 90DIA HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 7                                                  | 56900323   | 1   | ELBOW 90DEG W/NUT-6 E00008   |
| 8                                                  | 56900321   | 1   | COUDE 45DIA HYDRAULIQUE      |
| 9                                                  | 56305897   | 1   | MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE 4,5M      |

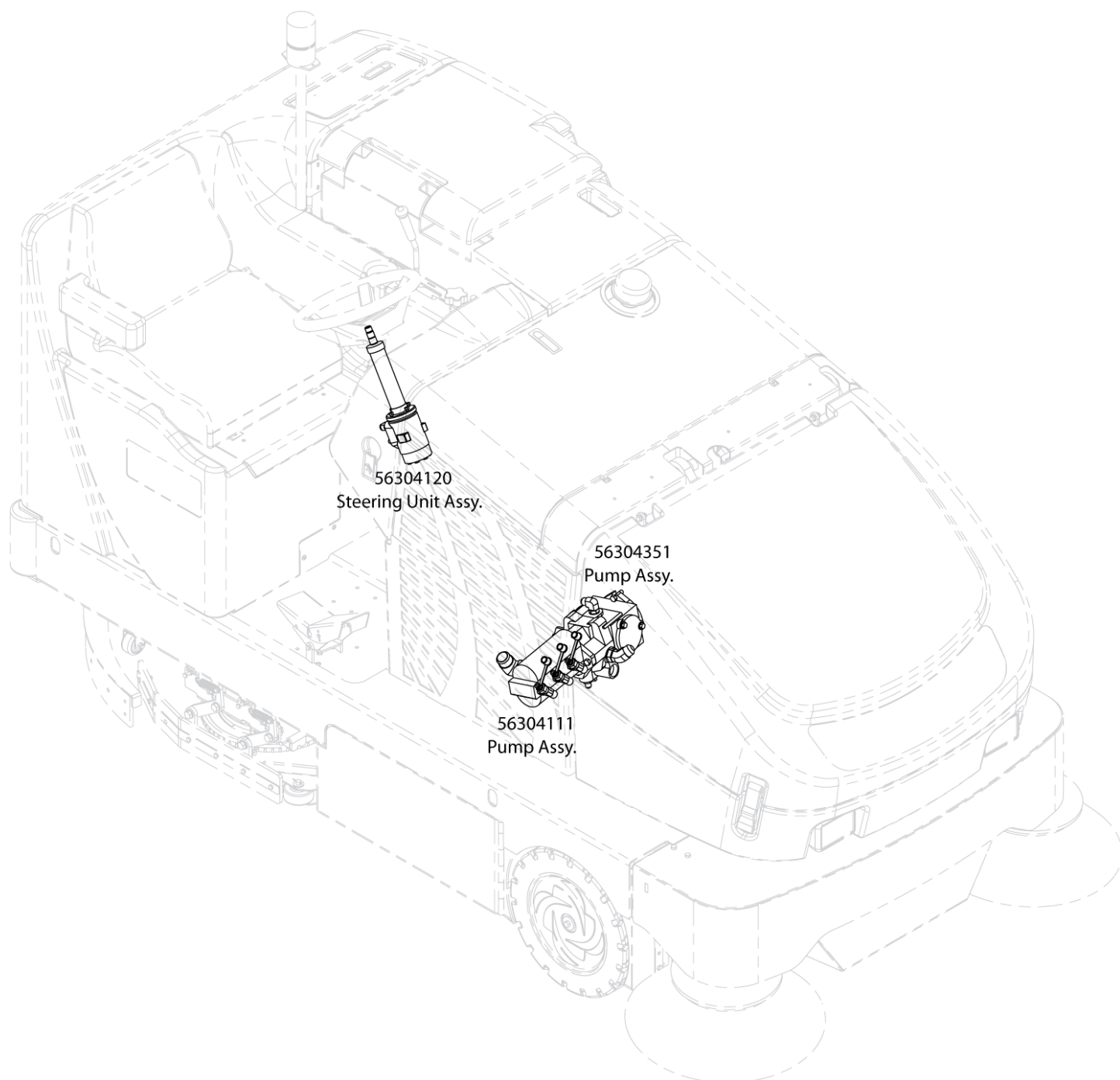
# Hydraulic pump assemblies - Hydraulic Systeme

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146139

222



Hydraulic pump assemblies - Hydraulic System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146139

223

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|
| 0   |            | 1   | USE LINK    |

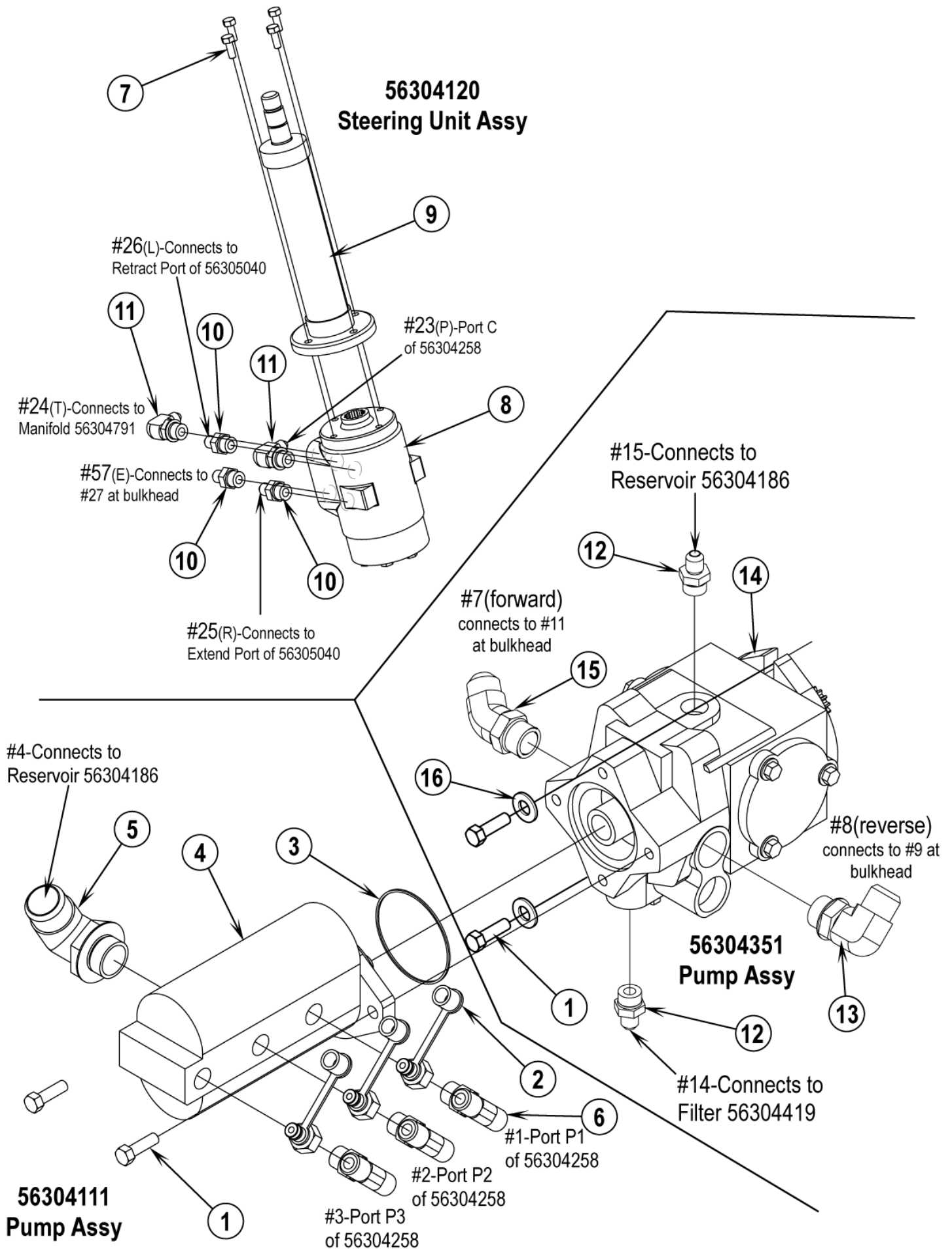
# Hydraulic pump assemblies - Hydraulic Systeme

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146141

224





| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                                                           |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56304111   | 1   | POMPE HYDRAULIQUE CPLT                                                                |
| 0   | 56304120   | 1   | DIRECTION ASSISTEE                                                                    |
| 0   | 56304351   | 1   | POMPE COMPLETE HYDRAUL                                                                |
| 0   | 56305360   | 1   | KIT JOINTS <div>Hydrostatic Pump Assy Replacement Parts (56304351)</div>              |
| 0   | 56418987   | 1   | KIT JOINT POMPE HYDRAUL <div>Gear Pump Assy Replacement Parts (56304111) - not</div>  |
| 0   | 56419521   | 1   | JOINT POUR KIT 56111518 <div>Steering Control Unit Replacement Parts (56304121)</div> |
| 1   | 56003029   | 4   | VIS 6 PANS BLOCAGE3/8 16X                                                             |
| 2   | 56418866   | 3   | COUPLING 8 TEST PORT                                                                  |
| 3   | 56488002   | 1   | JOINT TORIQUE                                                                         |
| 4   | 56304113   | 1   | PUMP TRIPLE GEAR                                                                      |
| 5   | 56900352   | 1   | FITTING 90 DEGREE E00003                                                              |
| 6   | 56900254   | 3   | TEE BRANCH O/R -8 E00006                                                              |
| 7   | 56003174   | 4   | VIS M6 1 0 X16MM                                                                      |
| 8   | 56304121   | 1   | STEERING CONTROL UNIT                                                                 |
| 9   | 56304527   | 1   | STEERING COLUMN                                                                       |
| 10  | 56900011   | 3   | MANCHON DE RACCORDEMENT                                                               |
| 11  | 56900110   | 2   | ELBOW 90DEG O/R 4 6 E00003                                                            |
| 12  | 56900013   | 2   | CONNECTOR O/R 6 8 E00001                                                              |
| 13  | 56900106   | 1   | RACCORD HYDRAULIQUE 90DIA                                                             |
| 14  | 56304112   | 1   | POMPE A PISTON                                                                        |
| 15  | 56900156   | 1   | ELBOW 45 DEG.O/R W/NUT E00004                                                         |
| 16  | 56009106   | 2   | WSH FLT .453X1.000X.179                                                               |

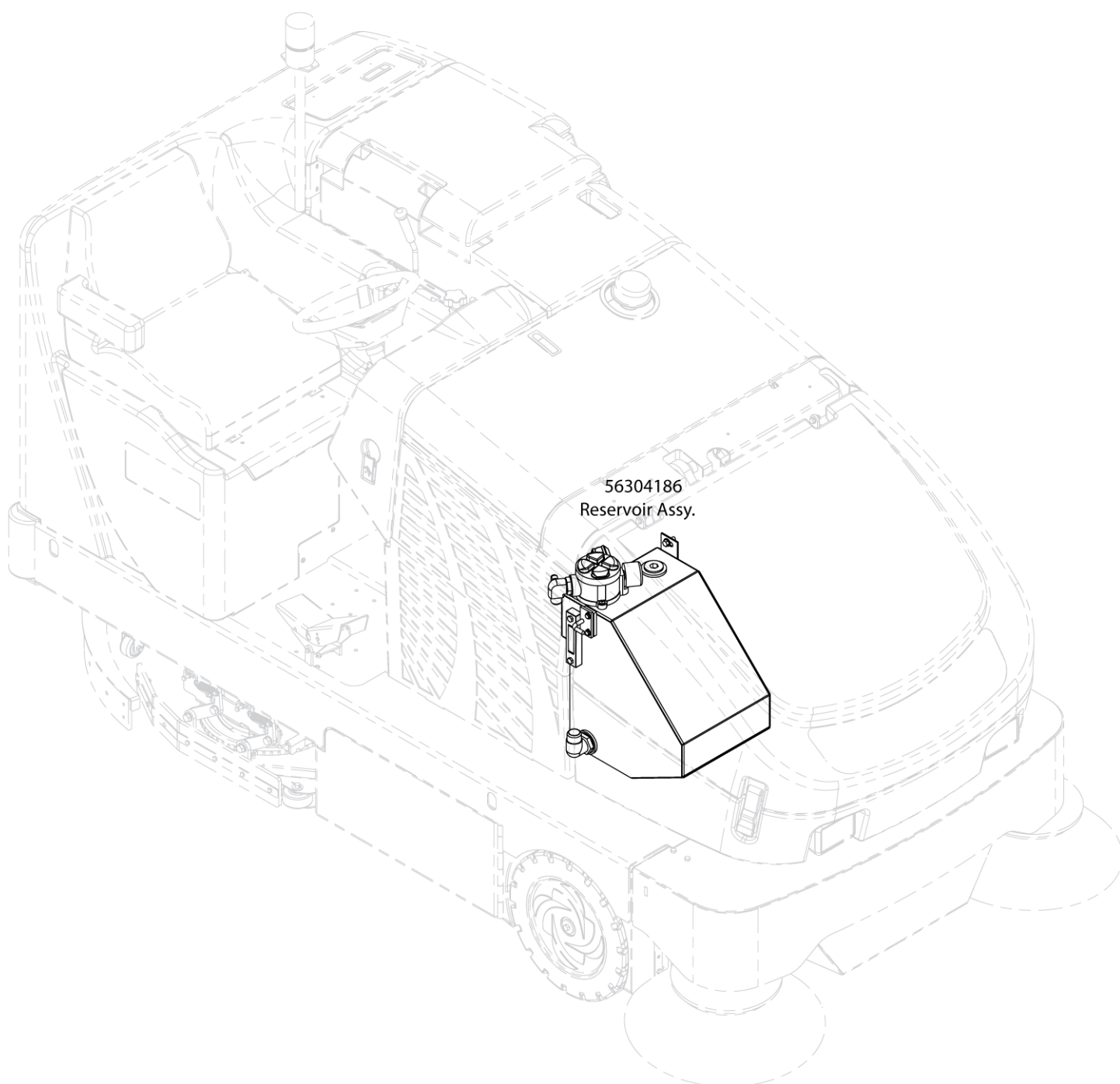
# Hydraulic reservoir assembly - Hydraulic System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146143

226



Hydraulic reservoir assembly - Hydraulic System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146143

227

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|
| 0   |            | 1   | USE LINK    |

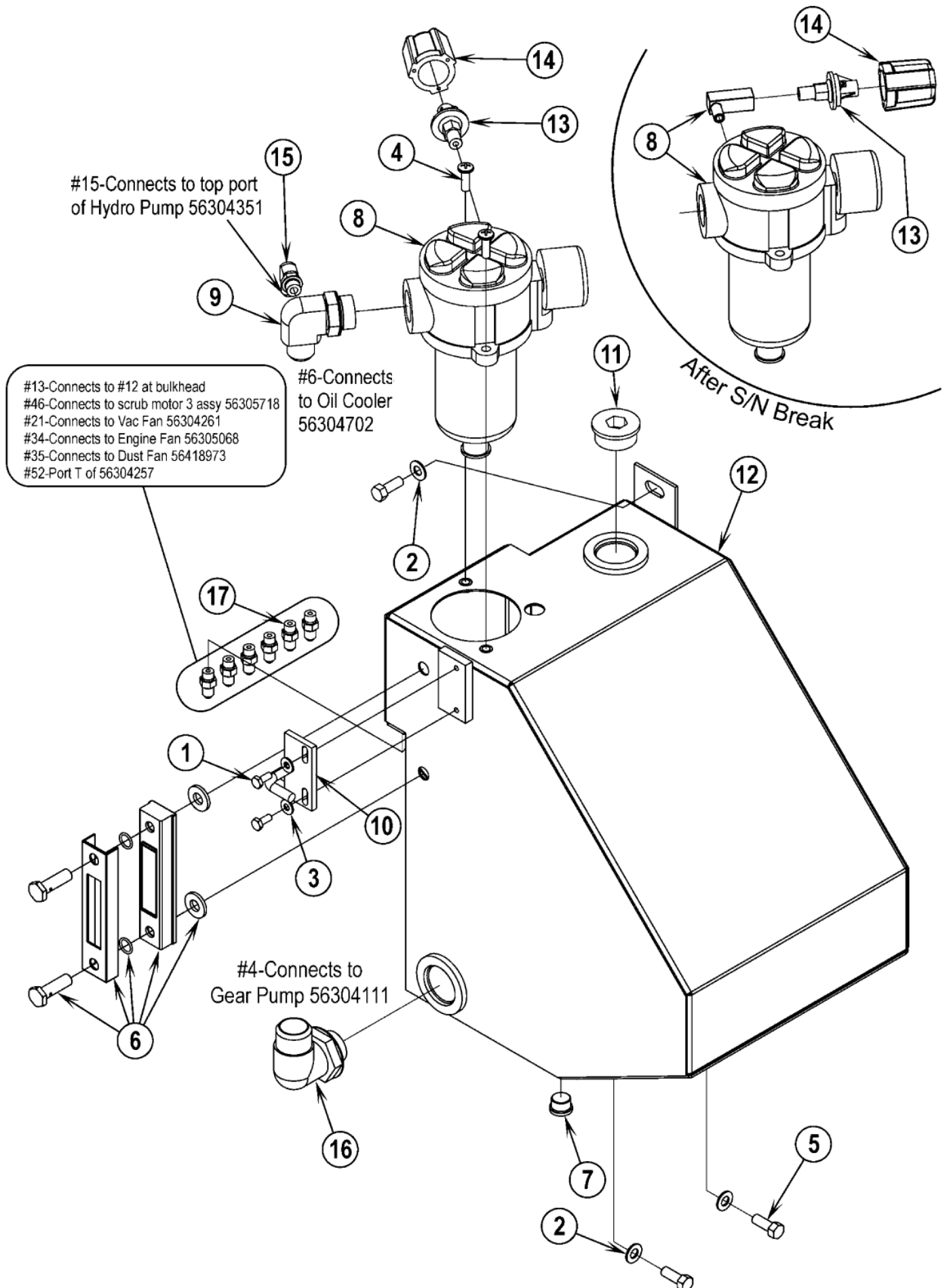
# Hydraulic reservoir assembly - Hydraulic System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146145

228



# Hydraulic reservoir assembly - Hydraulic System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146145

229

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                     |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56304186   | 1   | RESERVOIR ASSEMBLY                              |
| 1   | 56001836   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20X 62                           |
| 2   | 56002063   | 3   | RONDELLE PLATE 3/8SME                           |
| 3   | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4                            |
| 4   | 56002943   | 2   | SCR PAN PHIL LOC 5/16-18 X 1                    |
| 5   | 56002947   | 3   | VIS 3/8 16X1                                    |
| 6   | 56459479   | 1   | PIECE DE NIVEAU                                 |
| 7   | 56463403   | 1   | PLUG HEX O RING E00594                          |
| 8   | 56303654   | 1   | FILTRE HYDRAULIQUE<br>after SN 1948920 - NOTE 1 |
| 8   | 56305064   | 1   | FILTRE                                          |
| 8   | 56305065   | 1   | FILTRE A HUILE                                  |
| 8   | 56305995   | 1   | KIT JOINT DE FILTRE A HUILE                     |
| 9   | 56305066   | 1   | ELBOW 90 O RING                                 |
| 10  | 56305095   | 1   | FERMETURE                                       |
| 11  | 56305228   | 1   | PLUG HEX SOC O RING E00594                      |
| 12  | 56305468   | 1   | RESERVOIR WELDMENT                              |
| 13  | 56418994   | 1   | VANNE DE PRESSION<br>S6                         |
| 14  | 56419241   | 1   | BOUTON DE REGLAGE DE PRESSION                   |
| 15  | 56900103   | 1   | ELBOW 90 DEG O/R 6 E00003                       |
| 16  | 56900352   | 1   | FITTING 90 DEGREE E00003                        |
| 17  | 56900001   | 6   | CONNECTEUR AVEC JOINT                           |

NOTE 1: Item 56304878 is obsolete, order 56303654 for replacement.

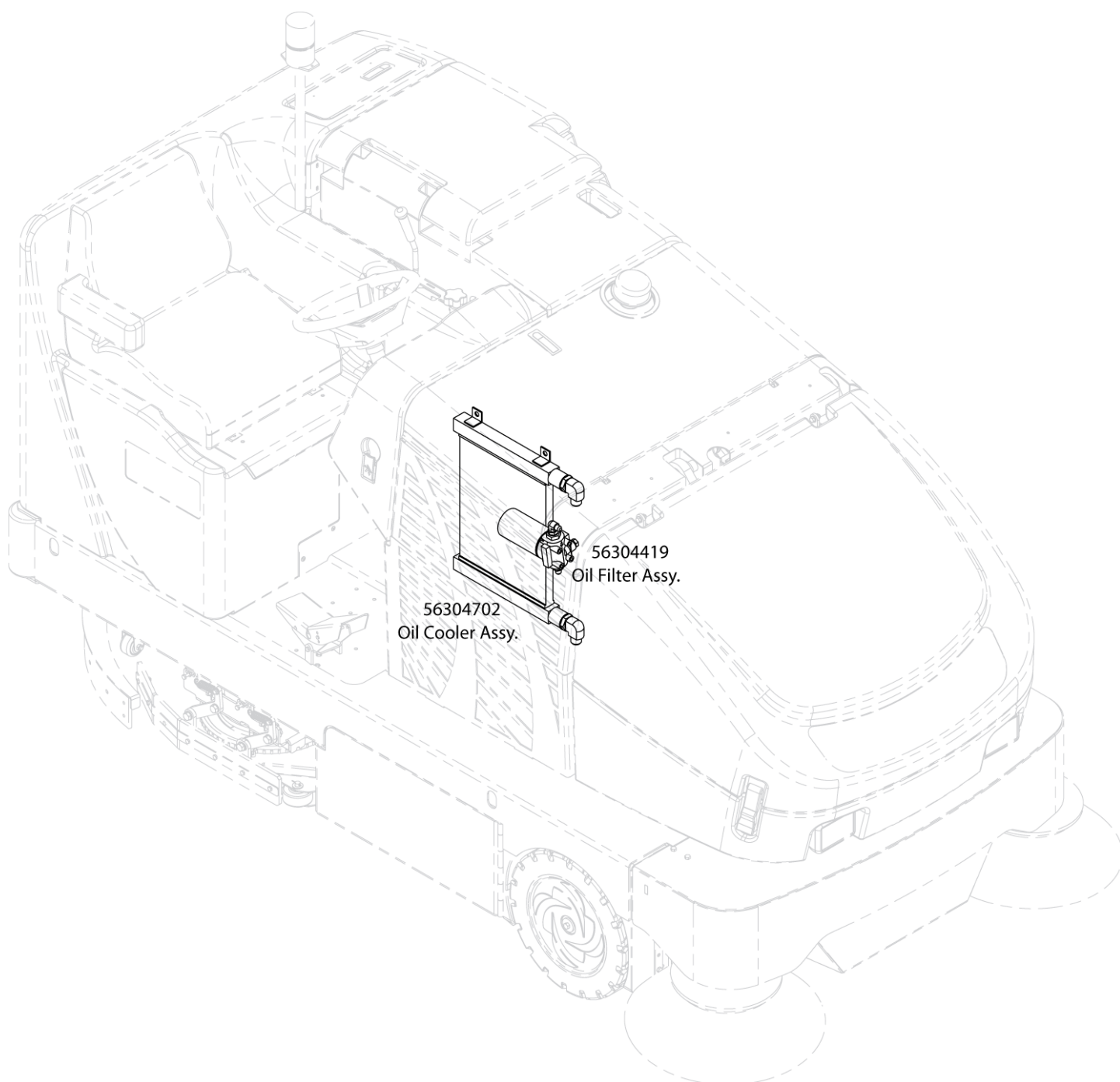
# Oil cooler/filter assemblies - Hydraulic System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146147

230



# Oil cooler/filter assemblies - Hydraulic Syster

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14614/

231

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|

|   |  |   |          |
|---|--|---|----------|
| 0 |  | 1 | USE LINK |
|---|--|---|----------|

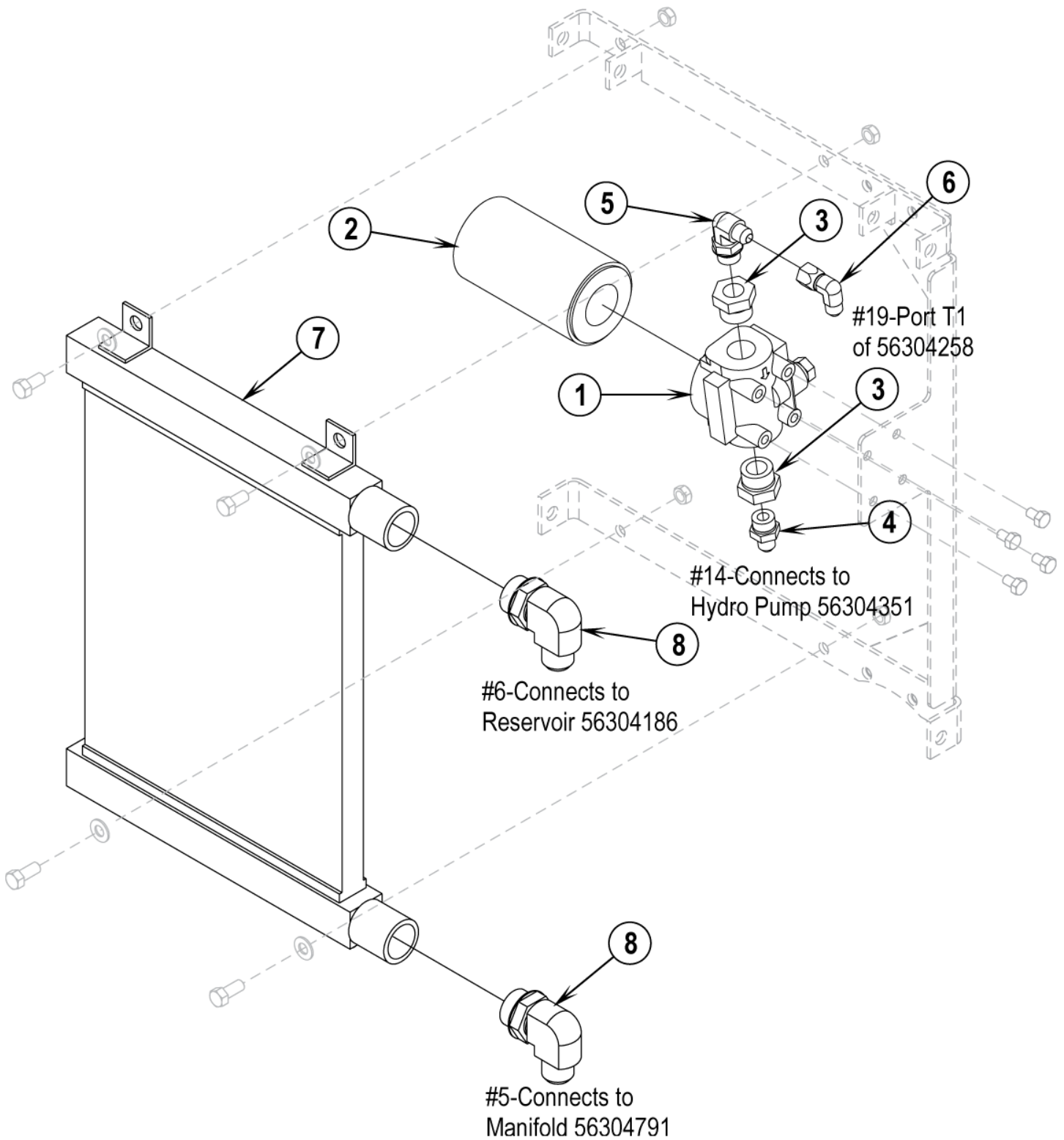
# Oil cooler/filter assemblies - Hydraulic System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146149

232





# Oil cooler/filter assemblies - Hydraulic Syster

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146149

233

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                         |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56304419   | 1   | FILTRE A HUILE CPLT Pos 1-6         |
| 0   | 56304702   | 1   | RADIATEUR HUILE HYDRAULIQUE Pos 7-8 |
| 1   | 56419253   | 1   | HEAD OIL FILTER                     |
| 2   | 56419254   | 1   | FILTRE A HUILE                      |
| 3   | 56900604   | 2   | REDUCER W/O -12-08 E00026           |
| 4   | 56900013   | 1   | CONNECTOR O/R 6 8 E00001            |
| 5   | 56900112   | 1   | ELBOW 90DEG.O/R 6 8 E00003          |
| 6   | 56900303   | 1   | ELBOW 90D W/NUT 6C6X S E00007       |
| 7   | 56463678   | 1   | REFROIDISSEUR D HUILE               |
| 8   | 56900117   | 2   | RACCORD HYDRAULIQUE 90 DI           |

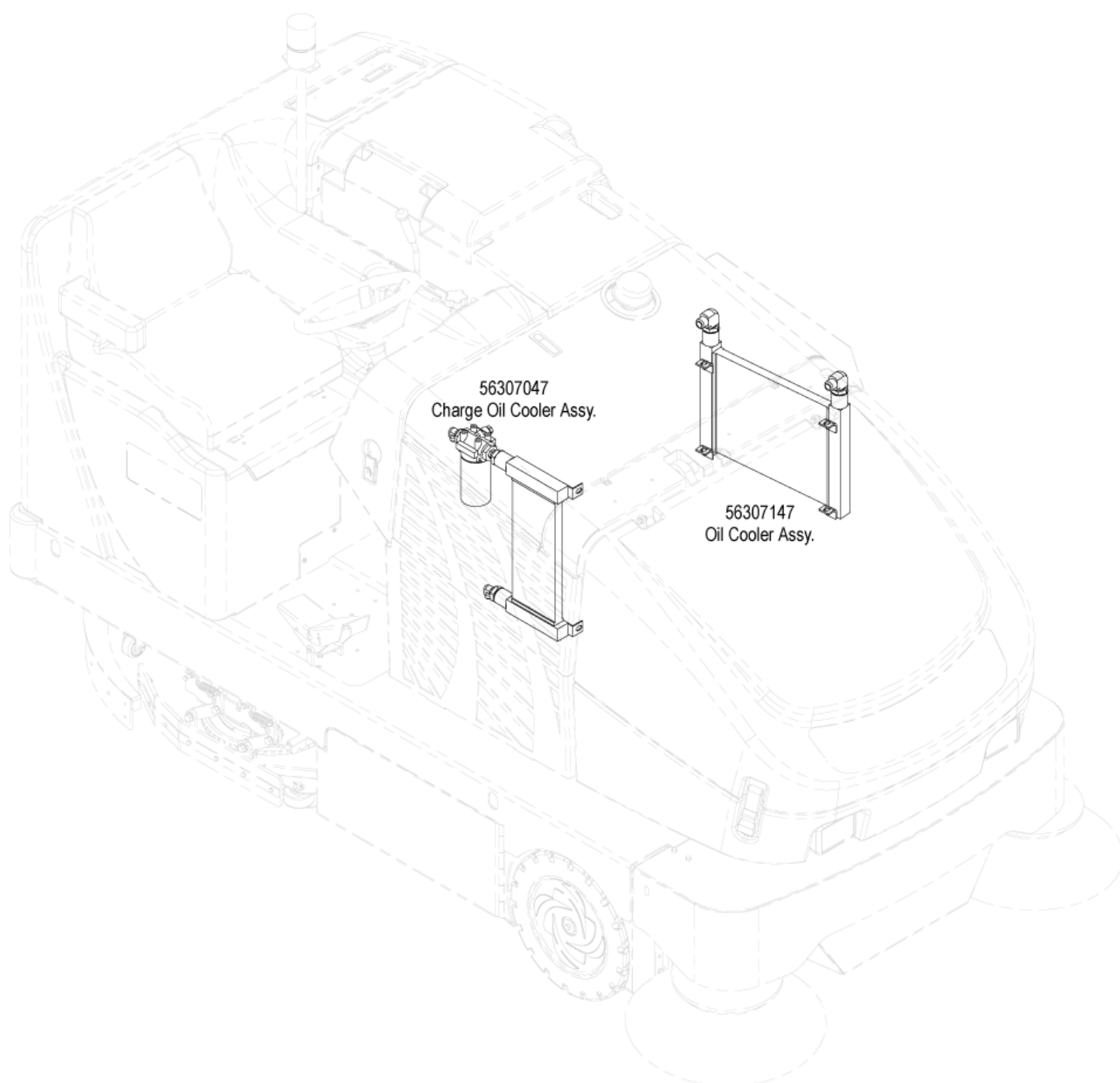
# Valve block assemblies - Hydraulic System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146151

234



| <div>Valve block assemblies - Hydraulic System</div> <div>CR 1100/1200/1400</div> |            |     |             | 16-02-2015                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                                   |            |     |             | ID Liste de pièces<br>E146151 |
|                                                                                   |            |     |             | 235                           |
| Pos                                                                               | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description |                               |
| 0                                                                                 |            | 1   | USE LINK    |                               |

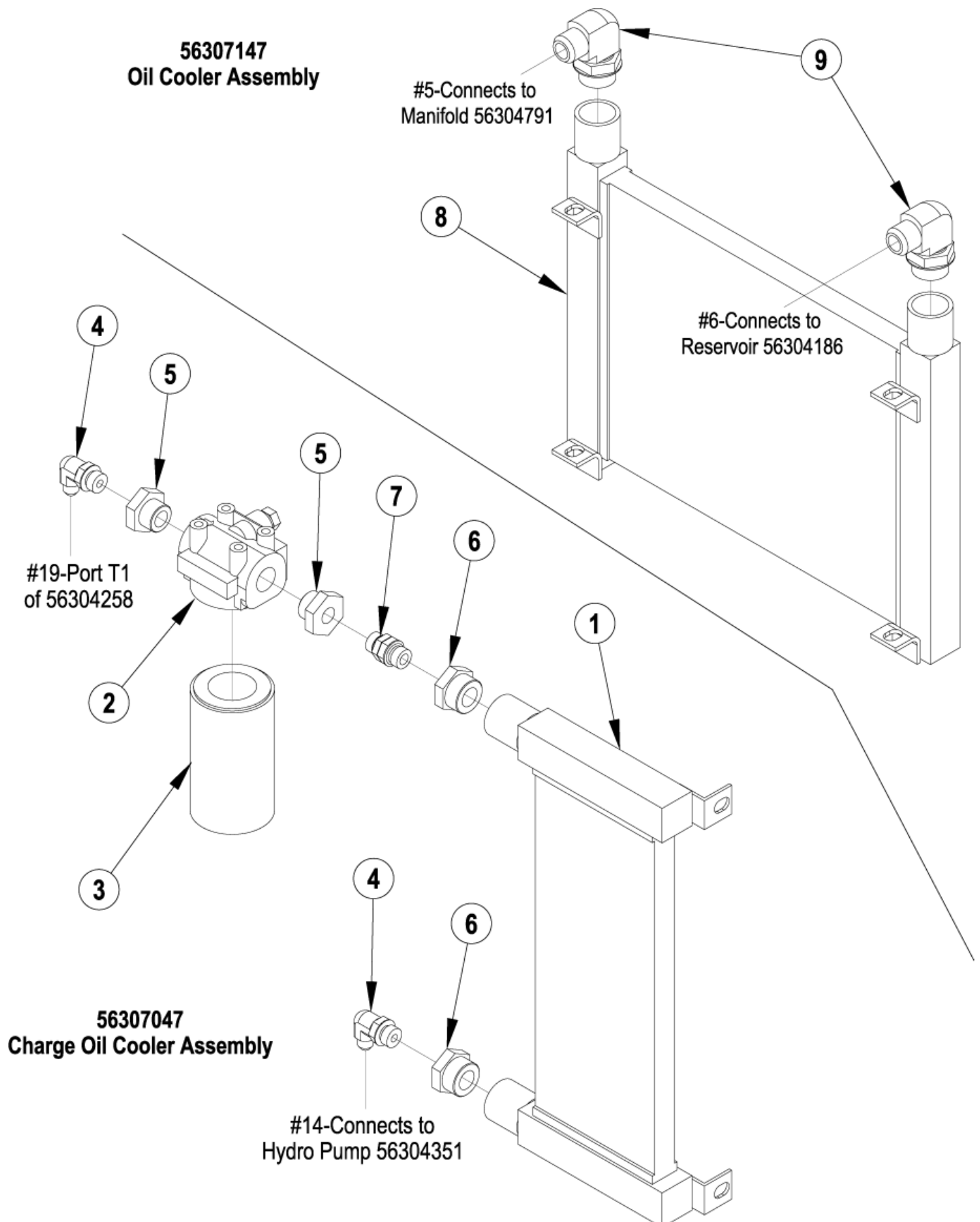
# Oil cooler/filter assemblies - Hydraulic System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146153

236



# Oil cooler/filter assemblies - Hydraulic Syster

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146153

237

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                             |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|
|     | 56307047   | 1   | CHARGE OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY (ITEMS 1-7 / HT MODELS ONLY) |
|     | 56307147   | 1   | OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY (ITEMS 8-9 / HT MODELS ONLY)        |
| 1   | 56307048   | 1   | CHARGE OIL COOLER                                       |
| 2   | 56419253   | 1   | HEAD OIL FILTER                                         |
| 3   | 56419254   | 1   | FILTRE A HUILE                                          |
| 4   | 56900112   | 2   | ELBOW 90DEG.O/R 6 8 E00003                              |
| 5   | 56900604   | 2   | REDUCER W/O -12-08 E00026                               |
| 6   | 56900606   | 2   | REDUCER W/O RING E00026                                 |
| 7   | 56900924   | 1   | UNION STRAIGHT THREAD                                   |
| 8   | 56418953   | 1   | COOLER OIL                                              |
| 9   | 56900117   | 2   | RACCORD HYDRAULIQUE 90 DI                               |

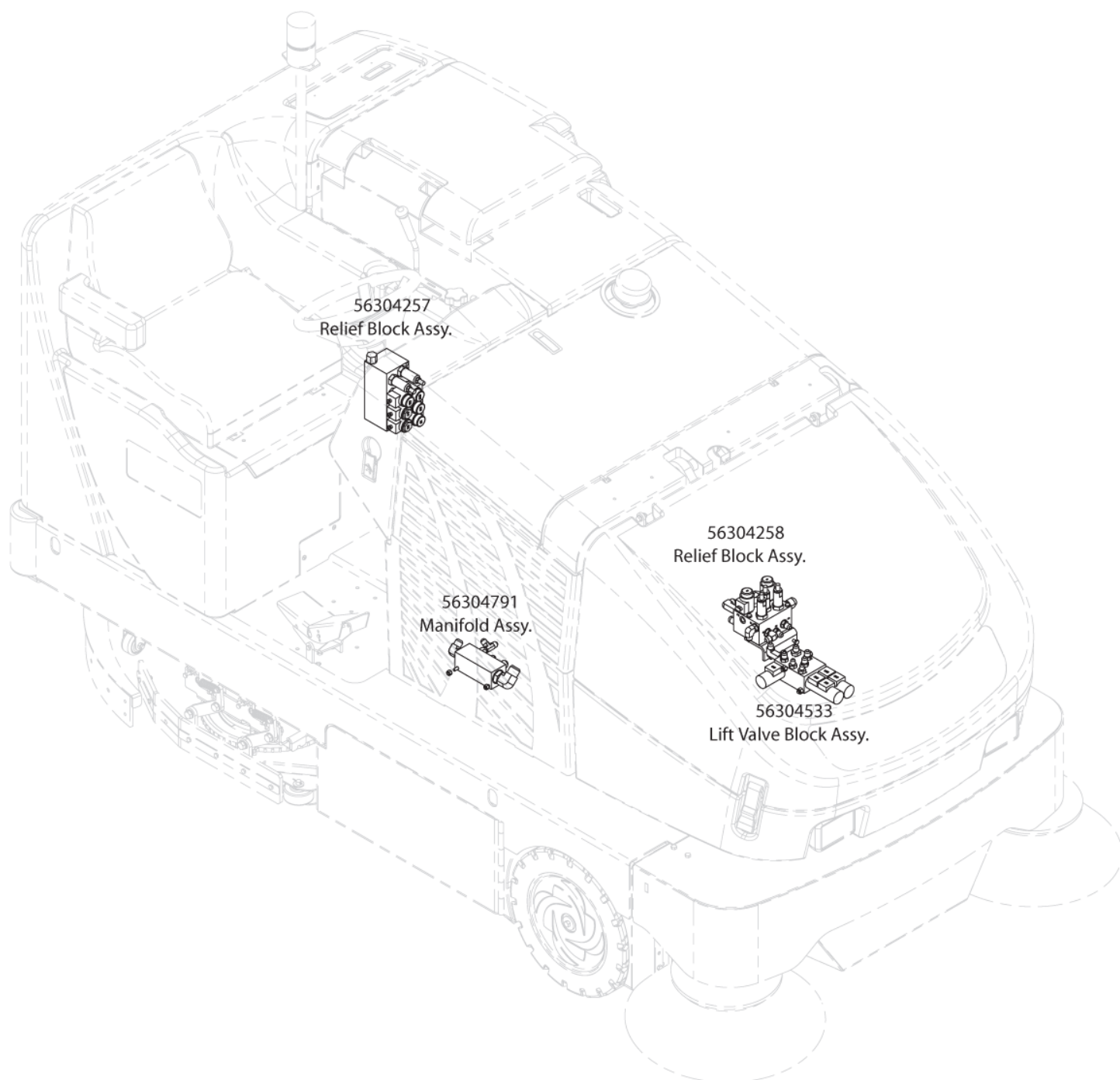
# Valve block assemblies - Hydraulic System

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E146155

238



| <div>Valve block assemblies - Hydraulic System</div> <div>CR 1100/1200/1400</div> |            |     |             | 16-02-2015                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                                   |            |     |             | ID Liste de pièces<br>E146155 |
|                                                                                   |            |     |             | 239                           |
| Pos                                                                               | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description |                               |
| 0                                                                                 |            | 1   | USE LINK    |                               |

# Valve block assemblies - Hydraulic System

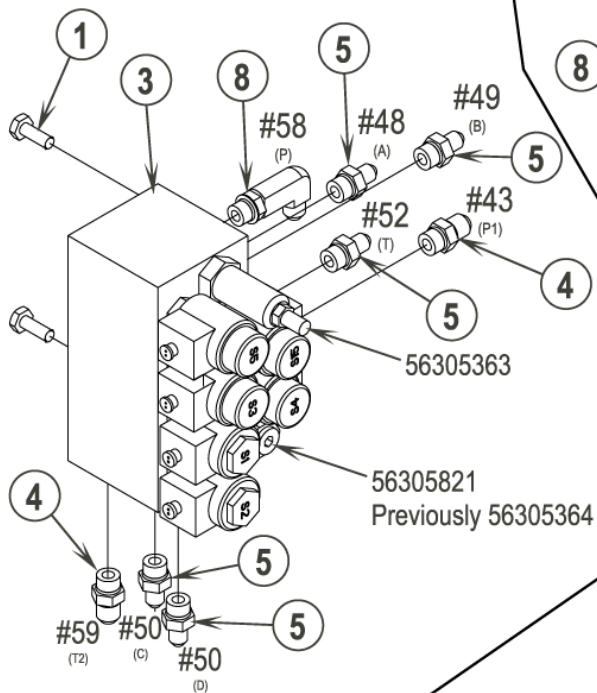
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

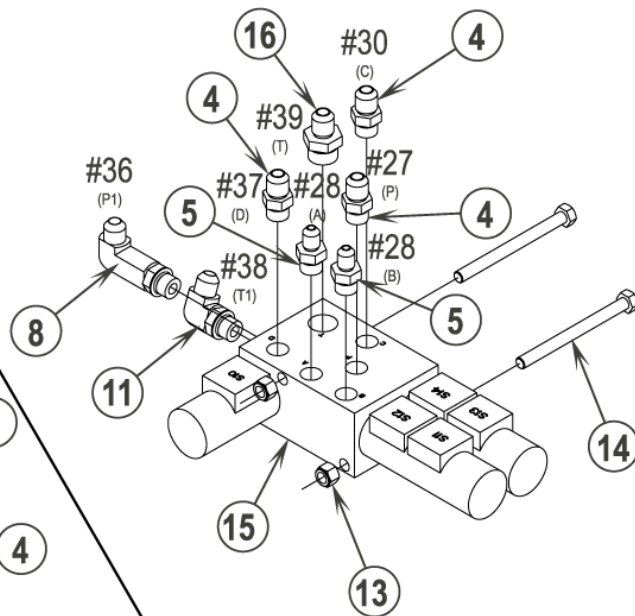
ID Liste de pièces  
E146157

240

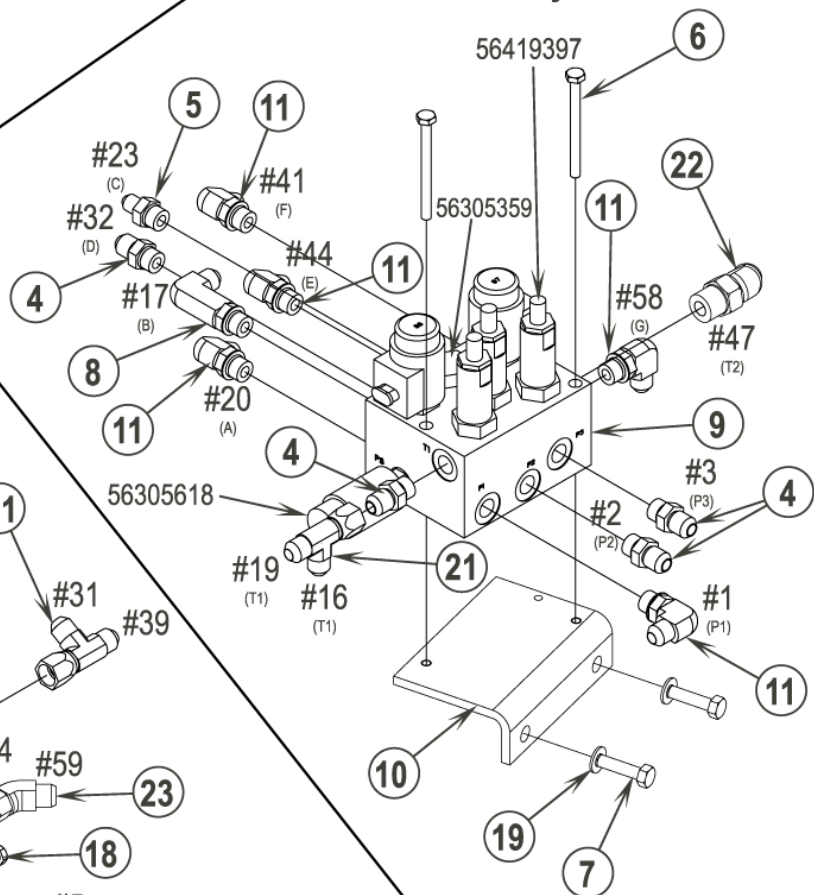
**56304257  
Relief Block Assy**



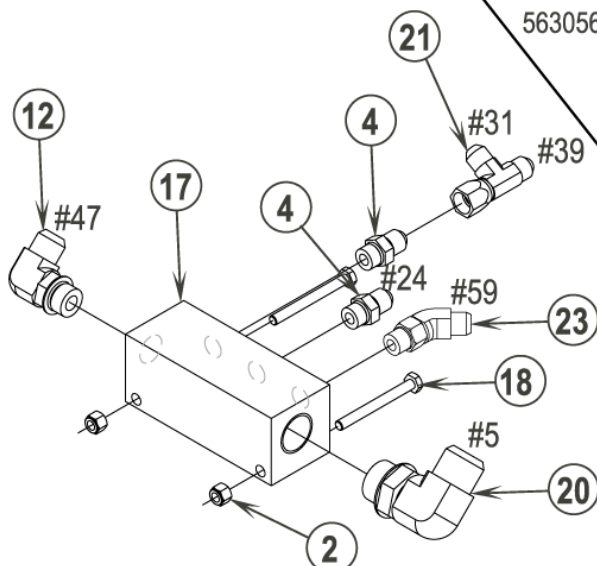
**56304533  
Lift Valve Block Assy**



**56304258  
Relief Block Assy**



**56304791  
Manifold Assy**





| Valve block assemblies - Hydraulic System |            |     |                              |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|-----|------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400                         |            |     |                              |
|                                           |            |     | 16-02-2015                   |
|                                           |            |     | ID Liste de pièces E14615/   |
|                                           |            |     | 241                          |
| Pos                                       | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                  |
|                                           | 56304257   | 1   | BLOC CPLT DECHARGE HYDRAU    |
|                                           | 56304258   | 1   | ELECTROVANNE                 |
|                                           | 56304533   | 1   | DISTRIBUTEUR HYDRAULIQUE     |
|                                           | 56304791   | 1   | MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY            |
| 1                                         | 56002037   | 2   | VIS HEX 5/16 18X.88          |
| 2                                         | 56002708   | 2   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20        |
| 3                                         | 56305496   | 1   | DISTRIBUTEUR HYDRAULIQUE     |
| 4                                         | 56900003   | 11  | CONNECTEUR AVEC JOINT        |
| 5                                         | 56900011   | 8   | MANCHON DE RACCORDEMENT      |
| 6                                         | 56002603   | 2   | VIS                          |
| 7                                         | 56003321   | 2   | ECROU 5/16 18 X 1 25         |
| 8                                         | 56900523   | 3   | ELBOW 90 LG O-RING -6 E00017 |
| 9                                         | 56305427   | 1   | BLOC HYDRAULIQUE             |
| 10                                        | 56306039   | 1   | RELIEF BLOCK BRACKET         |
| 11                                        | 56900103   | 6   | ELBOW 90 DEG O/R 6 E00003    |
| 12                                        | 56900104   | 1   | RACCORD HYDRO 90 DIA         |
| 13                                        | 56002701   | 2   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62             |
| 14                                        | 56003325   | 2   | SCR HEX HD 5/16 18 X 3.75    |
| 15                                        | 56304532   | 1   | VALVE BLOCK LIFT             |
| 16                                        | 56900013   | 1   | CONNECTOR O/R 6 8 E00001     |
| 17                                        | 56418998   | 1   | MANIFOLD HYDRAULIC           |
| 18                                        | 56001855   | 2   | SCR HEX 1/4 20 X 2.50        |
| 19                                        | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16      |
| 20                                        | 56900106   | 1   | RACCORD HYDRAULIQUE 90DIA    |
| 21                                        | 56900343   | 2   | TEE E00009                   |
| 22                                        | 56900104   | 1   | RACCORD HYDRO 90 DIA         |
| 23                                        | 56900153   | 1   | ELBOW 45 DEG.O/R -6 E00004   |
| 30                                        | 56304154   | 1   | BOBINE                       |
| 31                                        | 56305363   | 1   | REDUCER CARTRIDGE 150 PSI    |
| 32                                        | 56305349   | 1   | KIT JOINT                    |
| 33                                        | 56305821   | 1   | DEGAGEMENT DE CARTOUCHE      |
| 40                                        | 56305822   | 1   | SEAL KIT                     |
| 41                                        | 56305366   | 1   | CARTOUCHE                    |
| 42                                        | 56305367   | 1   | CARTOUCHE                    |
| 43                                        | 56305368   | 1   | TIROIR HYDRAULIQUE           |
| 44                                        | 56305369   | 1   | CARTOUCHE                    |
| 45                                        | 56305351   | 1   | CARTOUCHE                    |
| 46                                        | 56305821   | 1   | DEGAGEMENT DE CARTOUCHE      |
| 47                                        | 56305349   | 1   | KIT JOINT                    |
| 48                                        | 56305355   | 1   | KIT JOINT                    |
| 49                                        | 56305365   | 1   | PORT CHECK CARTRIDGE         |
| 50                                        | 56305349   | 1   | KIT JOINT                    |

Pos. 30-33 - Relief Block Assy Replacement Parts (56304257)  
 Pos. 40-52 - This cartridge replaces previous cartridge 56305364. It is a direct replacement  
 Pos. 60-64 - Lift Valve Block Assy Replacement Parts (56304533)

| Valve block assemblies - Hydraulic System |            |     |                                          | 16-02-2015                    |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400                         |            |     |                                          | ID Liste de pièces<br>E14615/ |
|                                           |            |     |                                          | 242                           |
| Pos                                       | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |                               |
| 51                                        | 56305370   | 1   | TIROIR HYDRAULIQUE                       |                               |
| 52                                        | 56305821   | 1   | DEGAGEMENT DE CARTOUCHE                  |                               |
| 60                                        | 56304154   | 1   | BOBINE                                   |                               |
| 61                                        | 56305350   | 2   | VANNE DOUBLE EFFET POUR BLOC REF 5630453 |                               |
| 62                                        | 56305351   | 1   | CARTOUCHE                                |                               |
| 63                                        | 56305348   | 2   | KIT JOINT POUR VANNE DOUBLE EFFET        |                               |
| 64                                        | 56305349   | 1   | KIT JOINT                                |                               |
| 70                                        | 56305821   | 1   | DEGAGEMENT DE CARTOUCHE                  |                               |
| 71                                        | 56305349   | 1   | KIT JOINT                                |                               |
| 72                                        | 56305353   | 1   | KIT JOINT REPARTITEUR                    |                               |
| 73                                        | 56419397   | 1   | VANNE DE PRE-CHARGE 2500 PSI             |                               |
| 74                                        | 56305531   | 1   | CARTOUCHE                                |                               |
| 75                                        | 56305359   | 1   | DIVIDER CARTRIDGE                        |                               |
| 76                                        | 56304154   | 1   | BOBINE                                   |                               |
| 77                                        | 56305618   | 1   | CONTACT PRESSION                         | S4                            |

Pos. 30-33 - Relief Block Assy Replacement Parts (56304257)  
 Pos. 40-52 - This cartridge replaces previous cartridge 56305364. It is a direct replacement  
 Pos. 60-64 - Lift Valve Block Assy Replacement Parts (56304533)

# List of Kits - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14911

243

| Part Number | Kit Name                                | For use on:<br>Engine and Battery<br>CR 1100, 1200 &<br>1400 | For use on:<br>Haram<br>Captor | For use on:<br>Engine CR 1100,<br>1200 & 1400 only | For use on:<br>Battery CR 1100B<br>& 1200B only | Page      |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 56305482    | Beacon Kit*                             | X                                                            |                                |                                                    |                                                 | 5         |
| 56305881    | Beacon Kit (60 Gallon)*                 | X                                                            |                                |                                                    |                                                 | 7         |
| 56305652    | Both Side Broom Guard Kit               | X                                                            |                                |                                                    |                                                 | 9         |
| 56305494    | Broom Guard Kit, Left                   | X                                                            |                                |                                                    |                                                 | 9         |
| 56305495    | Broom Guard Kit, Right                  | X                                                            |                                |                                                    |                                                 | 9         |
| 56303572    | Cleanout Kit (recovery tank)            | X                                                            | X                              |                                                    |                                                 | 13        |
| 56305641    | Curb Light Kit                          | X                                                            | X                              |                                                    |                                                 | 15        |
| 56304025    | High Durability Drive Tire              | X                                                            |                                |                                                    |                                                 | 21        |
| #56380444   | High Durability Drive Tire, Urethane    | X                                                            |                                |                                                    |                                                 | 21        |
| 56305517    | Hopper Filter Switch Kit (Plugged)      | X                                                            | X                              |                                                    |                                                 | 23        |
| 56305637    | Low Clearance Overhead Guard Kit        | X                                                            |                                |                                                    |                                                 | 25        |
| 56303573    | Overhead Guard Kit                      | X                                                            | *                              |                                                    |                                                 | 25        |
| 56303579    | OH Guard Beacon kit                     | X                                                            | *                              |                                                    |                                                 | 25        |
| 56305794    | Pre-Filter Grid Kit                     | X                                                            | X                              |                                                    |                                                 | 27        |
| 56307221    | Recovery Inlet Seal Kit                 | X                                                            | X                              |                                                    |                                                 | 29        |
| 56109306    | Seat Belt Kit                           | X                                                            | X                              |                                                    |                                                 | 31        |
| 56305585    | Solution Fill Shutoff Kit (obsolete)    | X                                                            |                                |                                                    |                                                 | 33        |
| 56305896    | Solution Fill Shutoff Kit               | X                                                            | X                              |                                                    |                                                 | 35        |
| 56305820    | Solution Fill Shutoff Kit (60 Gallon)** | X                                                            |                                |                                                    |                                                 | 35        |
| 56305509    | Temp Switch Kit                         | X                                                            | X                              |                                                    |                                                 | 23        |
| 56305493    | Tower Bumper Kit                        | X                                                            |                                |                                                    |                                                 | 37        |
| 56305530    | Vacuum Wand Kit                         | X                                                            | X                              |                                                    |                                                 | 41        |
| 56305519    | Back-Up Alarm Kit*                      |                                                              |                                | X                                                  |                                                 | 3         |
| 56305643    | Camera Kit                              |                                                              | X                              | X                                                  |                                                 | 11        |
| 56305647    | Controller Interface Kit                |                                                              | X                              | X                                                  |                                                 | Not Shown |
| 56305621    | Fire Extinguisher Kit                   |                                                              | X                              | X                                                  |                                                 | 17        |
| 56304044    | High Durability Rear Wheel Assy         |                                                              |                                | X                                                  |                                                 | 21        |
| #56306207   | High Durability Rear Wheel Assy         |                                                              |                                | X                                                  |                                                 | 21        |
| 56305997    | Rear Wheel Assy, 3x Groove 6            |                                                              |                                | X                                                  |                                                 | 21        |
| 56305611    | Deluxe Seat Kit                         |                                                              |                                | X                                                  |                                                 | 30        |
| 56303381    | Deluxe Seat Kit w/Switch                |                                                              |                                |                                                    | X                                               | 30        |
| 56305628    | Under-Hood Light Kit                    |                                                              | X                              | X                                                  |                                                 | 39        |
| 56303355    | Back-Up Alarm*                          |                                                              |                                |                                                    | X                                               | 3         |
| 56303431    | Fire Extinguisher Kit                   |                                                              |                                |                                                    | X                                               | 19        |
| 56303028    | High Durability Rear Wheel Assy         |                                                              |                                |                                                    | X                                               | 21        |
| #56303595   | High Durability Rear Wheel Assy         |                                                              |                                |                                                    | X                                               | 21        |
| 56303560    | Rear Wheel Assy, 3x Groove 6            |                                                              |                                |                                                    | X                                               | 21        |
| 56303362    | Trouble Lamp Kit                        |                                                              |                                |                                                    | X                                               | 39        |
| 56306138    | Chemical Injection Kit - 12VDC          |                                                              |                                | X                                                  |                                                 | 43, 45    |
| 56306145    | Chemical Injection Kit - 36VDC          |                                                              |                                |                                                    | X                                               | 47, 49    |

# List of Kits - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14911

244

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 56305482   | 1   | GYROPHARE                                |
| 2   | 56305881   | 1   | KIT GYROPHARE + SUPPORT                  |
| 3   | 56305652   | 1   | PROTECTION D/G BROSSE LAT                |
| 4   | 56305494   | 1   | PROTECTION LAT GAUCHE                    |
| 5   | 56305495   | 1   | PROTECTION D BROSSE LAT                  |
| 6   | 56303572   | 1   | KIT DE VIDANGE CR 1200/14                |
| 7   | 56305641   | 1   | KIT LAMPE                                |
| 8   | 56304025   | 1   | BANDAGE 16 1/4 X 6                       |
| 9   | 56380444   | 1   | BANDAGE DE ROUE POLYURETHANE 16 1/4 X 6  |
| 10  | 56305517   | 1   | KIT SWICHT DE TREMIE                     |
| 11  | 56305637   | 1   | PROTEGE TETE                             |
| 12  | 56303573   | 1   | OVERHEAD GUARD KIT                       |
| 13  | 56303579   | 1   | OH GUARD BEACON KIT                      |
| 14  | 56305794   | 1   | PRE-FILTER GRID KIT                      |
| 15  | 56307221   | 1   | KIT JOINT+MOUSSE                         |
| 16  | 56109306   | 1   | CEINTURE DE SECURITE                     |
| 17  | 56305896   | 1   | KIT ARRET AUTO REMPLIS. RESERVOIR SOLUTI |
| 18  | 56305896   | 1   | KIT ARRET AUTO REMPLIS. RESERVOIR SOLUTI |
| 19  | 56305820   | 1   | SOLUTION FILL SHUTOFF KIT 60             |
| 20  | 56305509   | 1   | KIT SWICTH DE TEMPERATURE                |
| 21  | 56305493   | 1   | KIT AMORTISSEUR                          |
| 22  | 56305530   | 1   | KIT ASPIRATION A DISTANCE                |
| 23  | 56305519   | 1   | AVERTISSEUR SONORE REcul                 |
| 24  | 56305643   | 1   | KIT CAMERA ARRIERE                       |
| 25  | 56305647   | 1   | CONTROLEUR DIAGNOSTIQUE                  |
| 26  | 56305621   | 1   | KIT EXTINCTEUR                           |
| 27  | 56304044   | 1   | ROUE ARRIERE CPLT                        |
| 28  | 56306207   | 1   | ROUE CPLTE URETHANE VERSION THERMIQUE    |
| 29  | 56305997   | 1   | WHEEL ASSY 6 3X-GROOVE IC MDL            |
| 30  | 56305611   | 1   | SIEGE DE LUXE                            |
| 31  | 56303381   | 1   | DELUXE SEAT KIT BATTERY                  |
| 32  | 56305628   | 1   | KIT LAMPE                                |
| 33  | 56305519   | 1   | AVERTISSEUR SONORE REcul                 |
| 34  | 56303431   | 1   | FIRE EXTINGUISHER KIT                    |
| 35  | 56303028   | 1   | ROUE DIRECTIONNELLE ARRIERE              |
| 36  | 56303595   | 1   | ROUE CPLTE URETHANE VERSION BATTERIE     |
| 37  | 56303560   | 1   | ROUE 6 RAINUREE VERSION BATTERIE         |
| 38  | 56303362   | 1   | TROUBLE LAMP KIT                         |
| 39  | 56306138   | 1   | KIT EDS                                  |
| 40  | 56306145   | 1   | KIT EDS CR 1200 BATTERIE                 |

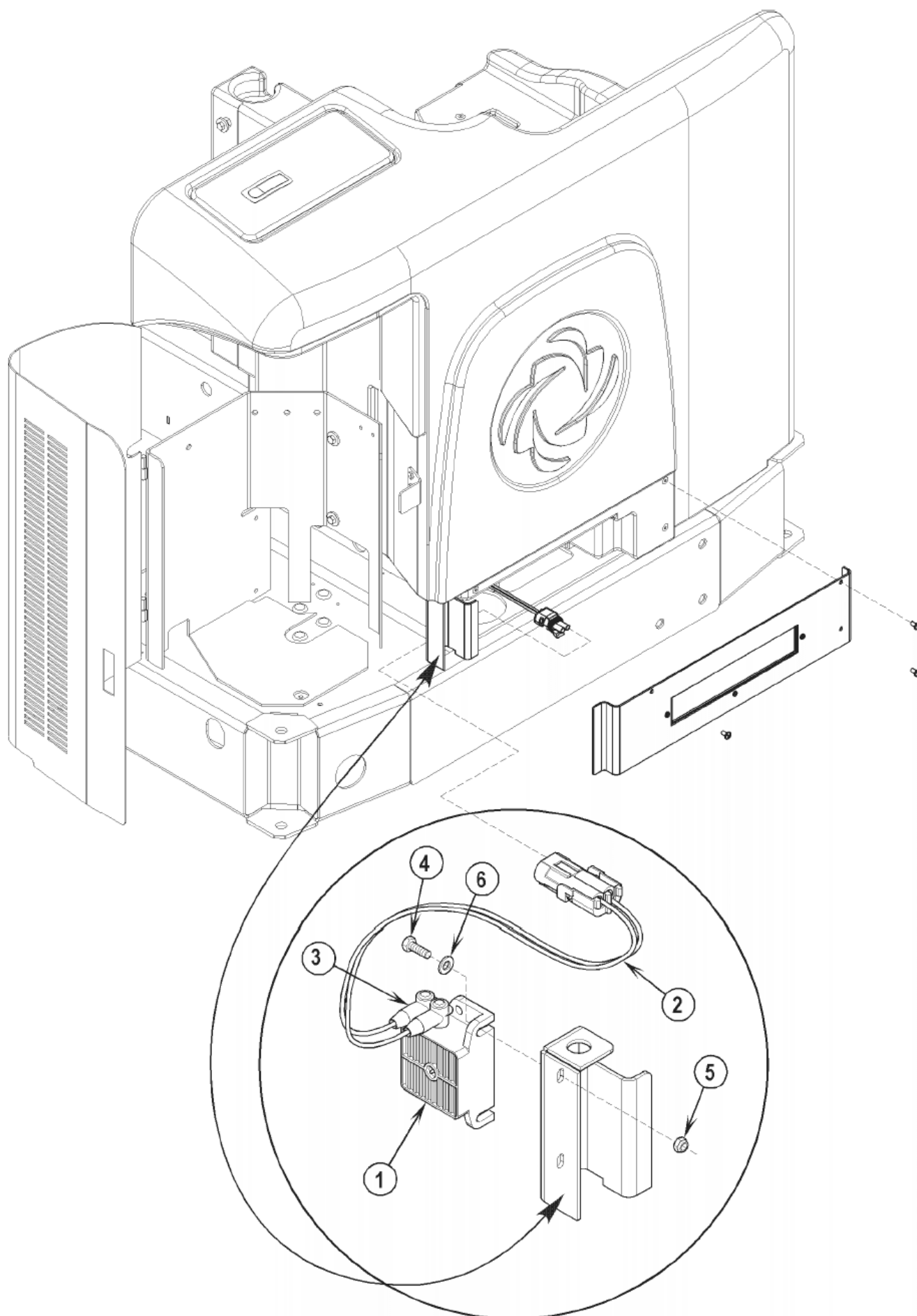
# Back-up alarm kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14913

245



# Back-up alarm kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14913

246

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description              |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 0   | 56305519   | 1   | AVERTISSEUR SONORE REcul |
| 1   | 56409232   | 1   | CENTRALE ALARM           |
| 2   | 56409495   | 1   | WIRE ASSY PIGTAE         |
| 3   | 56409538   | 2   | BORNE IISOLANT           |
| 4   | 56002155   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20X75            |
| 5   | 56002708   | 2   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20    |
| 6   | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4     |

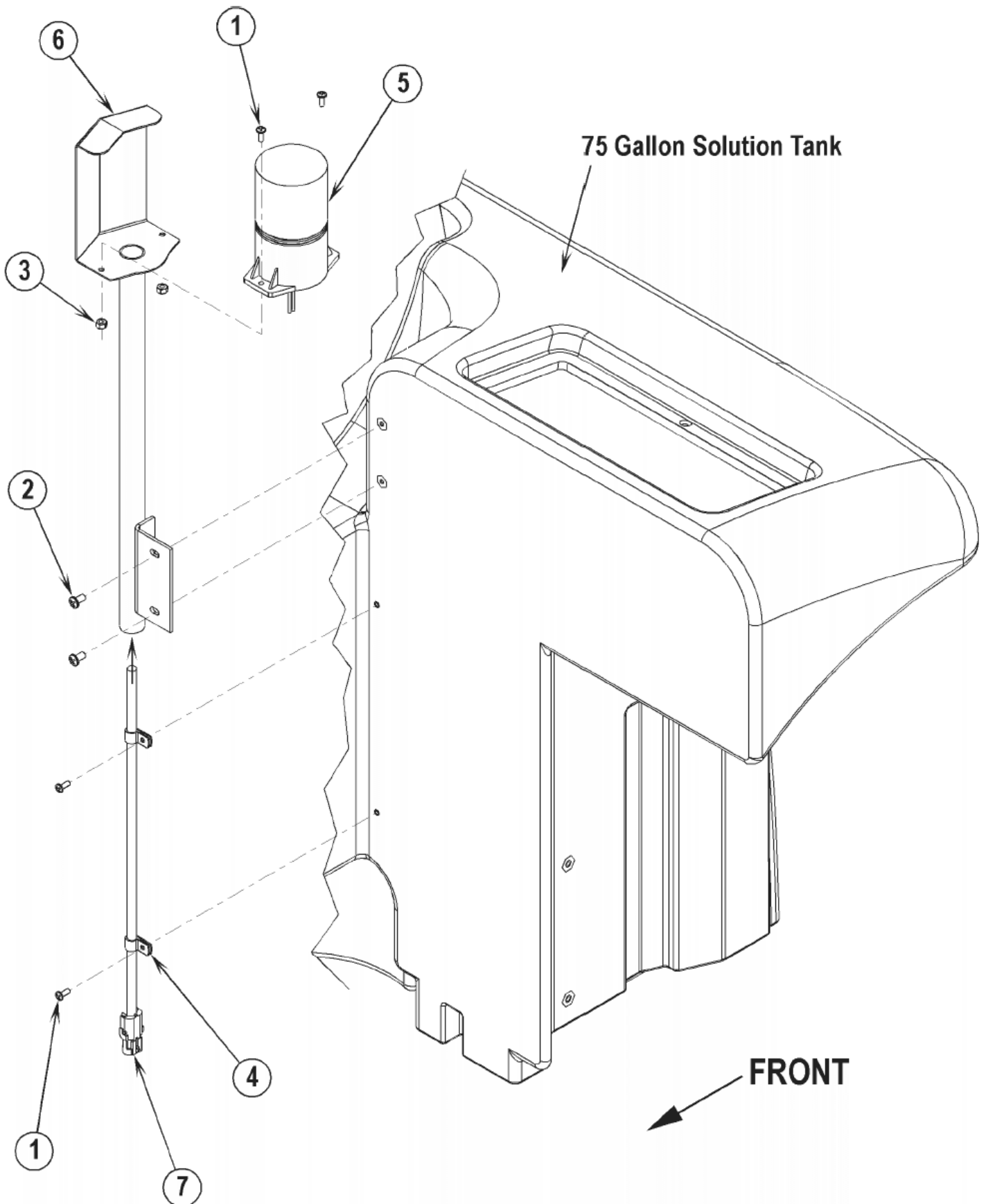
# Beacon Kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14915

247



# Beacon Kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14915

248

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                     |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305482   | 1   | GYROPHARE<br>Standard on CR 1200 an 1400 models |
| 1   | 56001993   | 4   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5                       |
| 2   | 56002145   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38                               |
| 3   | 56002832   | 2   | ECROU                                           |
| 4   | 56172017   | 2   | SUPPORT CLIP                                    |
| 5   | 56305223   | 1   | GYROPHARE SANS SUPPORT                          |
| 6   | 56305481   | 1   | SUPPORT GYROPHARE                               |
| 7   | 56305513   | 1   | HARNESS BEACON                                  |



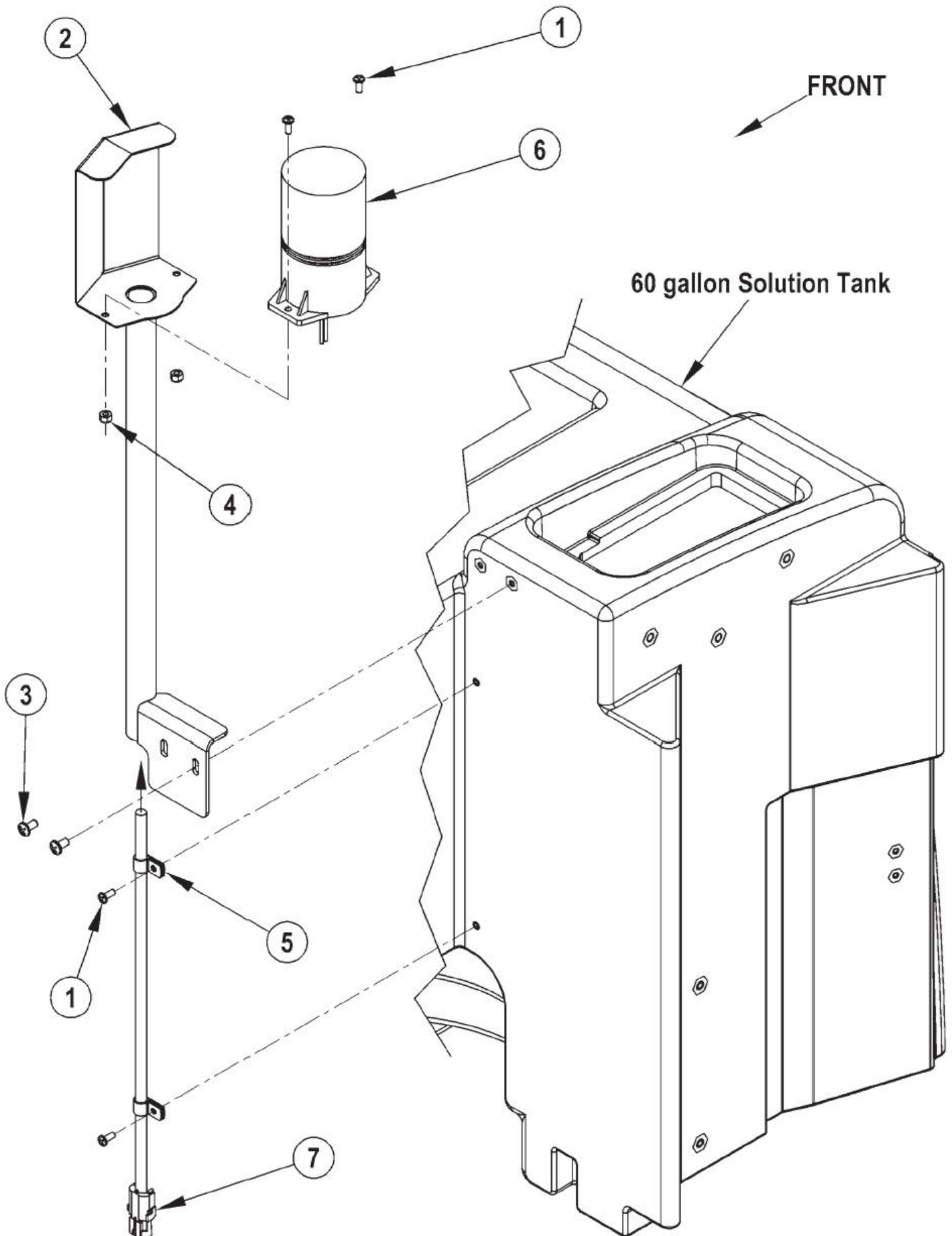
# Beacon Kit (60 Gallon) - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14917

249



# Beacon Kit (60 Gallon) - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E1491/

250

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                           |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305881   | 1   | KIT GYROPHARE + SUPPORT<br>Standard on CR 1100 models |
| 1   | 56001993   | 4   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5                             |
| 2   | 56305883   | 1   | BEACON MOUNT WELDMENT 60                              |
| 3   | 56002145   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38                                     |
| 4   | 56002832   | 2   | ECROU                                                 |
| 5   | 56172017   | 2   | SUPPORT CLIP                                          |
| 6   | 56305223   | 1   | GYROPHARE SANS SUPPORT                                |
| 7   | 56305513   | 1   | HARNESS BEACON                                        |

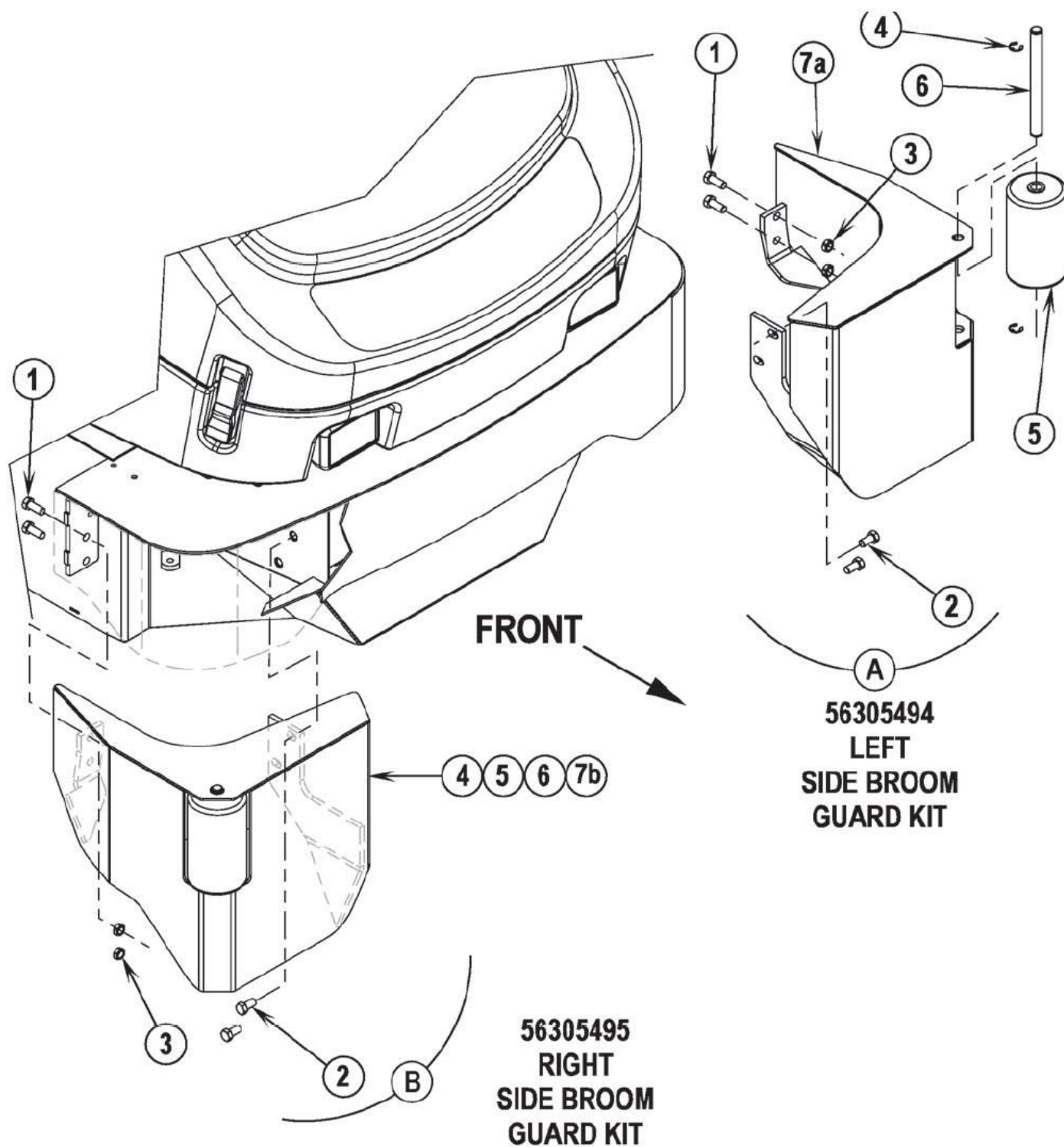
# Broom Guard kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14919

251



# Broom Guard kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14919

252

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305652   | 1   | PROTECTION D/G BROSSE LAT<br>Items A and B |
| 1   | 56001831   | 2   | VIS 1/2 13X1.25                            |
| 2   | 56001895   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/2 13X1 00                     |
| 3   | 56002843   | 2   | ECROU 1/2 13                               |
| 4   | 56003266   | 2   | ANNEAU RET EXT TYPE E                      |
| 5   | 56409335   | 1   | PARE CHOCS TENDEUR                         |
| 6   | 56409336   | 1   | AXE                                        |
| A   | 56305494   | 1   | PROTECTION LAT GAUCHE                      |
| B   | 56305495   | 1   | PROTECTION D BROSSE LAT                    |
| 7A  | 56305322   | 1   | LEFT GUARD WELDMENT                        |
| 7B  | 56305321   | 1   | RIGHT GUARD WELDMENT                       |

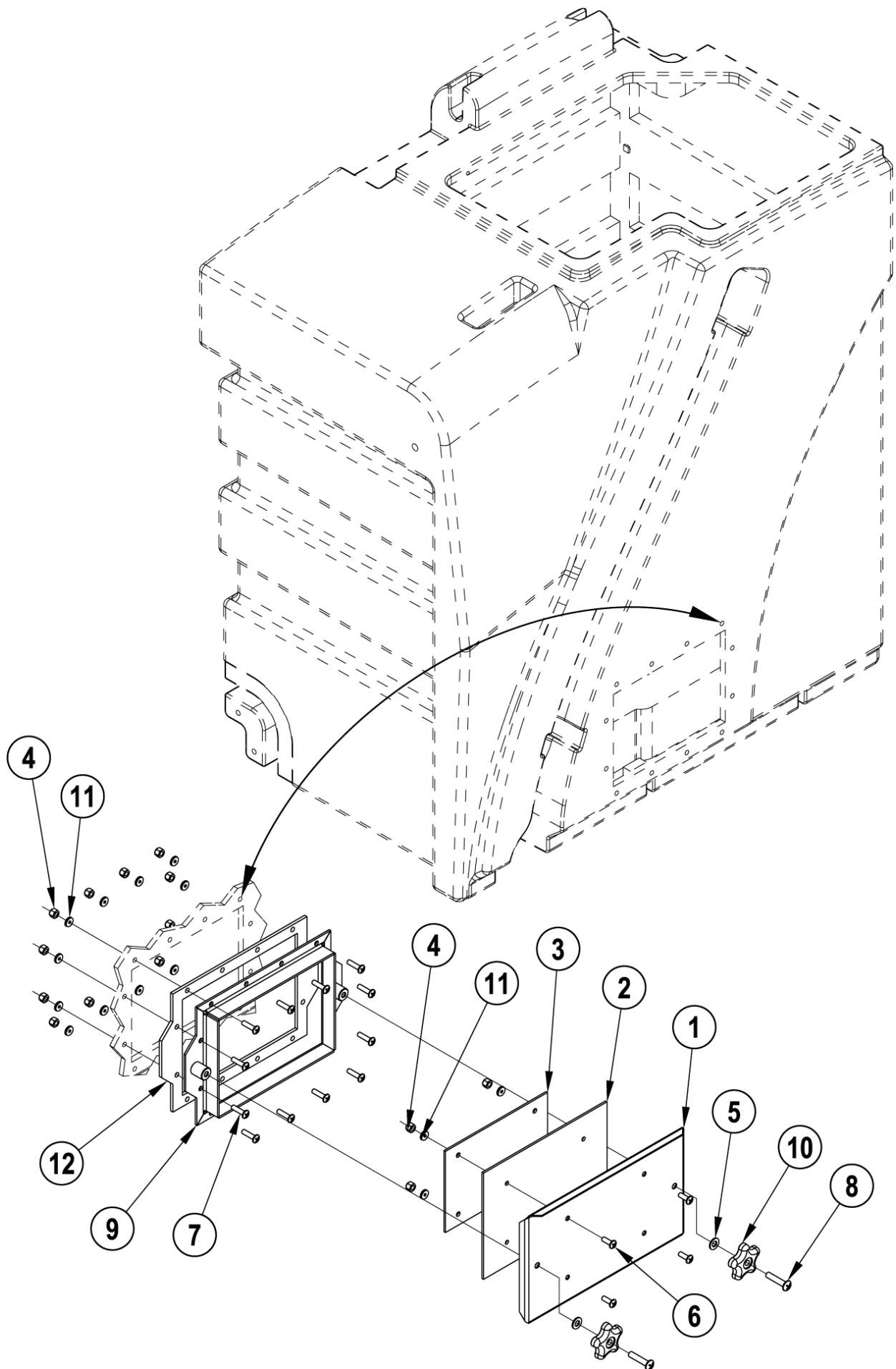
# Cleanout Kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
149113

253



| Cleanout Kit - Accessories |            |     |                                | 16-02-2015                   |
|----------------------------|------------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400          |            |     |                                | ID Liste de pièces<br>149113 |
|                            |            |     |                                | 254                          |
| Pos                        | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |                              |
| 0                          | 56303572   | 1   | KIT DE VIDANGE CR 1200/14      |                              |
| 1                          | 56459302   | 1   | COVER                          |                              |
| 2                          | 56459303   | 1   | JOINT PORTE                    |                              |
| 3                          | 56459312   | 1   | PLAQUE                         |                              |
| 4                          | 56002491   | 16  | ECROU 1/4 20                   |                              |
| 5                          | 56002938   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE INOX 5/16EME    |                              |
| 6                          | 56002957   | 4   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 7               |                              |
| 7                          | 56003067   | 12  | VIS 1/4 20 1.00 SS             |                              |
| 8                          | 56003208   | 2   | SCR PAN PHIL SS 5/16-18 X 1.50 |                              |
| 9                          | 56303568   | 1   | FRAME WELDMENT                 |                              |
| 10                         | 56396254   | 2   | BOUTON                         |                              |
| 11                         | 56900737   | 16  | RONDELLE ETANCHEITE B935       |                              |
| 12                         | 56303578   | 1   | GASKET BASE                    |                              |

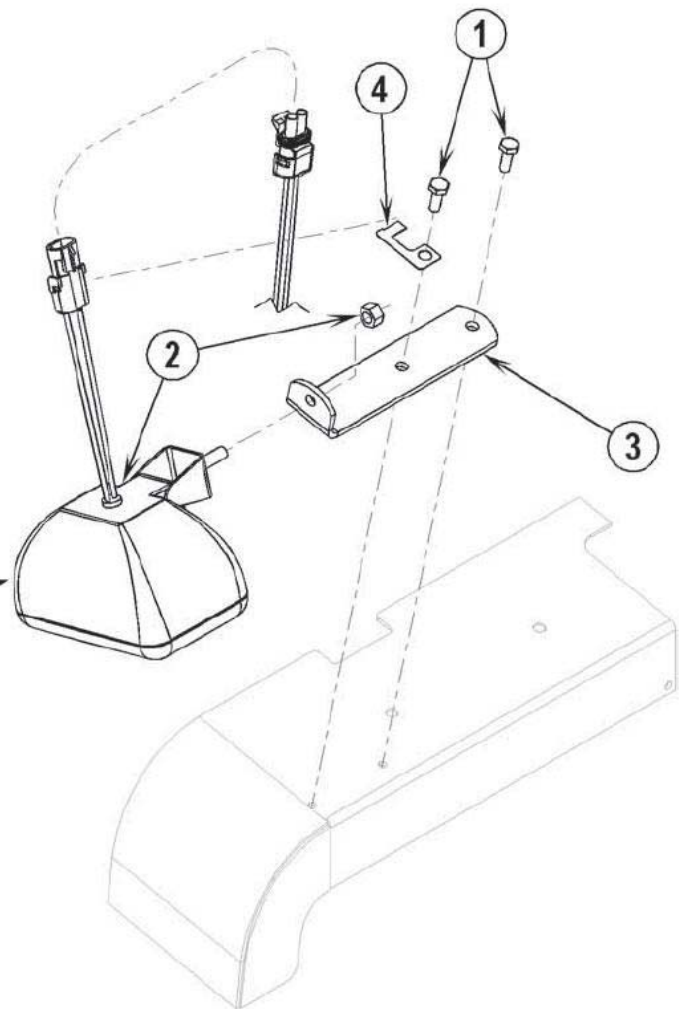
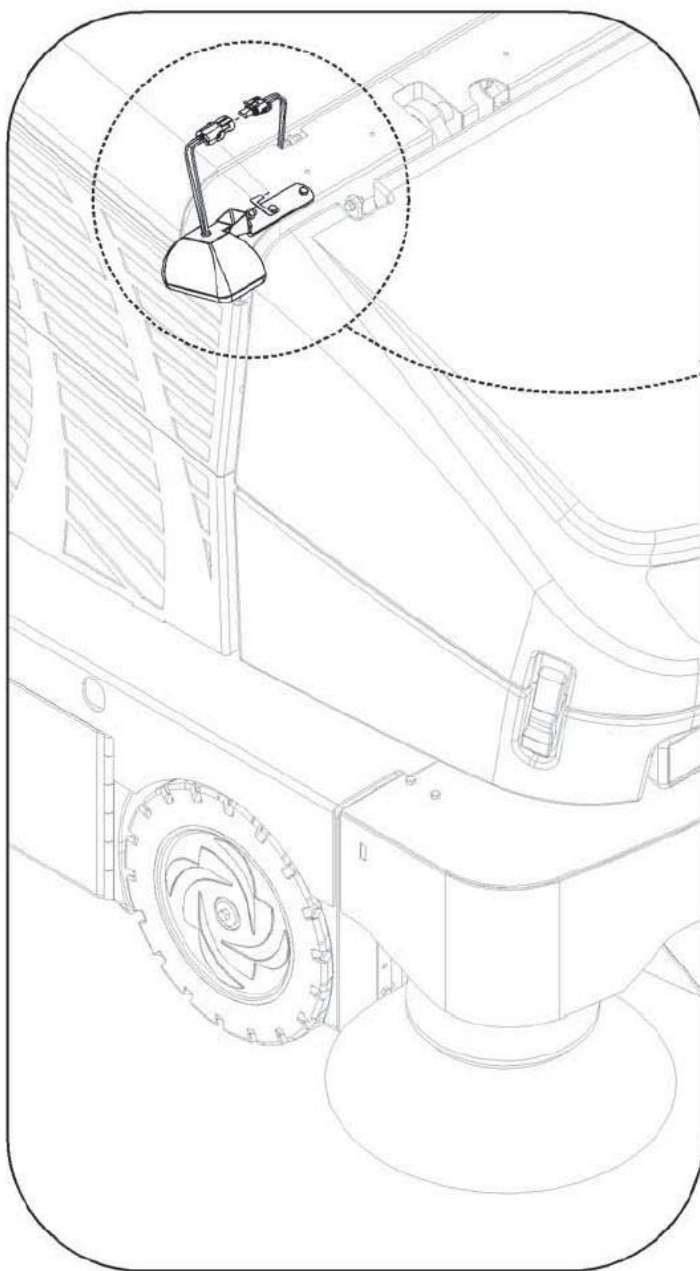
# Curb Light Kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149115

255



# Curb Light Kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149115

256

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description          |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------|
| 0   | 56305641   | 1   | KIT LAMPE            |
| 1   | 56009018   | 2   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20 |
| 2   | 56304768   | 1   | LAMPE 12 V CPLT      |
| 3   | 56305648   | 1   | BRACKET              |
| 4   | 56409769   | 1   | CLIP WEATHER PACK    |



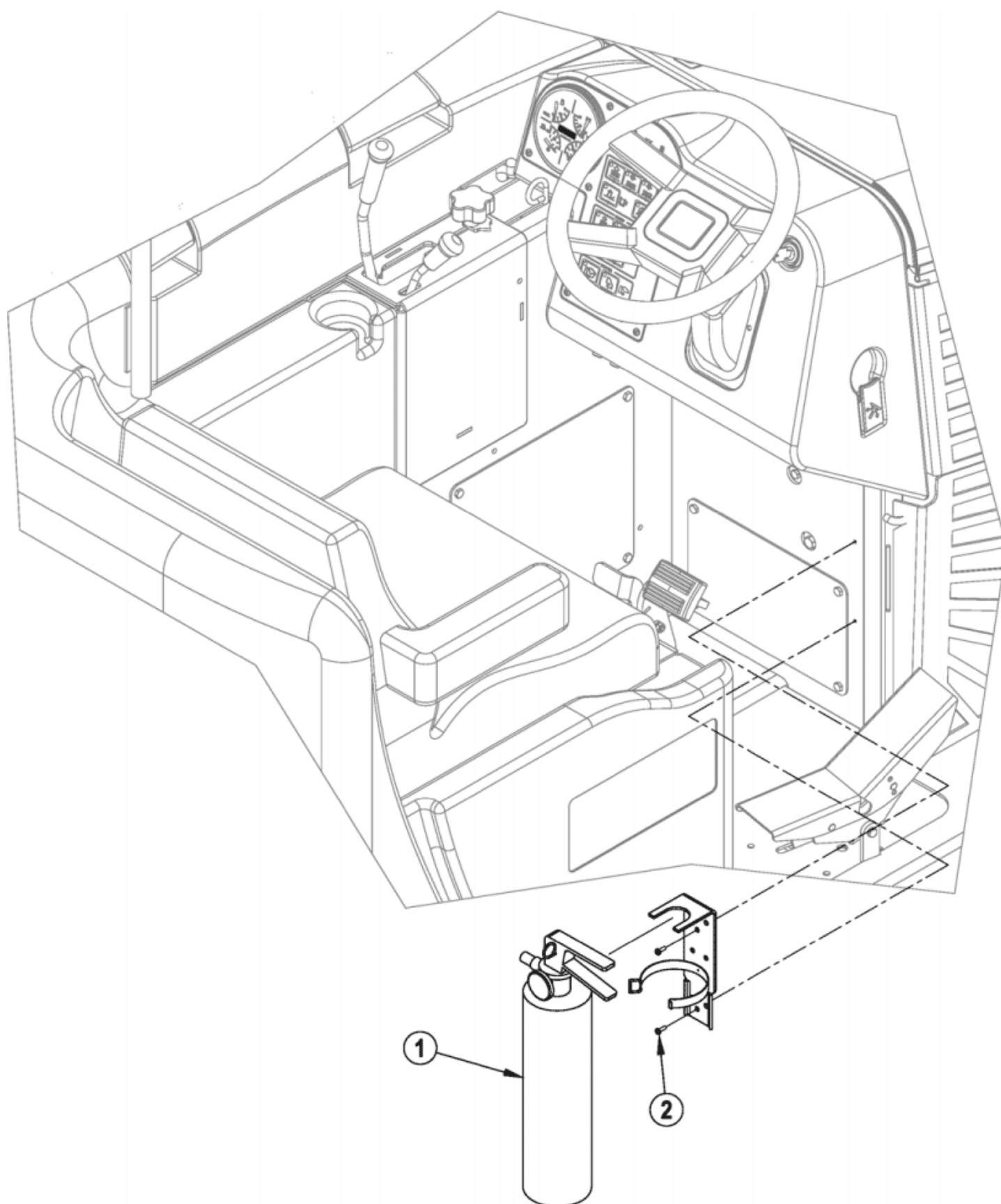
# Fire Extinguisher kit (Engine models) - Accessori

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149117

257



Fire Extinguisher kit (Engine models) - Accessor

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ND Liste de pièces  
E149117

258

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                     |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305621   | 1   | KIT EXTINCTEUR<br>Engine models |
| 1   | 8-83-04033 | 1   | EXTINCTEUR<br>Includes bracket  |
| 2   | 56009019   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38               |

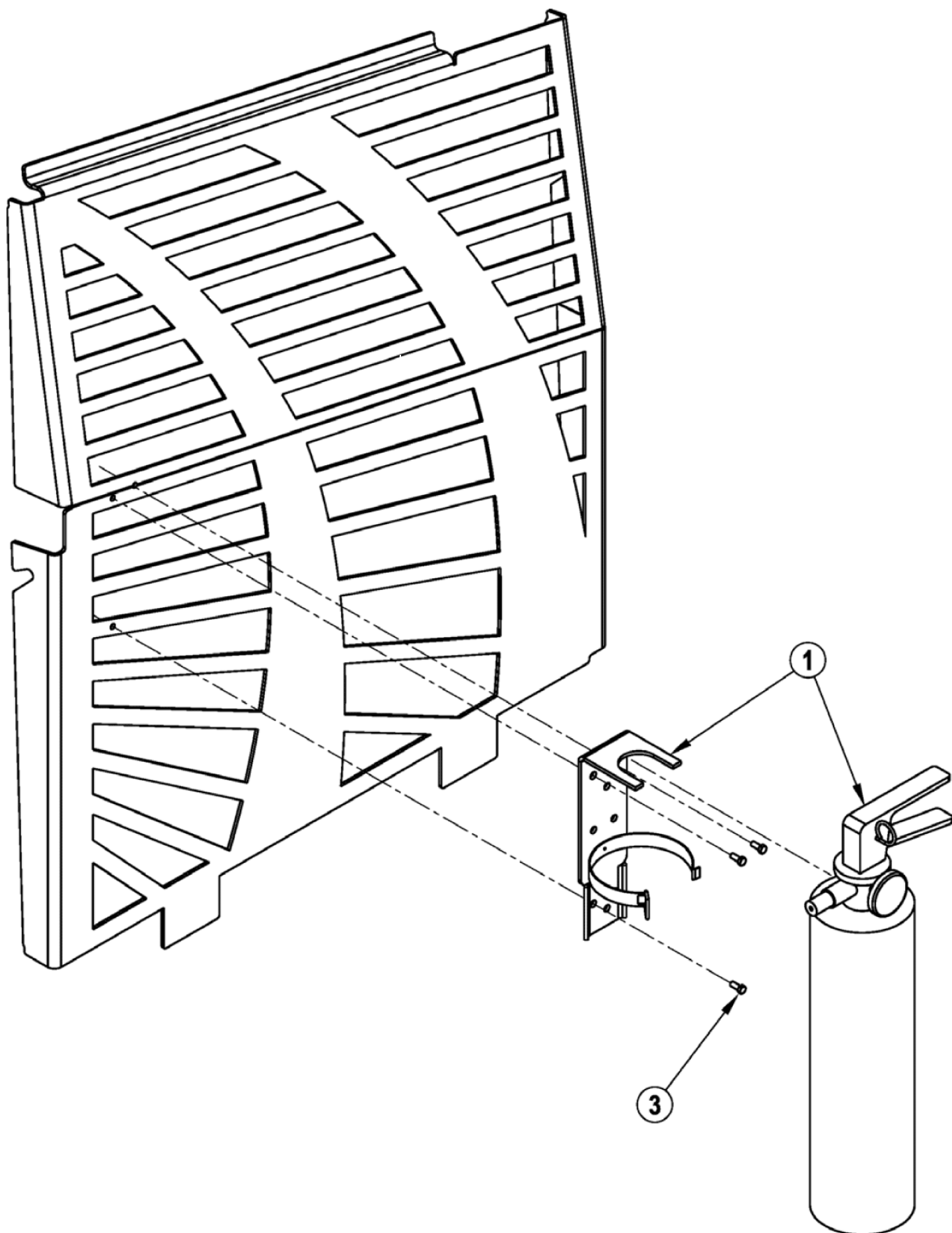
# Fire extinguisher kit (Battery models) - Accesso

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149119

259



| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                             |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56303431   | 1   | FIRE EXTINGUISHER KIT<br>Battery models |
| 1   | 8-83-04033 | 1   | EXTINCTEUR<br>Includes bracket          |
| 3   | 56009019   | 3   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38                       |

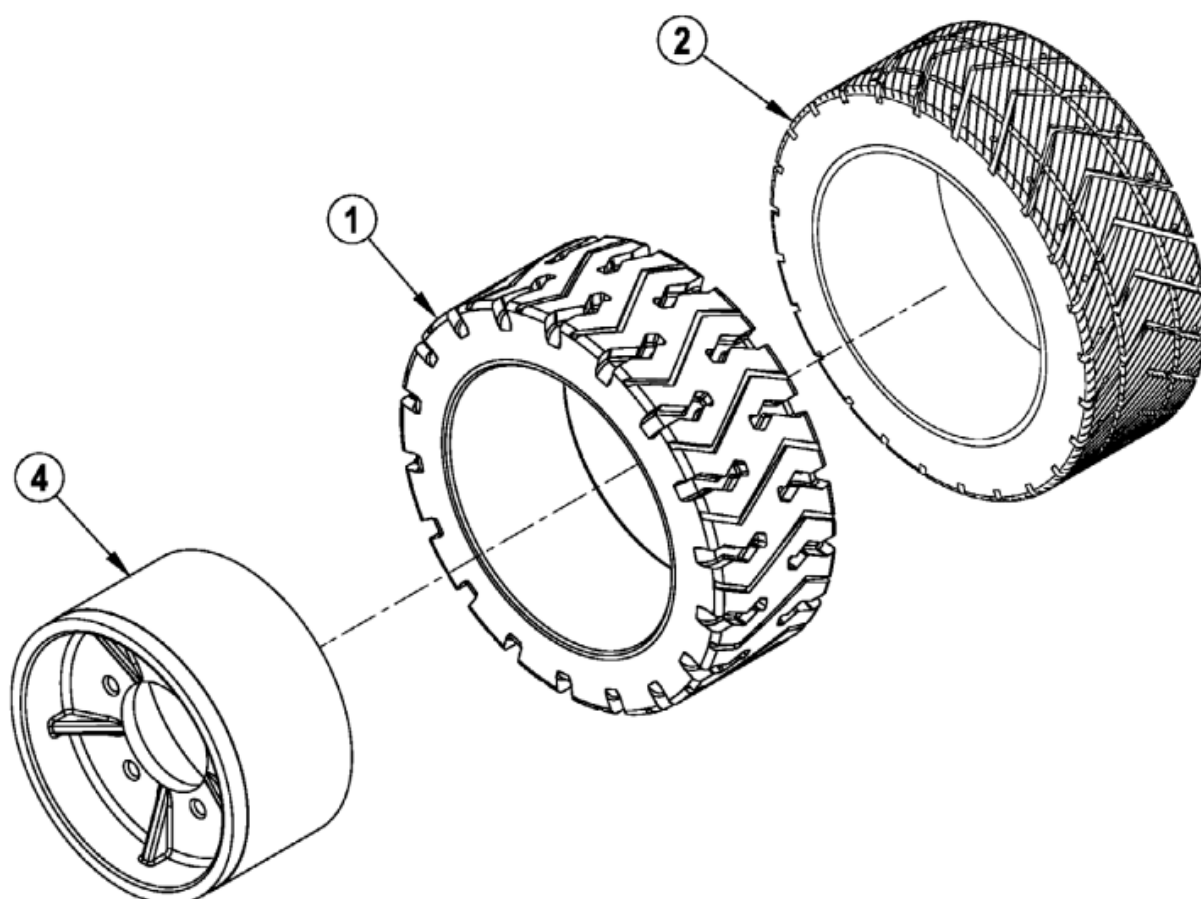
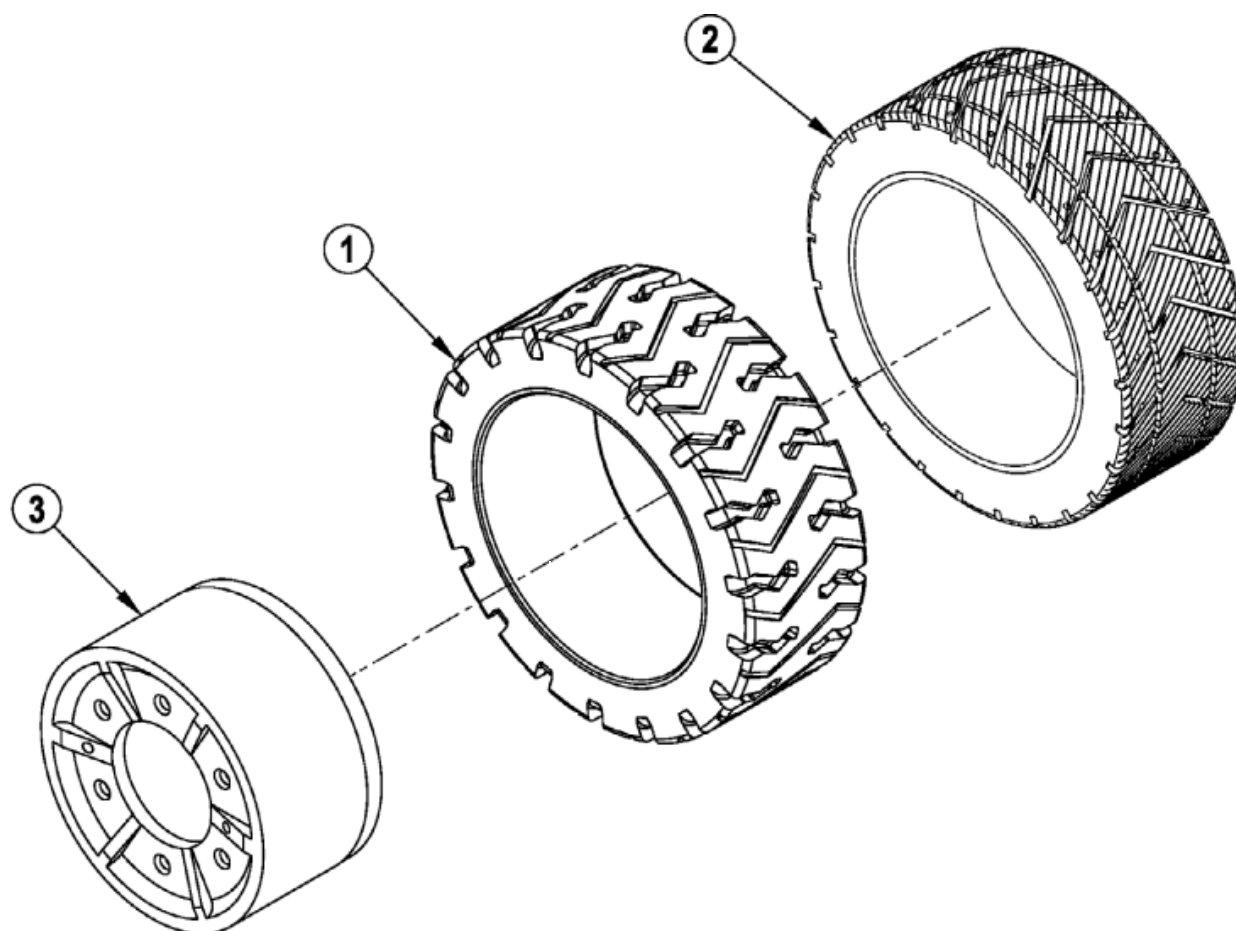
# High Durability Rear Wheel - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149121

261



| High Durability Rear Wheel - Accessories |            |     |                                       | 16-02-2015                     |
|------------------------------------------|------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400                        |            |     |                                       | ID Liste de pièces<br>E149121  |
|                                          |            |     |                                       | 262                            |
| Pos                                      | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                           |                                |
| 0                                        | 56303560   | 1   | ROUE 6 RAINUREE VERSION BATTERIE      | BATTERY MODELS                 |
| 0                                        | 56305996   | 1   | TIRE 6 3X GROOVE                      |                                |
| 0                                        | 56305997   | 1   | WHEEL ASSY 6 3X-GROOVE IC MDL         | ENGINE MODELS                  |
| 1                                        | 56304025   | 1   | BANDAGE 16 1/4 X 6                    |                                |
| 2                                        | 56304044   | 1   | ROUE ARRIERE CPLT                     | ENGINE MODELS                  |
| 3                                        | 56303028   | 1   | ROUE DIRECTIONNELLE ARRIERE           | BATTERY MODELS                 |
| 3                                        | 56304027   | 1   | ROUE + BANDAGE                        |                                |
| 3                                        | 56306207   | 1   | ROUE CPLTE URETHANE VERSION THERMIQUE | ENGINE MODELS, TSBUS2009-1038  |
| 4                                        | 56303029   | 1   | MOYEU DE ROUE ARRIERE                 |                                |
| 4                                        | 56303595   | 1   | ROUE CPLTE URETHANE VERSION BATTERIE  | BATTERY MODELS, TSBUS2009-1038 |

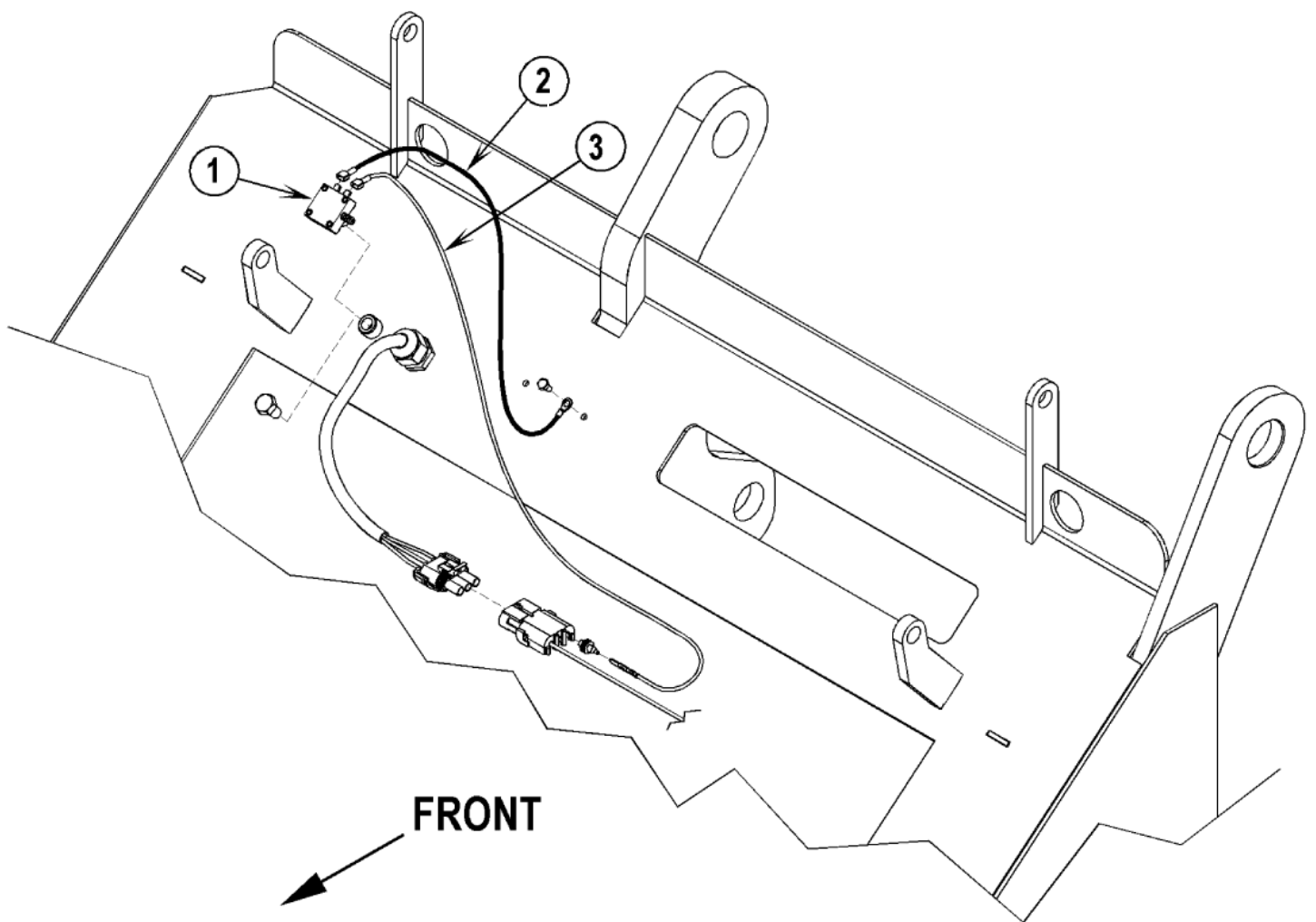
# Hopper Filter Kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149122

263



# Hopper Filter Kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149122

264

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 0   | 56305517   | 1   | KIT SWICHT DE TREMIE       |
| 0   | 56478246   | 2   | RACC CABLE<br>Not shown    |
| 1   | 56305518   | 1   | SWITCH VACUUM              |
| 2   | 56305479   | 1   | BLK 18-9 WIRE ASSEMBLY     |
| 3   | 56305478   | 1   | WHT/GRA 18-2 WIRE ASSEMBLY |



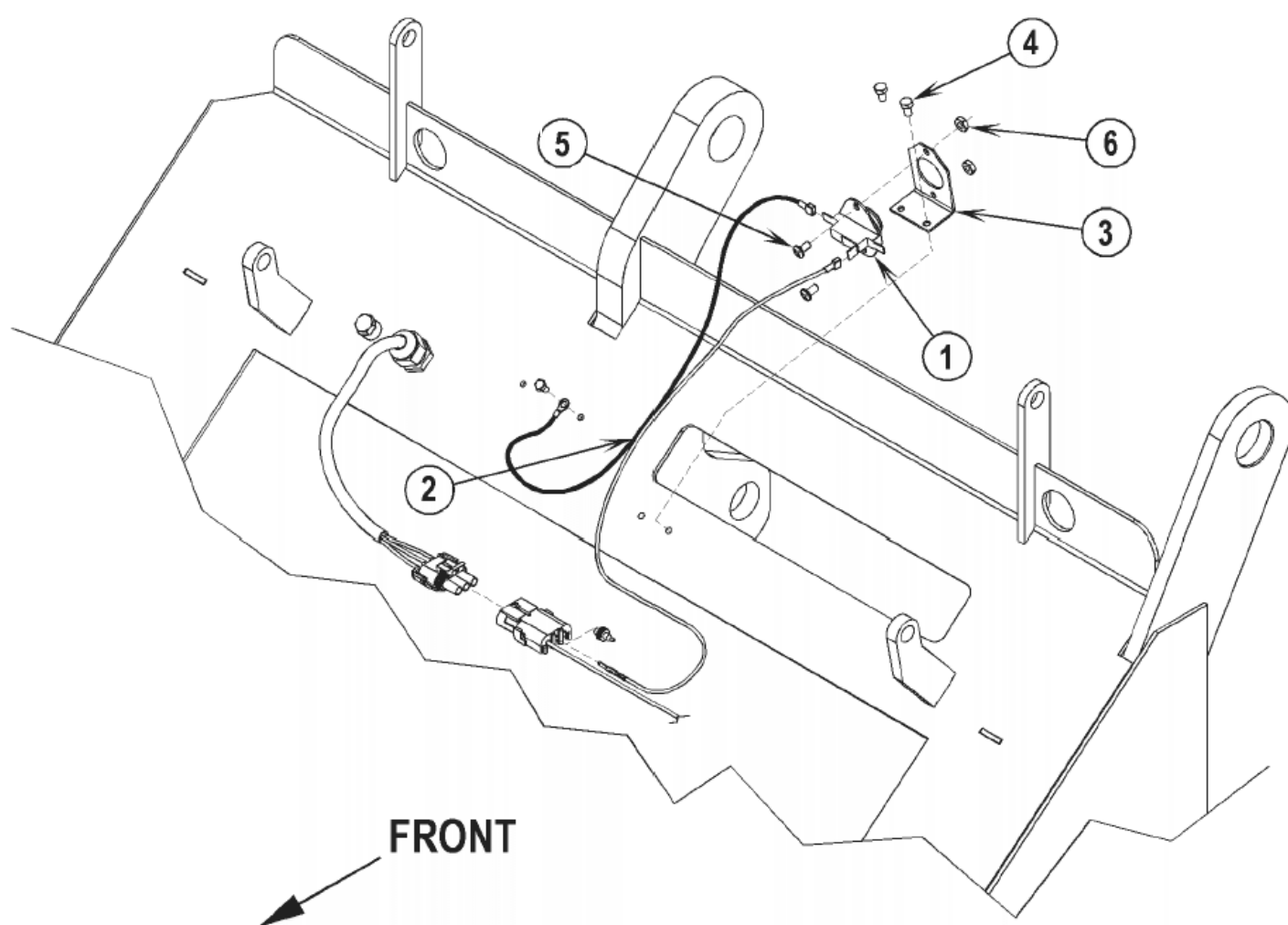
# Temperature Switch Kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149123

265



# Temperature Switch Kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149123

266

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                       |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305509   | 1   | KIT SWICTH DE TEMPERATURE         |
| 1   | 56418405   | 1   | CONTACT TEMPERATURE               |
| 2   | 56304760   | 1   | HARNESS TEMPERATURE SWITCH        |
| 2   | 56478246   | 2   | RACC CABLE <span>Not shown</span> |
| 3   | 56418440   | 1   | BRACKET                           |
| 4   | 56009012   | 2   | VIS 10 24X38                      |
| 5   | 56001818   | 2   | SCR PAN PHIL 8 32 X .38           |
| 6   | 56002877   | 2   | ECROU 8 32 NYLON                  |

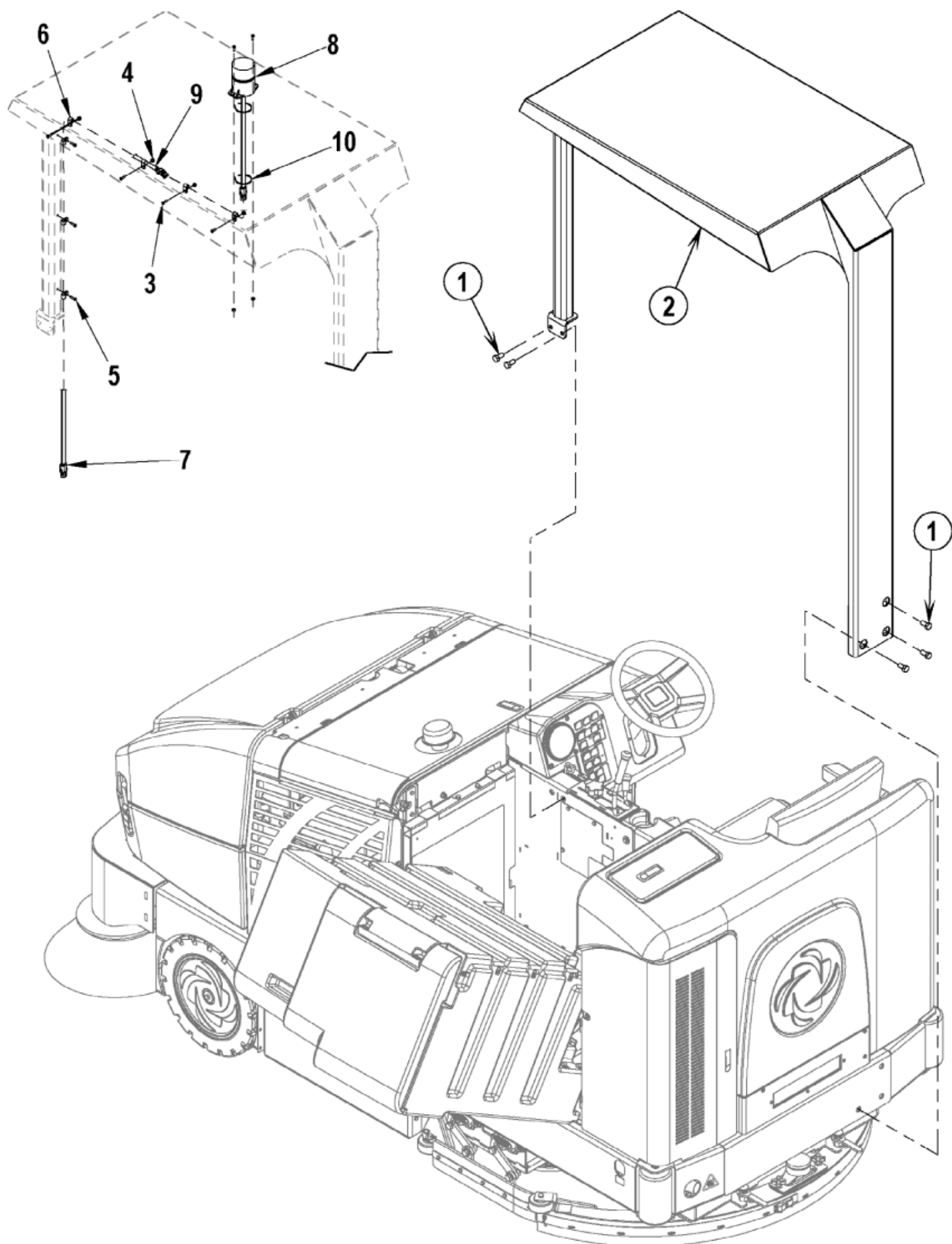
# Overhead Guard kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149125

267



| Overhead Guard kit - Accessories |            |     |                                | 16-02-2015                           |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400                |            |     |                                | ID Liste de pièces<br>E149125        |
|                                  |            |     |                                | 268                                  |
| Pos                              | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |                                      |
|                                  | 56303573   | 1   | OVERHEAD GUARD KIT             |                                      |
|                                  | 56303579   | 1   | OH GUARD BEACON KIT            |                                      |
|                                  | 56305637   | 1   | PROTEGE TETE                   | Low Clearance                        |
| 1                                | 56003083   | 5   | VIS 1/2 13X1.00                | Grade 5                              |
| 2                                | 56303574   | 1   | GUARD WELDMENT                 | 56303573                             |
| 2                                | 56305637   | 1   | PROTEGE TETE                   |                                      |
| 2                                | 56305687   | 1   | GARNITURE DE PROTEGE TETE      | Pre-assembled to item 2 oval cutaout |
| 2                                | 56305705   | 2   | TRIM EDGE                      | Pre-assembled to item 2              |
| 3                                | 56002124   | 6   | VIS 10-24 X 62                 |                                      |
| 4                                | 56002768   | 6   | ECROU 10 24                    |                                      |
| 5                                | 56009043   | 3   | SCR PAN PHIL THD FORM10-24X.75 |                                      |
| 6                                | 56172017   | 7   | SUPPORT CLIP                   |                                      |
| 7                                | 56307165   | 1   | HARNESS BEACON                 |                                      |
| 8                                | 56307166   | 1   | GYROPHARE                      |                                      |
| 9                                | 56307171   | 1   | CONDUIT                        |                                      |
| 10                               | 56478246   | 2   | RACC CABLE                     |                                      |

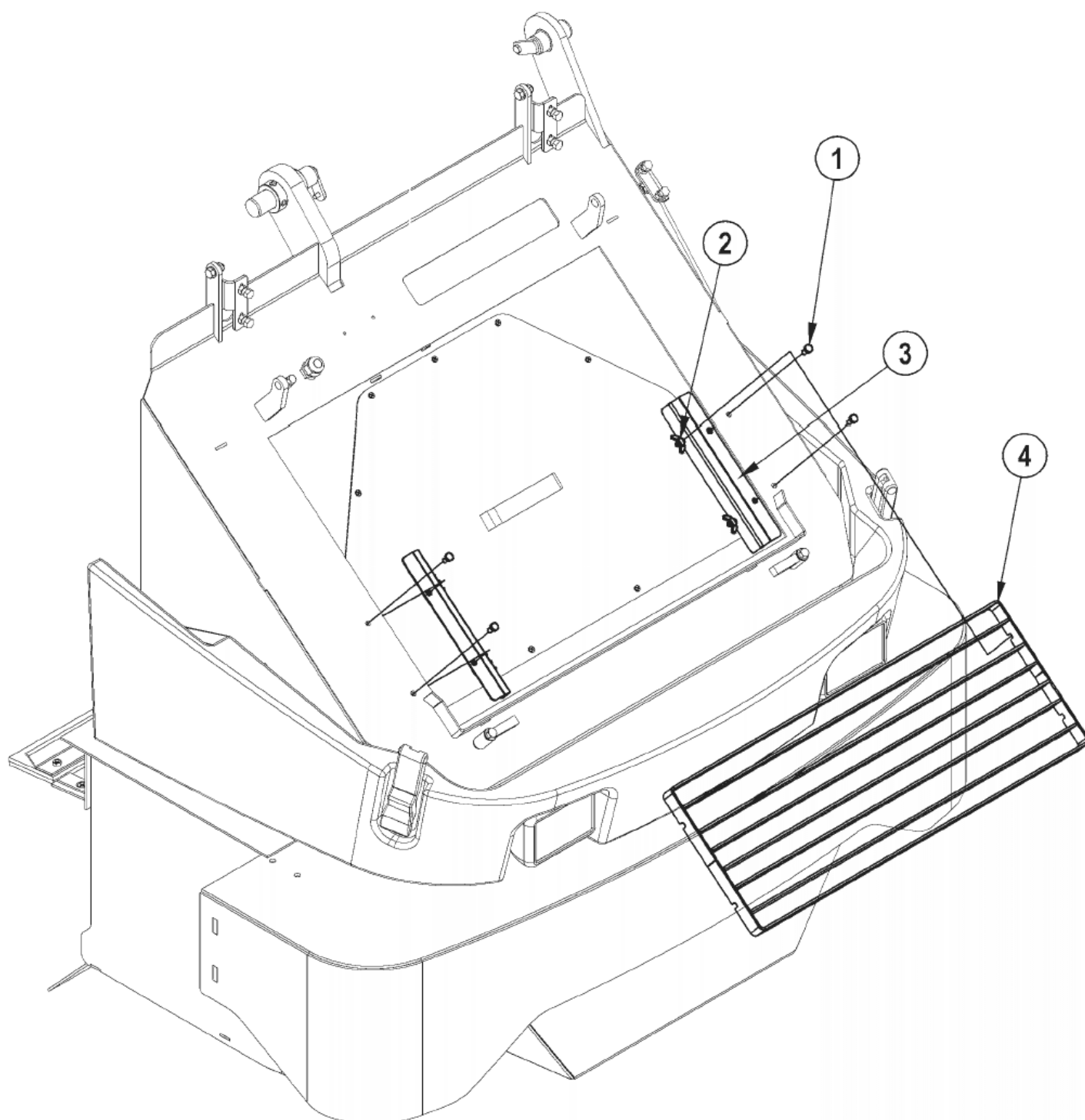
# Pre-Filter Grid kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149127

269



# Pre-Filter Grid kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14912/

270

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description         |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------|
| 0   | 56305794   | 1   | PRE-FILTER GRID KIT |
| 1   | 56003039   | 4   | IS 1/4 20X1/2       |
| 2   | 56009048   | 4   | ECROU 1/4 20        |
| 3   | 56305875   | 2   | BRACKET PREFILTER   |
| 4   | 56305887   | 1   | FILTRE              |

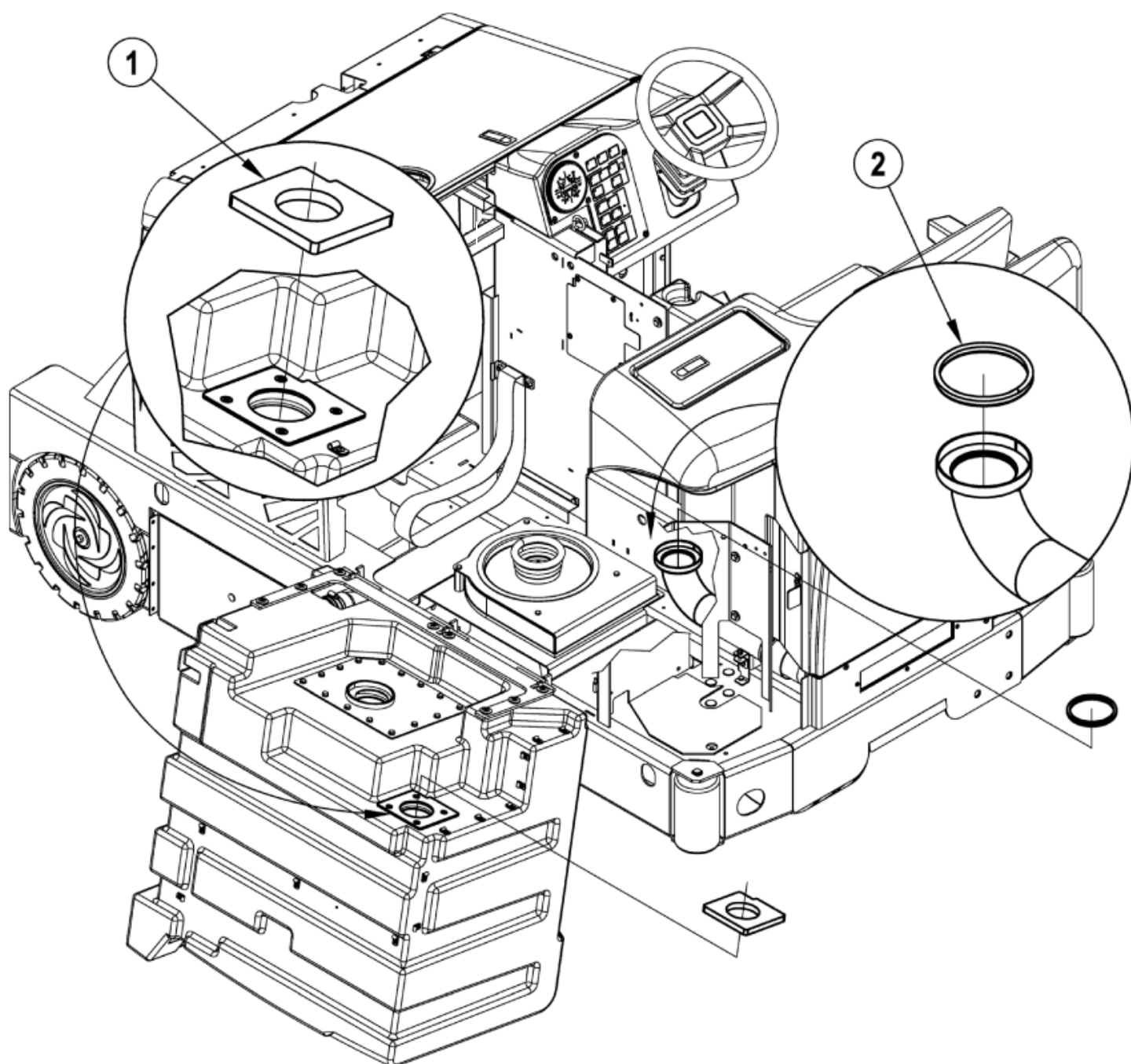
# Recovery inlet seal kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149129

271



# Recovery inlet seal kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149129

272

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description      |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------|
|     | 56307221   | 1   | KIT JOINT+MOUSSE |
| 1   | 56307219   | 1   | JOINT DE CUVE    |
| 2   | 56307220   | 1   | JOINT            |



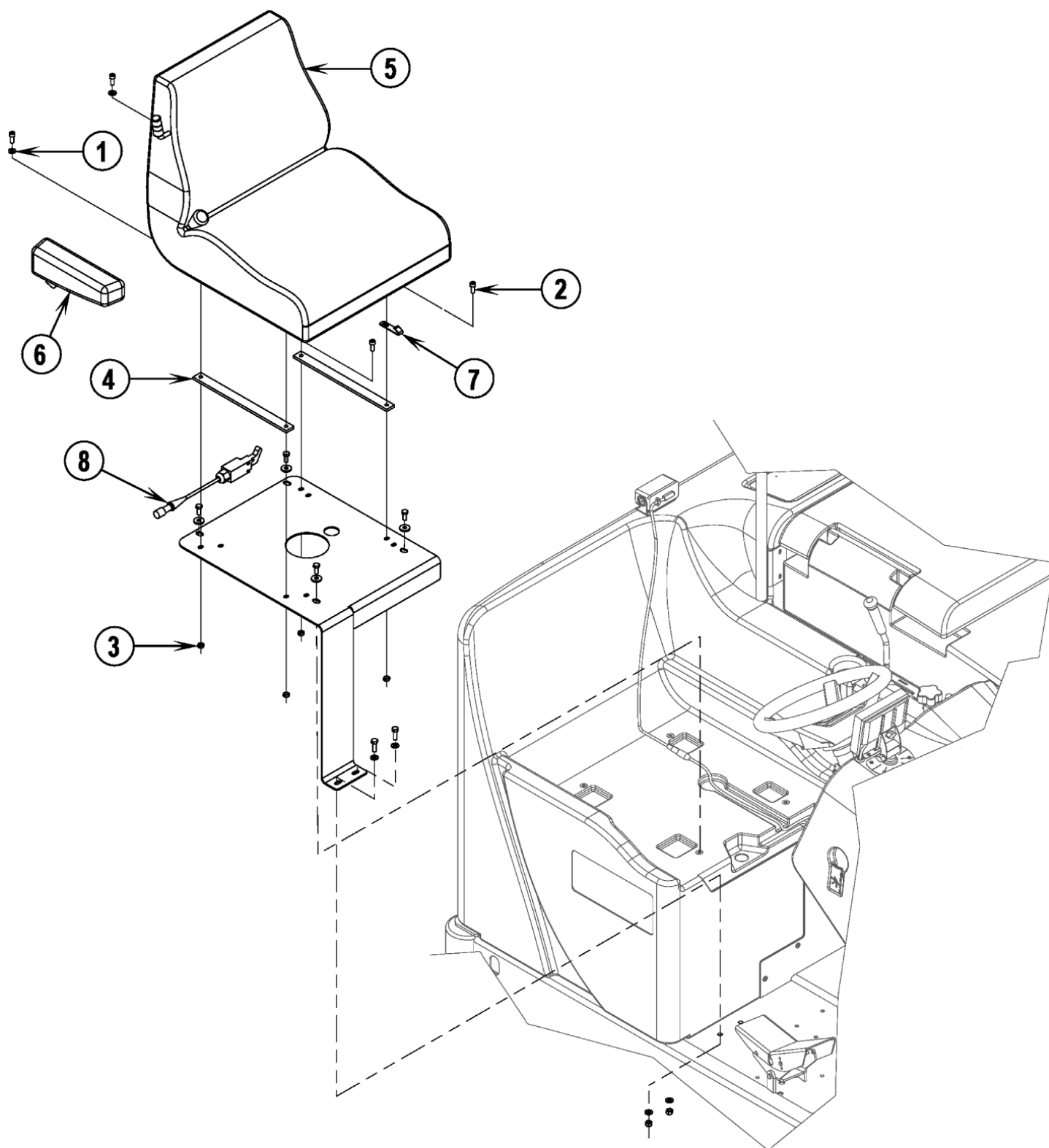
# Seat kit, Engine models - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149130

273



# Seat kit, Engine models - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149130

274

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description             |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------|
| 0   | 56305611   | 1   | SIEGE DE LUXE           |
| 1   | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16 |
| 2   | 56001959   | 4   | VIS 5/16 EME            |
| 3   | 56002826   | 4   | ECROU 5/16 18           |
| 4   | 56305191   | 2   | SPACER SEAT             |
| 5   | 56305612   | 1   | SIEGE                   |
| 6   | 56305613   | 1   | ACCOUDOIR               |
| 7   | 56305934   | 1   | SLIDE STOP SEAT         |

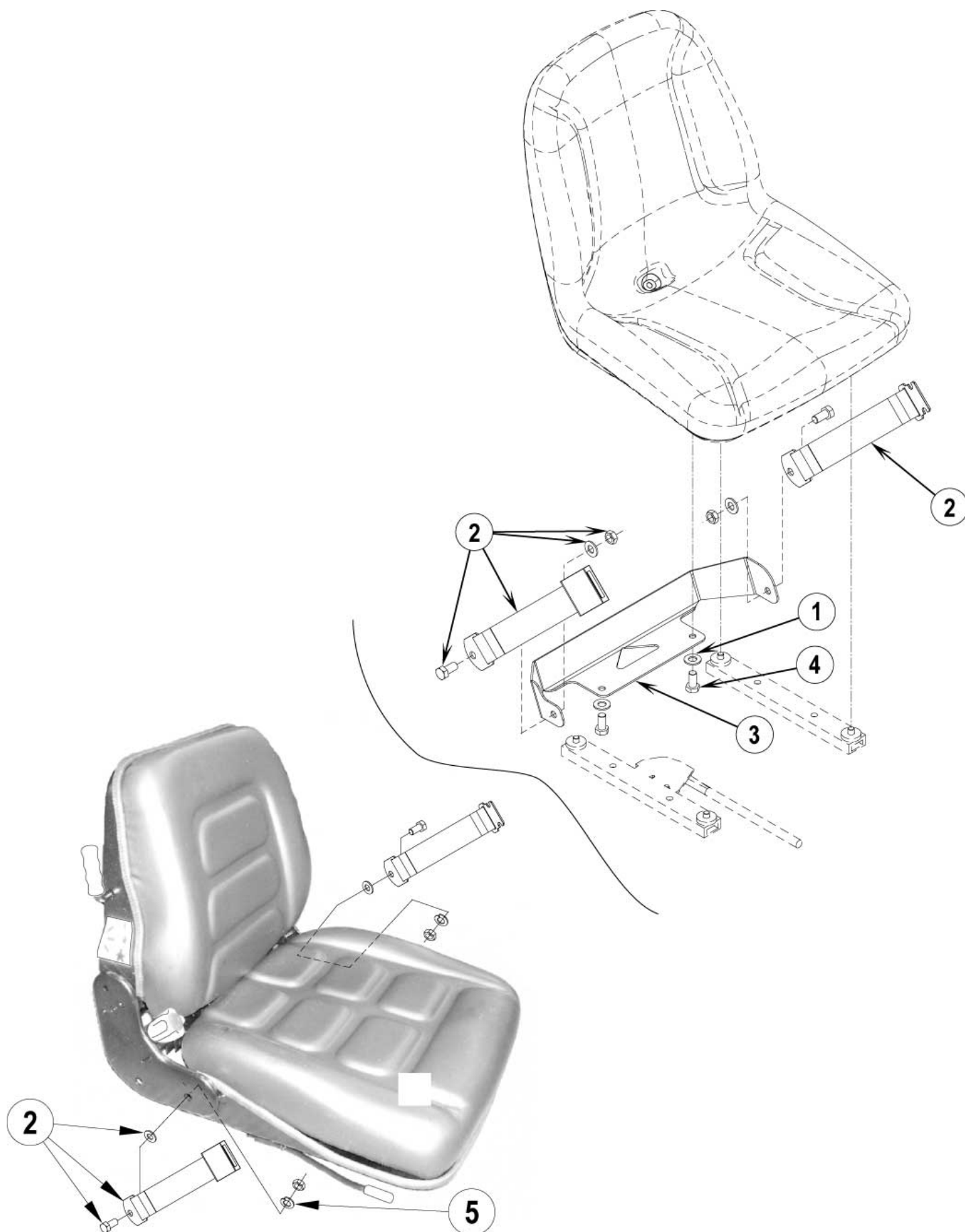
# Seat belt kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149132

275

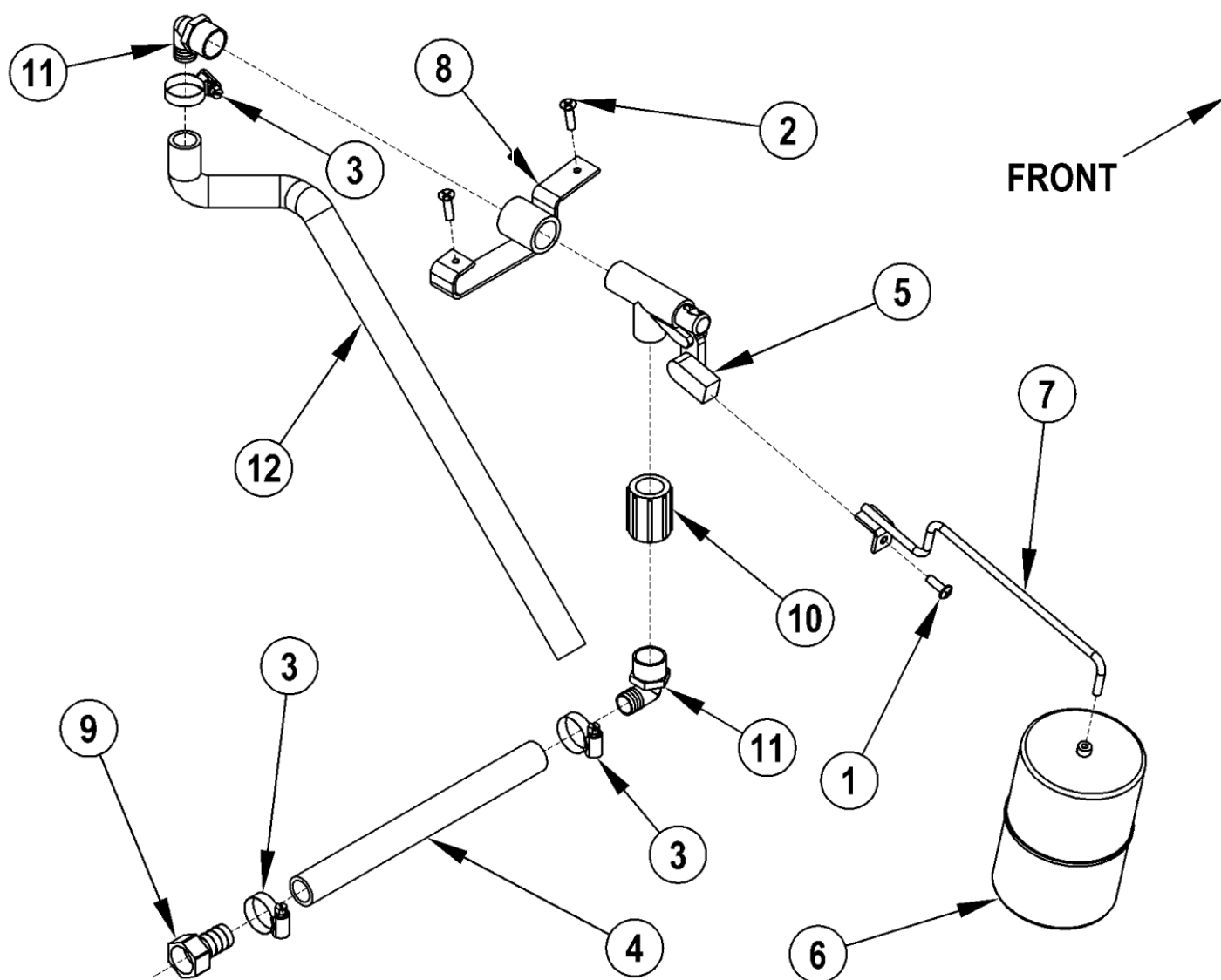


| Seat belt kit - Accessories |            |     |                                                               | 16-02-2015                    |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CR 1100/1200/1400           |            |     |                                                               | ID Liste de pièces<br>E149132 |
|                             |            |     |                                                               | 276                           |
| Pos                         | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                                   |                               |
| 0                           | 56419369   | 1   | SEAT BELT KIT                                                 |                               |
| 1                           | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16                                       |                               |
| 2                           |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT<br>Seat Belt - Includes hardware - not available |                               |
| 3                           | 56507886   | 1   | BRACKET SEAT BELT MTG                                         |                               |
| 4                           | 56001862   | 2   | VIS 5/16EME 18 X 0 50                                         |                               |
| 5                           | 2-00-02312 | 2   | RONDELLE                                                      |                               |

## CR 1100/1200/1400

ID Liste de pièces  
E149133

277



# Solution Fill Shutoff Kit (OBSOLETE) - Accesso

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149133

278

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 56002957   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 7                         |
| 2   | 56009019   | 6   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38                        |
| 3   | 56244969   | 3   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00                |
| 4   | 56305318   | 1   | HOSE 10.5 SPIRAL E00605                  |
| 5   | 56305566   | 1   | VALVE FLOAT                              |
| 7   | 56305586   | 1   | FLOAT ARM WELDMENT                       |
| 8   | 56305896   | 1   | KIT ARRET AUTO REMPLIS. RESERVOIR SOLUTI |
| 9   | 56305599   | 1   | FITTING GH TO BARB                       |
| 10  | 56305636   | 1   | COUPLING 3/4 NPT PVC                     |
| 11  | 56456802   | 2   | COUDE M/F 3/4X3/4                        |
| 12  | 56459674   | 1   | FLEXIBLE                                 |



# Solution Fill Shutoff Kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149134

280

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305896   | 1   | KIT ARRET AUTO REMPLIS. RESERVOIR SOLUTI   |
| 1   | 56003074   | 2   | VIS TETE PL PHIL INOX                      |
| 2   | 56244969   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00                  |
| 3   | 56244985   | 1   | RACCORD 3/4X1/2X90 NYLFC4                  |
| 4   | 56305318   | 1   | HOSE 10.5 SPIRAL E00605                    |
| 6   | 56305835   | 1   | BARB FEMALE SWIV3/4-14GASX19MM<br>European |
| 7   | 56305888   | 1   | BRACKET                                    |
| 8   | 56314210   | 1   | VALVE AUTOFILL                             |
| 9   | 2-00-05239 | 1   | RONDELLE 2.000X1.063X.125 SST              |



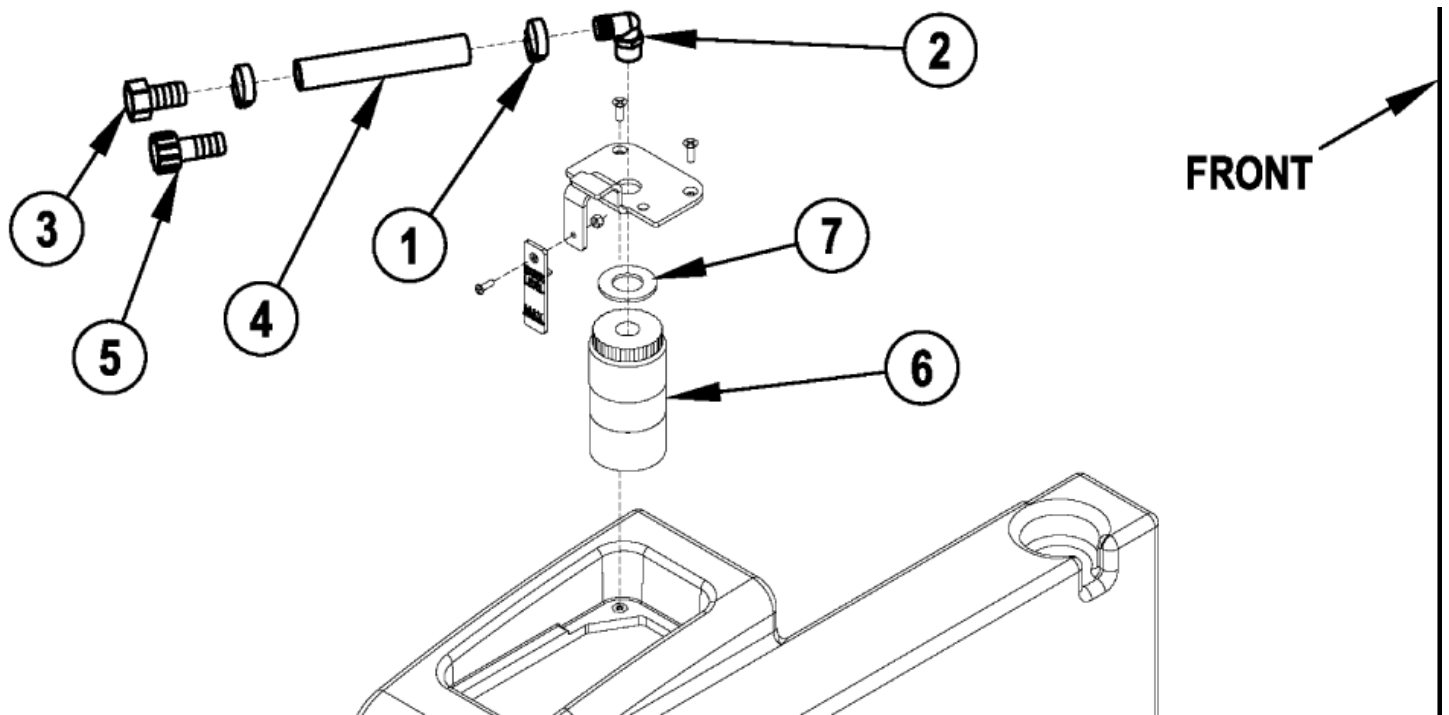
# Solution Fill Shutoff Kit (60 Gallon) - Accessoi

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149135

281



| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305820   | 1   | SOLUTION FILL SHUTOFF KIT 60               |
| 1   | 56244969   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00                  |
| 2   | 56244985   | 1   | RACCORD 3/4X1/2X90 NYLFC4                  |
| 4   | 56305762   | 1   | HOSE SPIRAL E00605                         |
| 5   | 56305835   | 1   | BARB FEMALE SWIV3/4-14GASX19MM<br>European |
| 6   | 56314210   | 1   | VALVE AUTOFILL                             |
| 7   | 2-00-05239 | 1   | RONDELLE 2.000X1.063X.125 SST              |

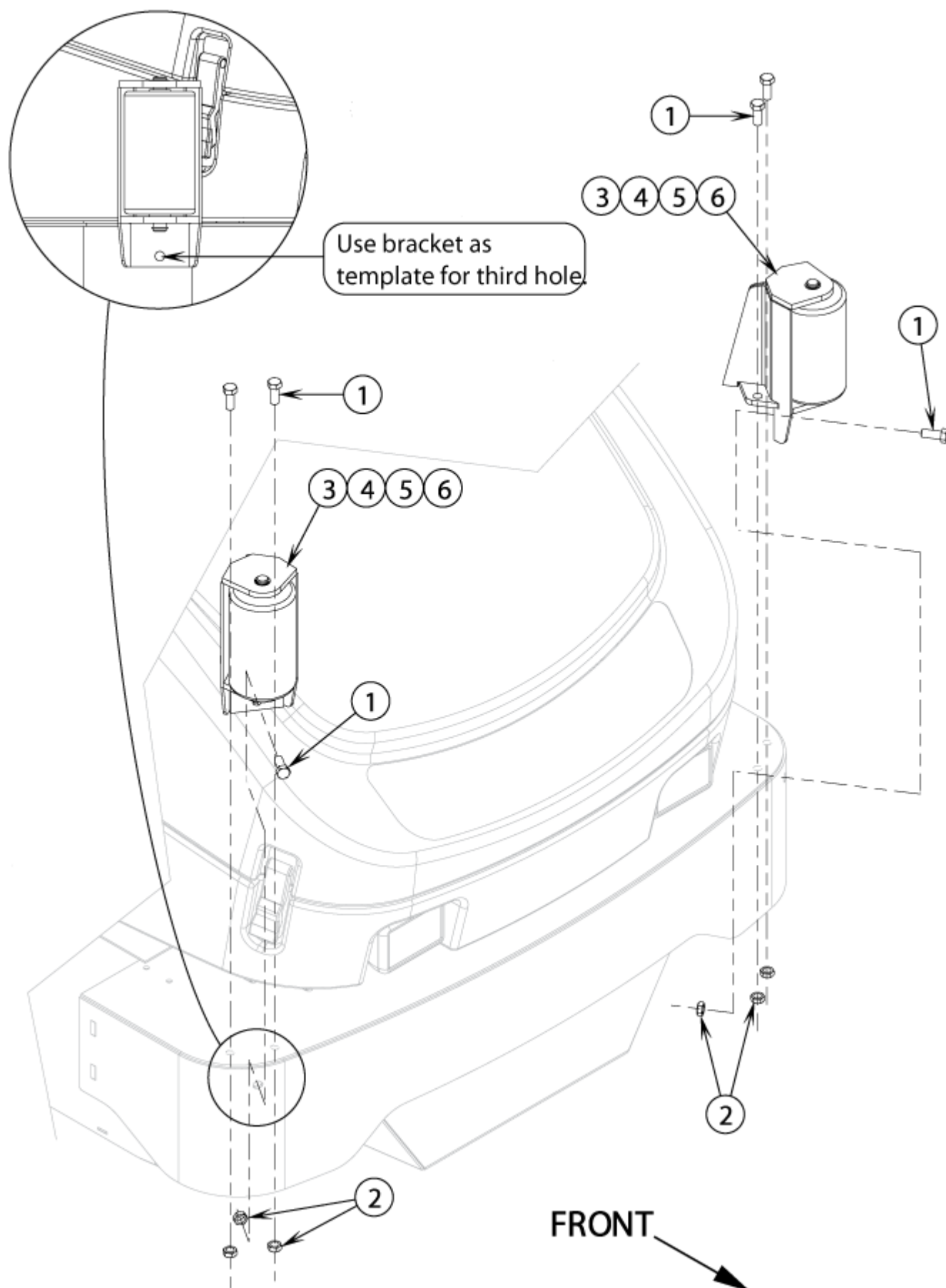
# Tower Bumper kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149137

283



# Tower Bumper kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E14913/

284

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305493   | 1   | KIT AMORTISSEUR                |
| 1   | 56001895   | 6   | VIS 6 PANS 1/2 13X1 00         |
| 2   | 56002843   | 6   | ECROU 1/2 13                   |
| 3   | 56003266   | 4   | ANNEAU RET EXT TYPE E          |
| 4   | 56409335   | 2   | PARE CHOCS TENDEUR             |
| 5   | 56409336   | 2   | AXE                            |
| 6   | 56305332   | 2   | ROLLER BUMPER BRACKET WELDMENT |

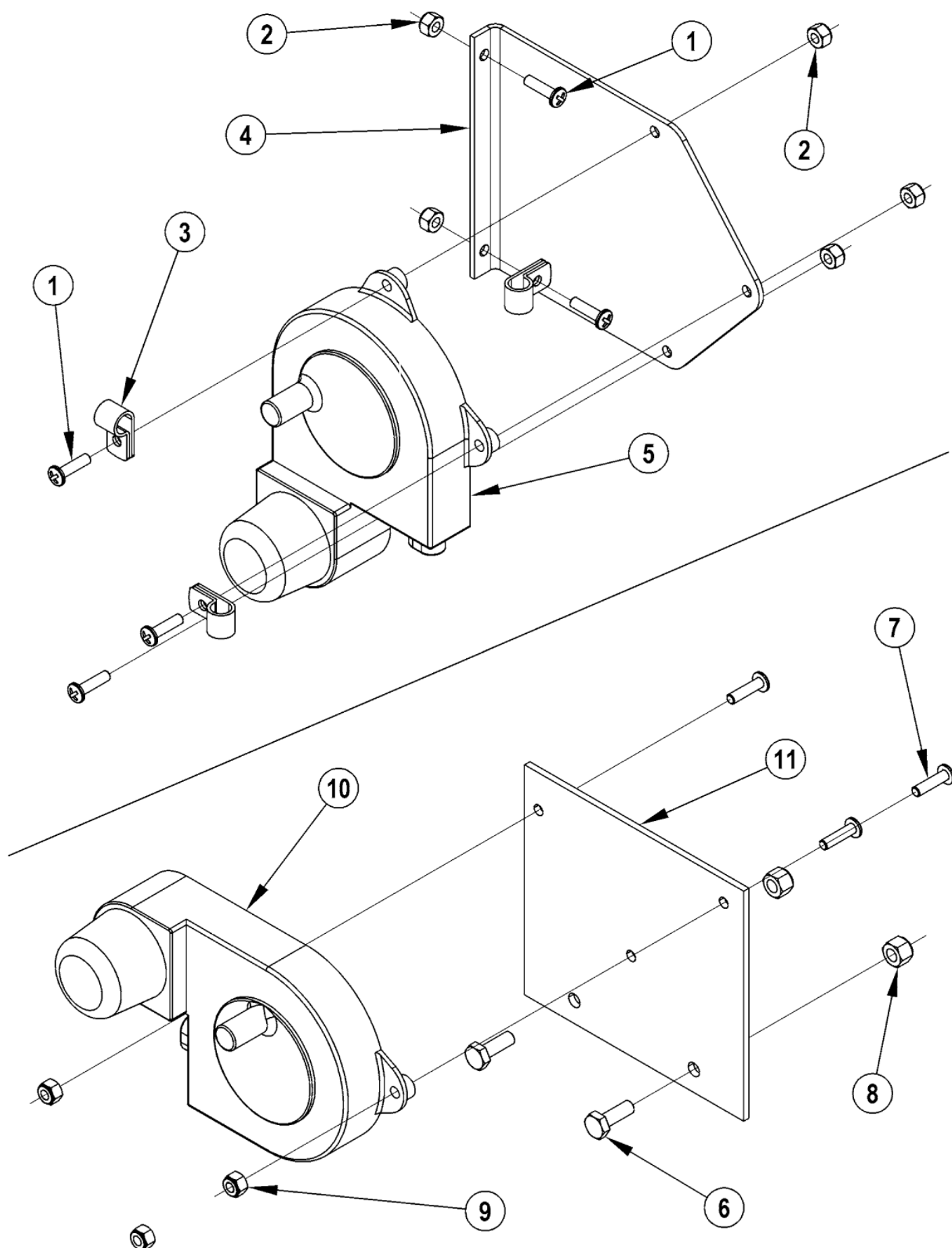
# Under-Hood Light Kit, Engine models- Accesso

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149138

285



# Under-Hood Light Kit, Engine models- Accesso

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149138

286

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description            |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------|
| 0   | 56305628   | 1   | KIT LAMPE              |
| 1   | 56002192   | 5   | VIS SUPPORT EMBOUCHURE |
| 2   | 56002832   | 5   | ECROU                  |
| 3   | 56172017   | 3   | SUPPORT CLIP           |
| 4   | 56305626   | 1   | BRACKET LIGHT MOUNT    |
| 5   | 56305627   | 1   | TROUBLE LAMP           |

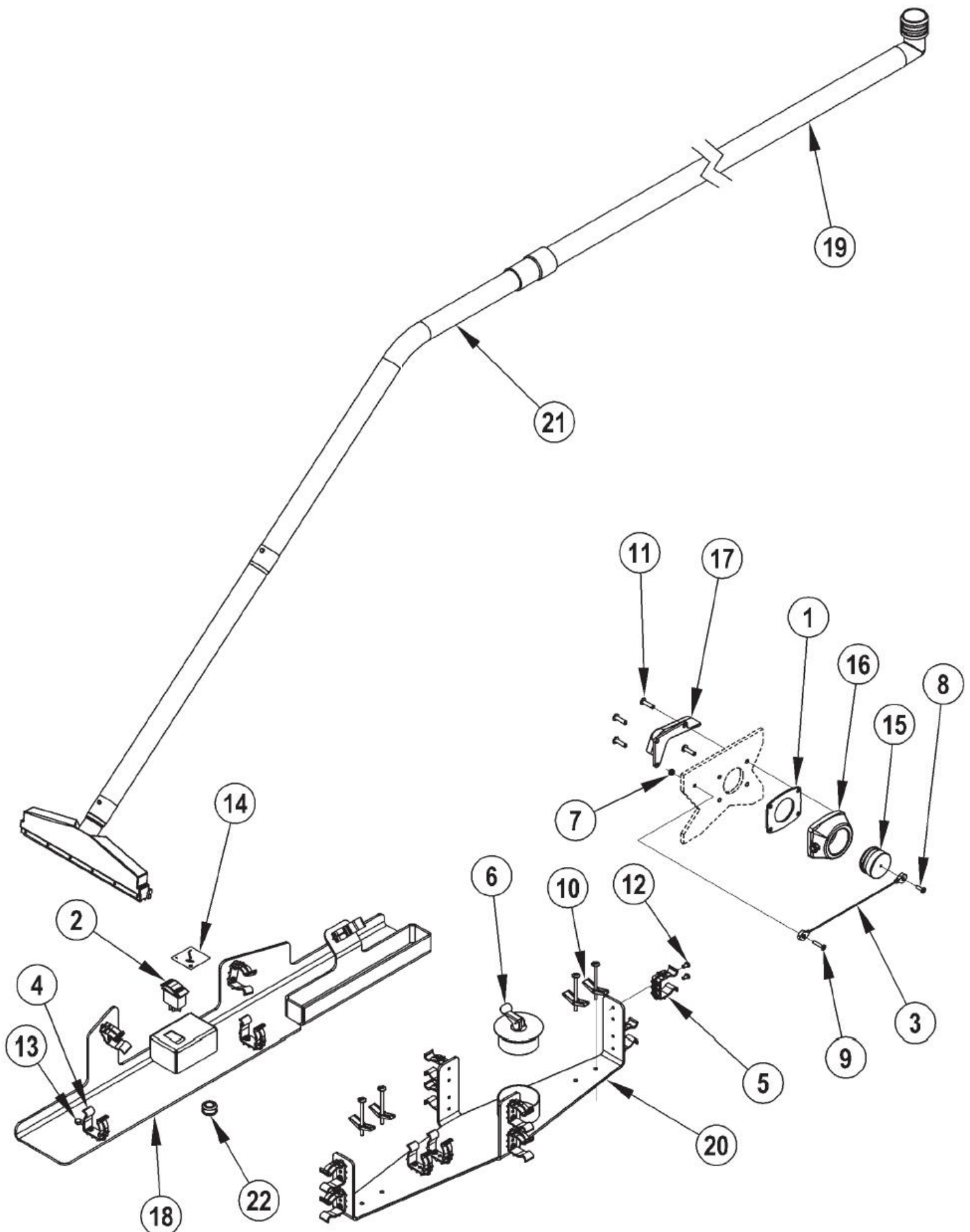
# Vacuum Wand Kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149141

287



# Vacuum Wand Kit - Accessories

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149141

288

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                     |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305530   | 1   | KIT ASPIRATION A DISTANCE       |
| 1   | 56201390   | 1   | JOINT HP29G 1                   |
| 2   | 56209321   | 1   | INTERRUPTEUR                    |
| 3   | 56325240   | 1   | CABLE DE MAINTIEN PLAT.BROSSEUR |
| 4   | 56392171   | 5   | FIXATION PLASTIC                |
| 5   | 56407361   | 10  | ACCROCHE FLEXIBLE               |
| 6   | 56462703   | 1   | BOUCHON DE TROP PLEIN           |
| 7   | 56002849   | 1   | ECROU HEX NYL LOC THIN          |
| 8   | 56002896   | 1   | VIS 10 24 X 0 62 INOX           |
| 9   | 56002917   | 1   | ECROU                           |
| 10  | 56003676   | 4   | BOLT TOGGLE .25 X 3.00          |
| 11  | 56009006   | 4   | VIS TYPE AB10X16                |
| 12  | 56009030   | 30  | VIS TETE PLATE CRUCIFORME       |
| 13  | 56009033   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50          |
| 14  | 56015253   | 1   | DECAL WAND                      |
| 15  | 56456078   | 1   | PRISE                           |
| 16  | 56205821   | 1   | ENSEMBLE CONNECTEUR             |
| 17  | 56205829   | 1   | DEFLECTEUR                      |
| 18  | 56305529   | 1   | WAND MOUNT WELDMENT             |
| 19  | 56305539   | 1   | FLEXIBLE ASPIRATION AQUA        |
| 20  | 56305540   | 1   | HOSE MOUNT WELDMENT             |
| 21  | 56305605   | 1   | WAND ASSEMBLY                   |
| 22  | 56453254   | 1   | GROMMET E00059                  |



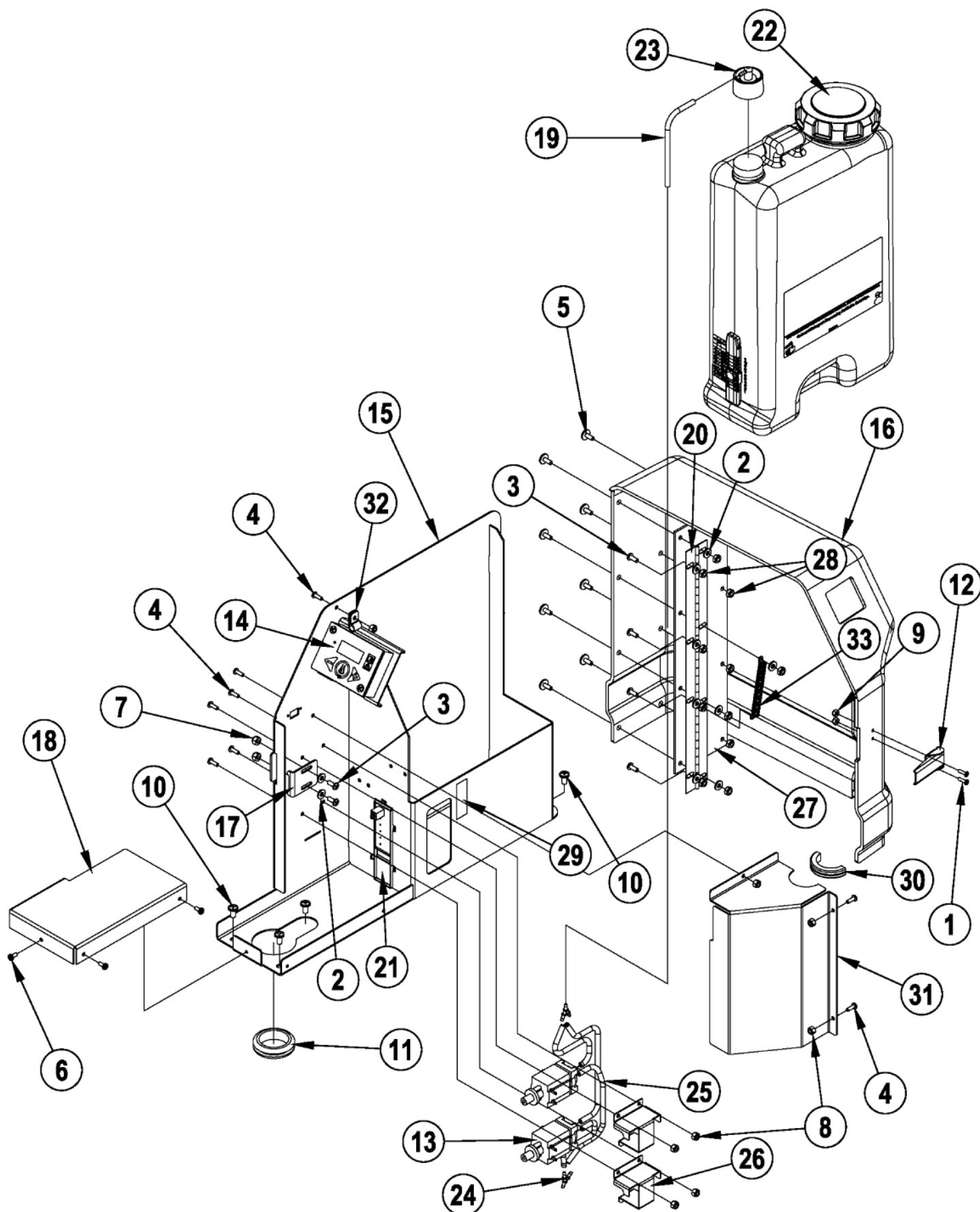
# Chemical injection kit-12VDC (control box assy

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149143

289



# Chemical injection kit-12VDC (control box assy

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149143

290

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                             |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|
|     | 56306125   | 1   | CONTROL BOX ASSY 12 VDC                 |
| 1   | 56001830   | 2   | SCR PAN PHIL 6 32 X .50                 |
| 2   | 56001954   | 10  | ONDELLE                                 |
| 3   | 56001993   | 6   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5               |
| 4   | 56002003   | 8   | VIS 8 32 X 5                            |
| 5   | 56009100   | 8   | VIS SANS TETE BLK 10 24                 |
| 6   | 56002523   | 3   | SCR PAN HD PHIL HP5 8-32 X .38          |
| 7   | 56002768   | 2   | ECROU 10 24                             |
| 8   | 56002808   | 8   | NUT HEX NYL LOC 8-32                    |
| 9   | 56002830   | 2   | ECROU 6 32                              |
| 10  | 56009033   | 5   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50                  |
| 11  | 56054715   | 1   | GROMMET E00059                          |
| 12  | 56109591   | 1   | LATCH NOTE 1                            |
| 13  | 56110742   | 2   | POMPE SOLUTION 2                        |
| 14  | 56111400   | 1   | CONTROLEUR ELECTRONIQUE EDS             |
| 15  | 56306124   | 1   | BOX WELDMENT CHEMICAL                   |
| 16  | 56306133   | 1   | COVER CHEMICAL INJECTION                |
| 17  | 56306147   | 1   | CATCH                                   |
| 18  | 56306148   | 1   | COVER                                   |
| 19  | 56306169   | 1   | HOSE CHEM RESISTANT 17.00               |
| 20  | 56306181   | 1   | HINGE                                   |
| 21  | 56315340   | 1   | CAPTEUR CPLT                            |
| 22  | 56315517   | 1   | BOUCHON NOIR NOT SHOWN                  |
| 22  | 56315690   | 1   | CAP 38MM BUTTRESS NOT SHOWN             |
| 22  | 56413119   | 1   | RESERVOIR EDS 9 LITRES NOT SHOWN        |
| 22  | 56413784   | 1   | TUYAU DE RESERVOIR NOT SHOWN            |
| 22  | 56413999   | 1   | BOUEILLE ESD SOLUTION 9L CPLT BR1100-13 |
| 23  | 56315523   | 1   | BOUCHON 1/8 GRIS                        |
| 24  | 56413691   | 2   | CONNECTEUR Y DE SOLUTION                |
| 25  | 56413693   | 4   | TUYAU RESIST.PROD.CHIMIQUES             |
| 26  | 56413775   | 2   | BRACKET PUMP MOUNT                      |
| 27  | 56306191   | 1   | PLATE REINFORCING                       |
| 28  | 56002832   | 12  | ECROU                                   |
| 29  | 56016331   | 1   | DECAL CHEMICAL RATIO                    |
| 30  | 56344621   | 1   | OEILLET                                 |
| 31  | 56306198   | 1   | PUMP COVER                              |
| 32  | 56300152   | 1   | FIXATION CABLE                          |
| 33  | 56397301   | 1   | FLEXIBLE PVC                            |
| 33  | 56478246   | 1   | RACC CABLE NOT SHOWN                    |
| 100 | 56306125   | 1   | CONTROL BOX ASSY 12 VDC NOT SHOWN       |
| 101 | 56306149   | 1   | PUMP ASSY 12 VDC NOT SHOWN              |
| 103 | 56306166   | 1   | HARNESS IC CAPTOR AXP NOT SHOWN         |

NOTE 1: Latch 56109591 is the replacement for Latch 56054856. To replace a 56054856 Latch; remove the old latch, line up the new latch 56109591 with the catch, use the latch as a template to mark and drill the new mounting holes, assemble the new latch with the existing mounting hardware.

# Chemical injection kit-12VDC (control box assy

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149143

291

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                 |                |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 104 | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE         | K6 - NOT SHOWN |
| 105 | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A             | F8 - NOT SHOWN |
| 106 | 56459367   | 1   | BOUTON DE REMISE A ZERO     | NOT SHOWN      |
| 107 | 56009063   | 1   | SCR HEX THD FORM 10-24X .25 | NOT SHOWN      |
| 108 | 56459825   | 1   | REDUCTEUR                   | NOT SHOWN      |
| 109 | 56306179   | 2   | DECAL CR1200 EDS            | NOT SHOWN      |
| 110 | 56306180   | 2   | DECAL CR1400 EDS            | NOT SHOWN      |

NOTE 1: Latch 56109591 is the replacement for Latch 56054856. To replace a 56054856 Latch; remove the old latch, line up the new latch 56109591 with the catch, use the latch as a template to mark and drill the new mounting holes, assemble the new latch with the existing mounting hardware.

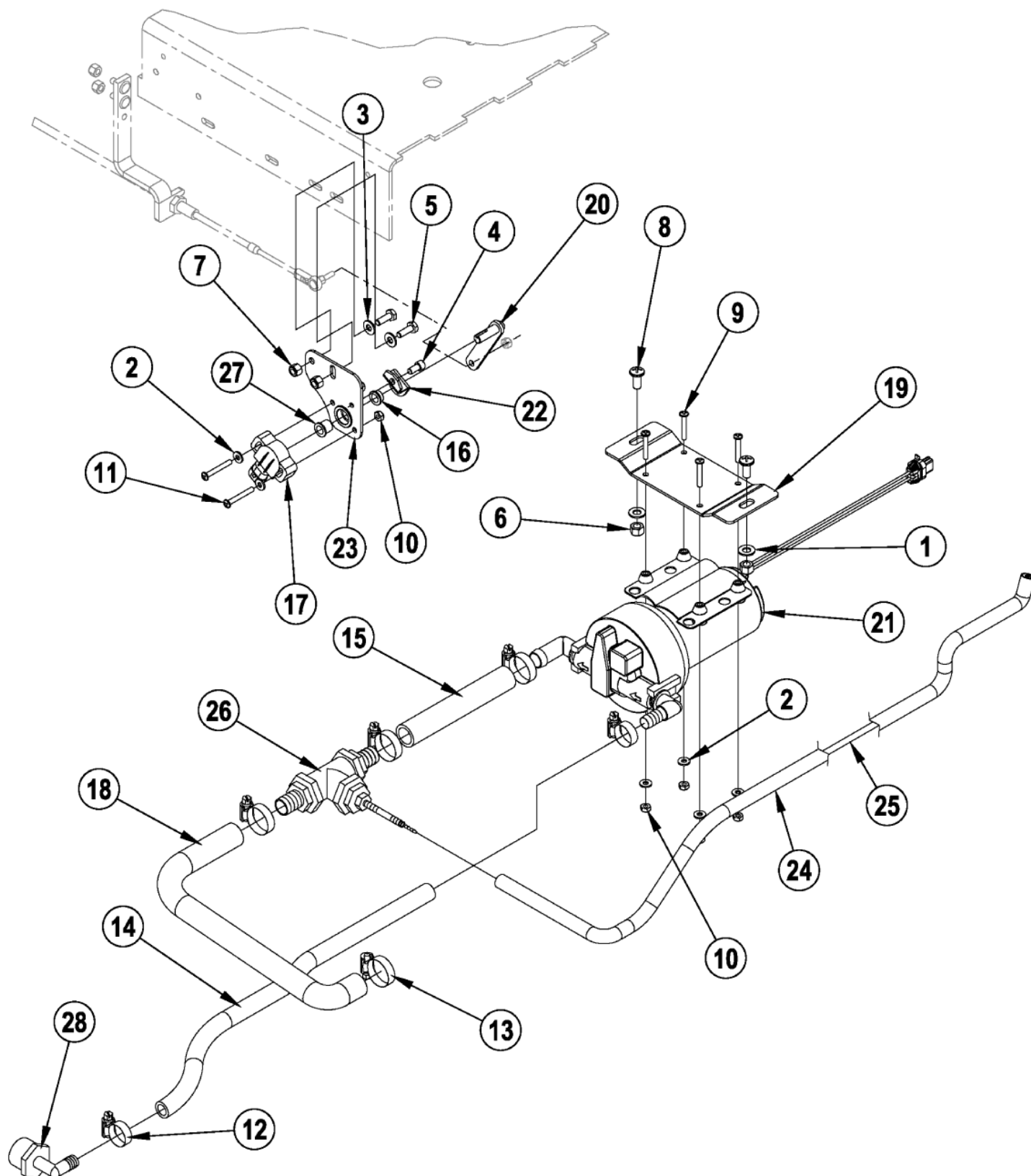
# Chemical injection kit-12VDC (pump assy) - Accel

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ND Liste de pièces  
E149145

292



Chemical injection kit-12VDC (pump assy) - Accessory

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

WD Liste de pièces  
E149145

293

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                     |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------|
|     | 56306149   | 1   | PUMP ASSY 12 VDC                |
| 1   | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16         |
| 2   | 56001954   | 6   | ONDELLE                         |
| 3   | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4            |
| 4   | 56002115   | 1   | SCR SOC HD 1/4-20 X .50         |
| 5   | 56002155   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20X.75                  |
| 6   | 56002701   | 2   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                |
| 7   | 56002708   | 2   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20           |
| 8   | 56002793   | 2   | VIS 5/16-18X0.75                |
| 9   | 56002824   | 4   | SCR PAN PHIL 10-24X1.25         |
| 10  | 56002832   | 6   | ECROU                           |
| 11  | 56003574   | 2   | SCR PAN PHIL SS 10 24X1.50      |
| 12  | 56219932   | 2   | COLLIER DE FIXATION             |
| 13  | 56244969   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00       |
| 14  | 56412277   | 1   | FLEXIBLE DE VIDANGE             |
| 15  | 56305762   | 1   | HOSE SPIRAL E00605              |
| 16  | 56303285   | 1   | ROULEMENT 0.500 X 0.375 X 0.250 |
| 17  | 56303313   | 1   | POTENTIOMETRE (R4)              |
| 18  | 56305591   | 1   | HOSE SPIRAL .750 E00605         |
| 19  | 56306122   | 1   | MOUNT PUMP                      |
| 20  | 56306129   | 1   | CONTROL ARM WELDT               |
| 21  | 56306140   | 1   | POMPE 12VDC 60PSI (M6)          |
| 22  | 56306162   | 1   | BRACKET PIVOT                   |
| 23  | 56306165   | 1   | PIVOT SENSOR WELT               |
| 24  | 56306168   | 1   | CONDUIT SOLUTION HOSE 44LG      |
| 25  | 56314942   | 1   | TUYAU POMPE KIT CHIMIE EMBARQUE |
| 26  | 56306194   | 1   | RACCORD EN T DE POMPE EDS       |
| 27  | 56508737   | 1   | BEARING FL .500 X .375 X .500   |
| 28  | 56900245   | 1   | BARB ELBOW E00037               |

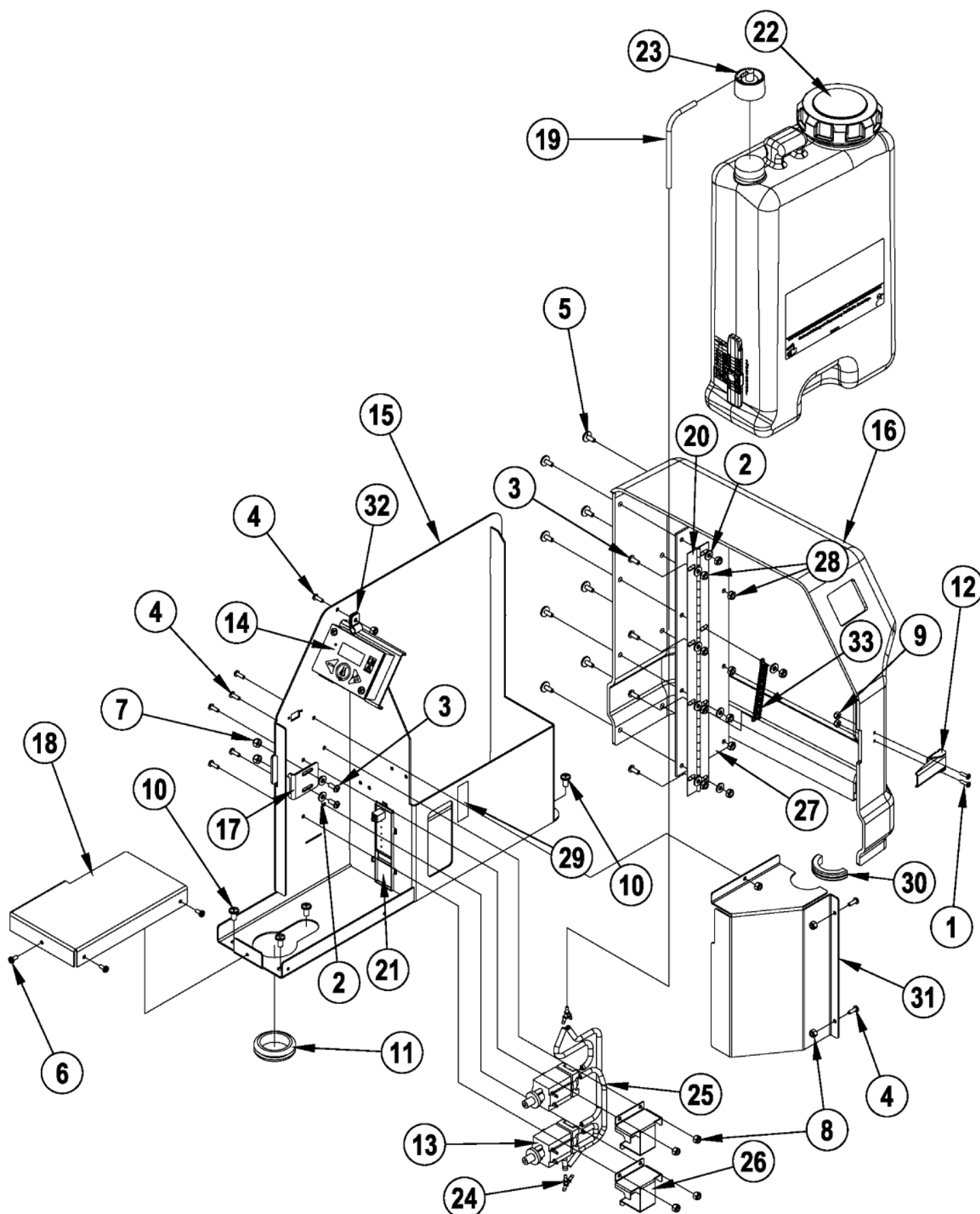
# Chemical injection kit-36VDC (control box assy

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149147

294



# Chemical injection kit-36VDC (control box assy

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149147

295

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|
|     | 56306197   | 1   | CONTROL BOX ASSY 36V                     |
| 1   | 56001830   | 2   | SCR PAN PHIL 6 32 X .50                  |
| 2   | 56001954   | 10  | ONDELLE                                  |
| 3   | 56001993   | 6   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5                |
| 4   | 56002003   | 8   | VIS 8 32 X 5                             |
| 5   | 56009100   | 8   | VIS SANS TETE BLK 10 24                  |
| 6   | 56002523   | 3   | SCR PAN HD PHIL HP5 8-32 X .38           |
| 7   | 56002768   | 2   | ECROU 10 24                              |
| 8   | 56002808   | 8   | NUT HEX NYL LOC 8-32                     |
| 9   | 56002830   | 2   | ECROU 6 32                               |
| 10  | 56009033   | 5   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50                   |
| 11  | 56054715   | 1   | GROMMET E00059                           |
| 12  | 56109591   | 1   | LATCH NOTE 1                             |
| 13  | 56110742   | 2   | POMPE SOLUTION 2                         |
| 14  | 56306195   | 1   | CARTE ELECTRONIQUE 36V DU SYSTEME EDS    |
| 15  | 56306124   | 1   | BOX WELDMENT CHEMICAL                    |
| 16  | 56306133   | 1   | COVER CHEMICAL INJECTION                 |
| 17  | 56306147   | 1   | CATCH                                    |
| 18  | 56306148   | 1   | COVER                                    |
| 19  | 56306169   | 1   | HOSE CHEM RESISTANT 17.00                |
| 20  | 56306181   | 1   | HINGE                                    |
| 21  | 56315340   | 1   | CAPTEUR CPLT                             |
| 22  | 56315517   | 1   | BOUCHON NOIR NOT SHOWN                   |
| 22  | 56315690   | 1   | CAP 38MM BUTTRESS NOT SHOWN              |
| 22  | 56413119   | 1   | RESERVOIR EDS 9 LITRES NOT SHOWN         |
| 22  | 56413784   | 1   | TUYAU DE RESERVOIR NOT SHOWN             |
| 22  | 56413999   | 1   | BOUTEILLE ESD SOLUTION 9L CPLT BR1100-13 |
| 23  | 56315523   | 1   | BOUCHON 1/8 GRIS                         |
| 24  | 56413691   | 2   | CONNECTEUR Y DE SOLUTION                 |
| 25  | 56413693   | 4   | TUYAU RESIST.PROD.CHIMIQUES              |
| 26  | 56413775   | 2   | BRACKET PUMP MOUNT                       |
| 27  | 56306191   | 1   | PLATE REINFORCING                        |
| 28  | 56002832   | 12  | ECROU                                    |
| 29  | 56016331   | 1   | DECAL CHEMICAL RATIO                     |
| 30  | 56344621   | 1   | OEILLET                                  |
| 31  | 56306198   | 1   | PUMP COVER                               |
| 32  | 56300152   | 1   | FIXATION CABLE                           |
| 33  | 56379301   | 1   | SPRING EXT .37X3.62CR211J                |
| 33  | 56478246   | 1   | RACC CABLE NOT SHOWN                     |
| 100 | 56306197   | 1   | CONTROL BOX ASSY 36V NOT SHOWN           |
| 101 | 56306160   | 1   | PUMP ASSY 36 VDC NOT SHOWN               |
| 103 | 56306167   | 1   | HARNESS BATTERY CAPTOR AXP NOT SHOWN     |

NOTE 1: Latch 56109591 is the replacement for Latch 56054856. To replace a 56054856 Latch; remove the old latch, line up the new latch 56109591 with the catch, use the latch as a template to mark and drill the new

# Chemical injection kit-36VDC (control box assy

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
E149147

296

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                 |           |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 104 | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A             | NOT SHOWN |
| 105 | 56459367   | 1   | BOUTON DE REMISE A ZERO     | NOT SHOWN |
| 106 | 56009039   | 1   | VIS HEX THD FORM 10 24X 5   | NOT SHOWN |
| 107 | 56303588   | 1   | PLATE CIRCUIT BREAKER MOUNT | NOT SHOWN |
| 108 | 56303589   | 1   | DECAL CIRCUIT BREAKER       | NOT SHOWN |
| 109 | 56051474   | 1   | CLAMP. P E00129             | NOT SHOWN |
| 110 | 56305232   | 1   | GASKET                      | NOT SHOWN |
| 111 | 56459825   | 1   | REDUCTEUR                   | NOT SHOWN |
| 112 | 56306179   | 2   | DECAL CR1200 EDS            | NOT SHOWN |
| 113 | 56306180   | 2   | DECAL CR1400 EDS            | NOT SHOWN |

NOTE 1: Latch 56109591 is the replacement for Latch 56054856. To replace a 56054856 Latch; remove the old latch, line up the new latch 56109591 with the catch, use the latch as a template to mark and drill the new



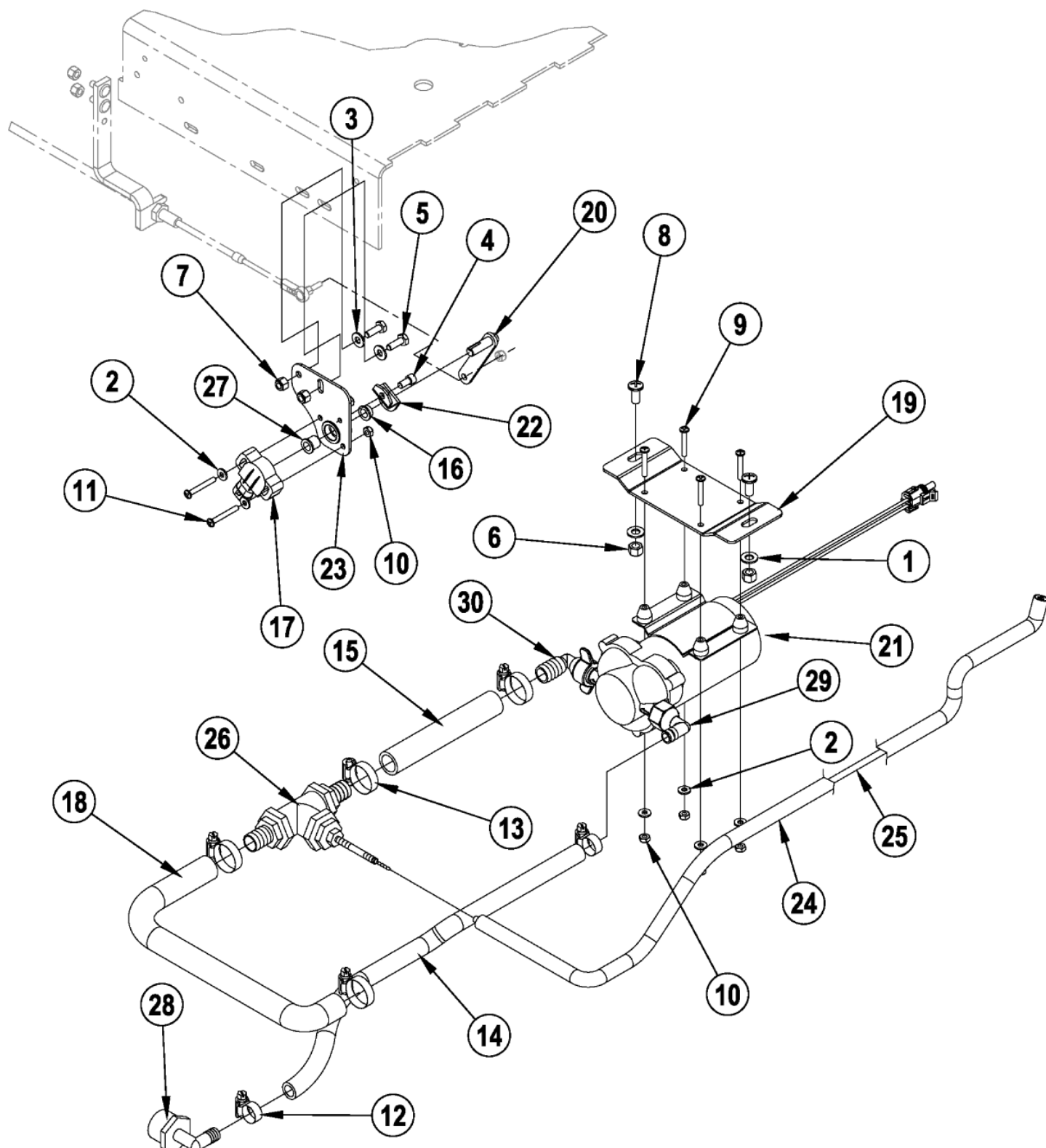
# Chemical injection kit-36VDC (pump assy) - Acc

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

MD Liste de pièces  
E149149

297



Chemical injection kit-36VDC (pump assy) - Accessory

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

WD Liste de pièces  
E149149

298

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                     |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------|
|     | 56306160   | 1   | PUMP ASSY 36 VDC                |
| 1   | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16         |
| 2   | 56001954   | 6   | ONDELLE                         |
| 3   | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4            |
| 4   | 56002115   | 2   | SCR SOC HD 1/4-20 X .50         |
| 5   | 56002155   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20X.75                  |
| 6   | 56002701   | 2   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                |
| 7   | 56002708   | 2   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20           |
| 8   | 56002793   | 2   | VIS 5/16-18X0.75                |
| 9   | 56002824   | 4   | SCR PAN PHIL 10-24X1.25         |
| 10  | 56002832   | 6   | ECROU                           |
| 11  | 56003574   | 2   | SCR PAN PHIL SS 10 24X1.50      |
| 12  | 56219932   | 2   | COLLIER DE FIXATION             |
| 13  | 56244969   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00       |
| 14  | 56412277   | 1   | FLEXIBLE DE VIDANGE             |
| 15  | 56305762   | 1   | HOSE SPIRAL E00605              |
| 16  | 56303285   | 1   | ROULEMENT 0.500 X 0.375 X 0.250 |
| 17  | 56303313   | 1   | POTENTIOMETRE (R2)              |
| 18  | 56305591   | 1   | HOSE SPIRAL .750 E00605         |
| 19  | 56306122   | 1   | MOUNT PUMP                      |
| 20  | 56306129   | 1   | CONTROL ARM WELDT               |
| 21  | 56413810   | 1   | POMPE CPLT SOLUTION 36V (M17)   |
| 22  | 56306162   | 1   | BRACKET PIVOT                   |
| 23  | 56306165   | 1   | PIVOT SENSOR WELT               |
| 24  | 56306168   | 1   | CONDUIT SOLUTION HOSE 44LG      |
| 25  | 56314942   | 1   | TUYAU POMPE KIT CHIMIE EMBARQUE |
| 26  | 56306194   | 1   | RACCORD EN T DE POMPE EDS       |
| 27  | 56508737   | 1   | BEARING FL .500 X .375 X .500   |
| 28  | 56900245   | 1   | BARB ELBOW E00037               |
| 29  | 56261246   | 1   | COUDE                           |
| 30  | 56306146   | 1   | ELBOW POLY 1/2 X 3/4            |

# 56305509 - Temperature Switch Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040799

299

FIGURE 2

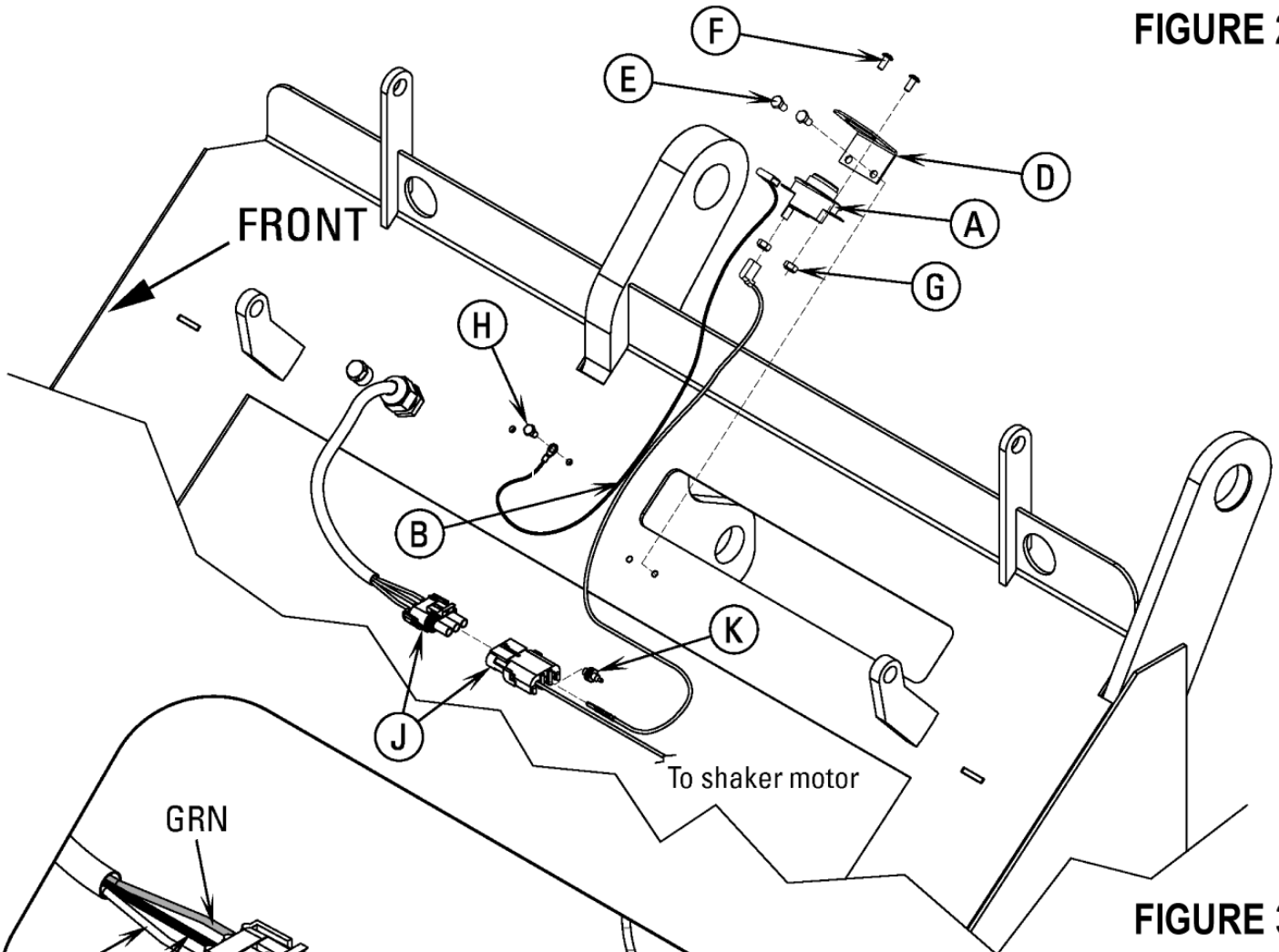
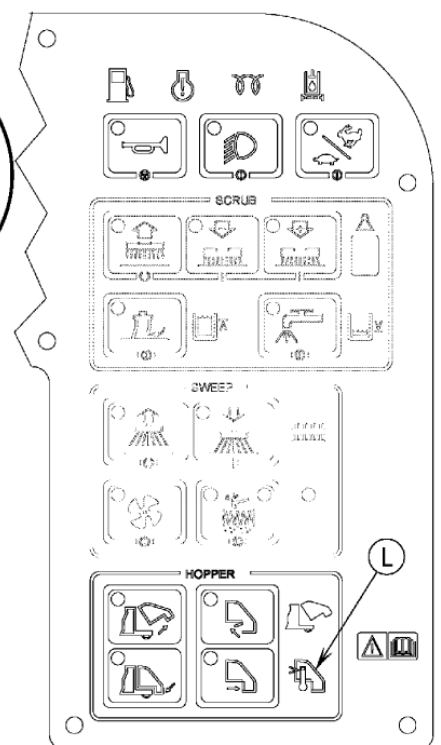
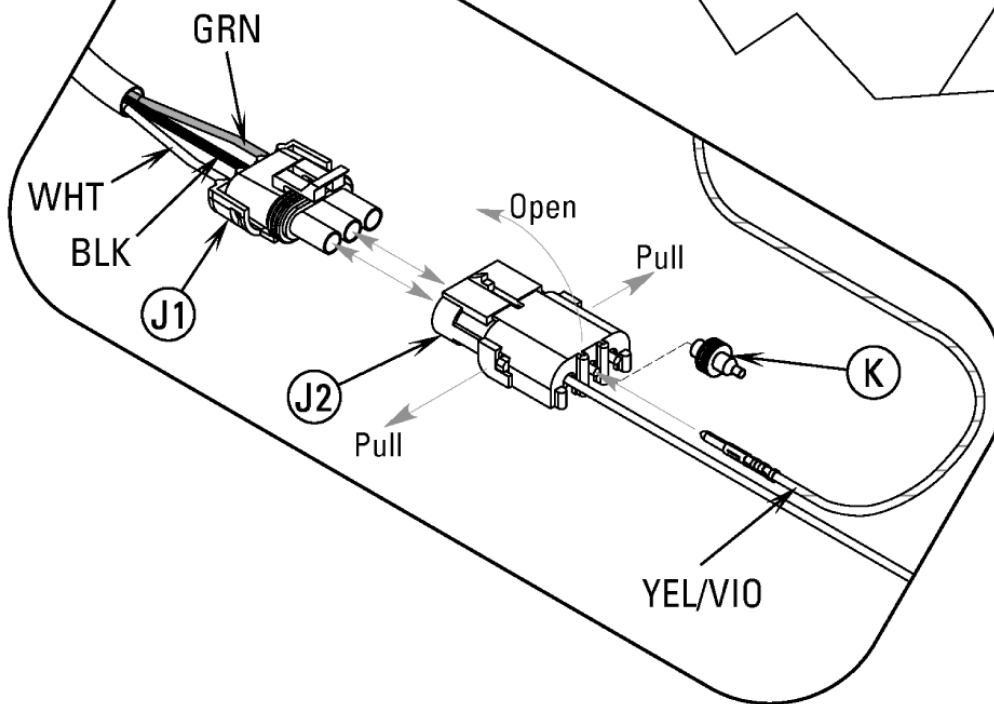


FIGURE 3



56305509 - Temperature Switch Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
ISS6040/99

300

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------|
| A   | 56418405   | 1   | CONTACT TEMPERATURE        |
| B   | 56304760   | 1   | HARNESS TEMPERATURE SWITCH |
| C   | 56478246   | 2   | RACC CABLE                 |
| D   | 56418440   | 1   | BRACKET                    |
| E   | 56009012   | 2   | VIS 10 24X.38              |
| F   | 56001818   | 2   | SCR PAN PHIL 8 32 X .38    |
| G   | 56002865   | 2   | NUT HEX NYL LOC-THIN 8-32  |

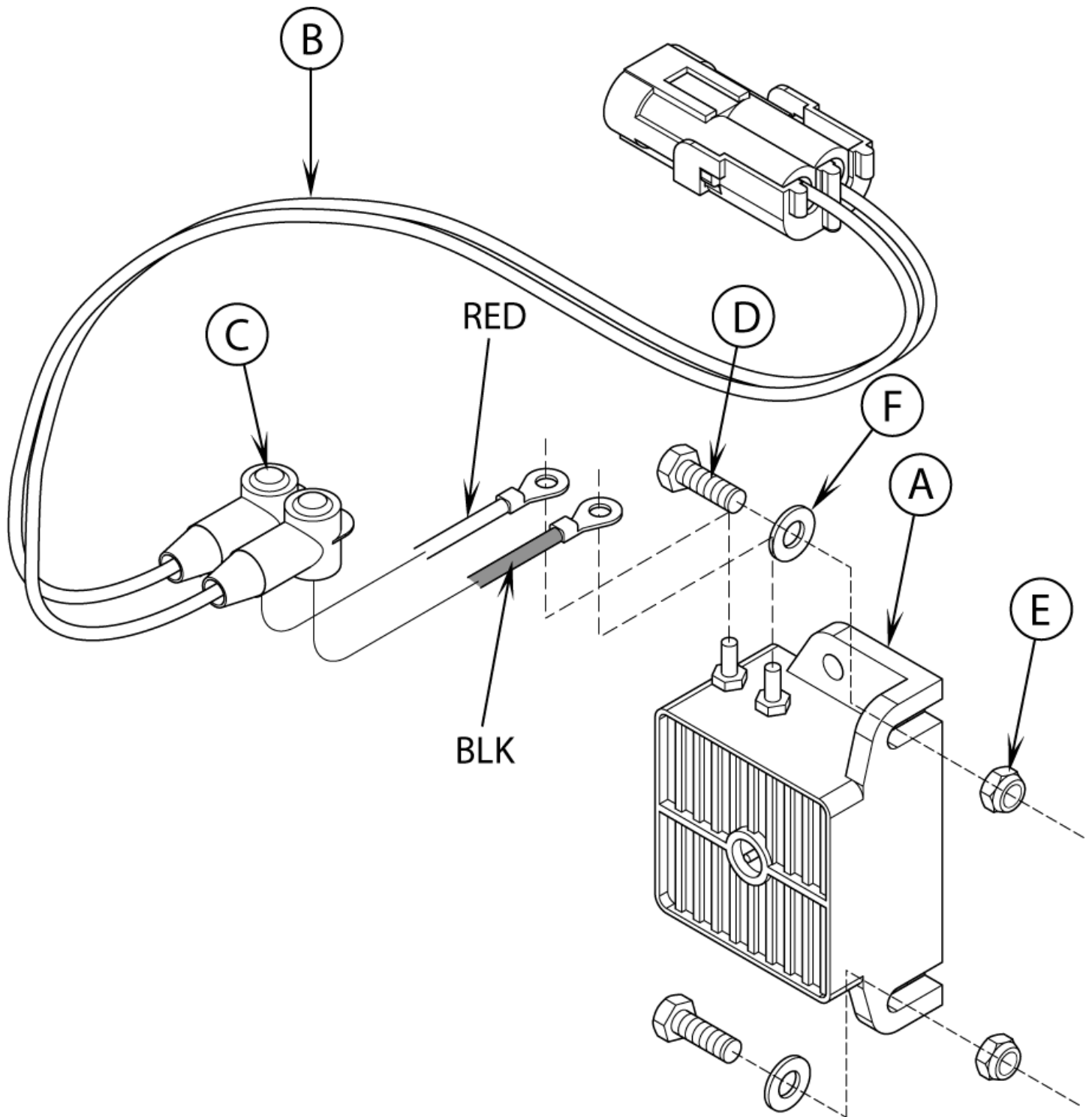
# 56305519 - Back-up Alarm Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040800

301



# 56305519 - Back-up Alarm Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
ISS56040800

302

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description              |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 0   | 56305519   | 1   | AVERTISSEUR SONORE REcul |
| A   | 56409232   | 1   | CENTRALE ALARM           |
| B   | 56409495   | 1   | WIRE ASSY PIGTAEL        |
| C   | 56409538   | 2   | BORNE IISOLANT           |
| D   | 56009018   | 2   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20     |
| E   | 56002708   | 2   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20    |
| F   | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4     |

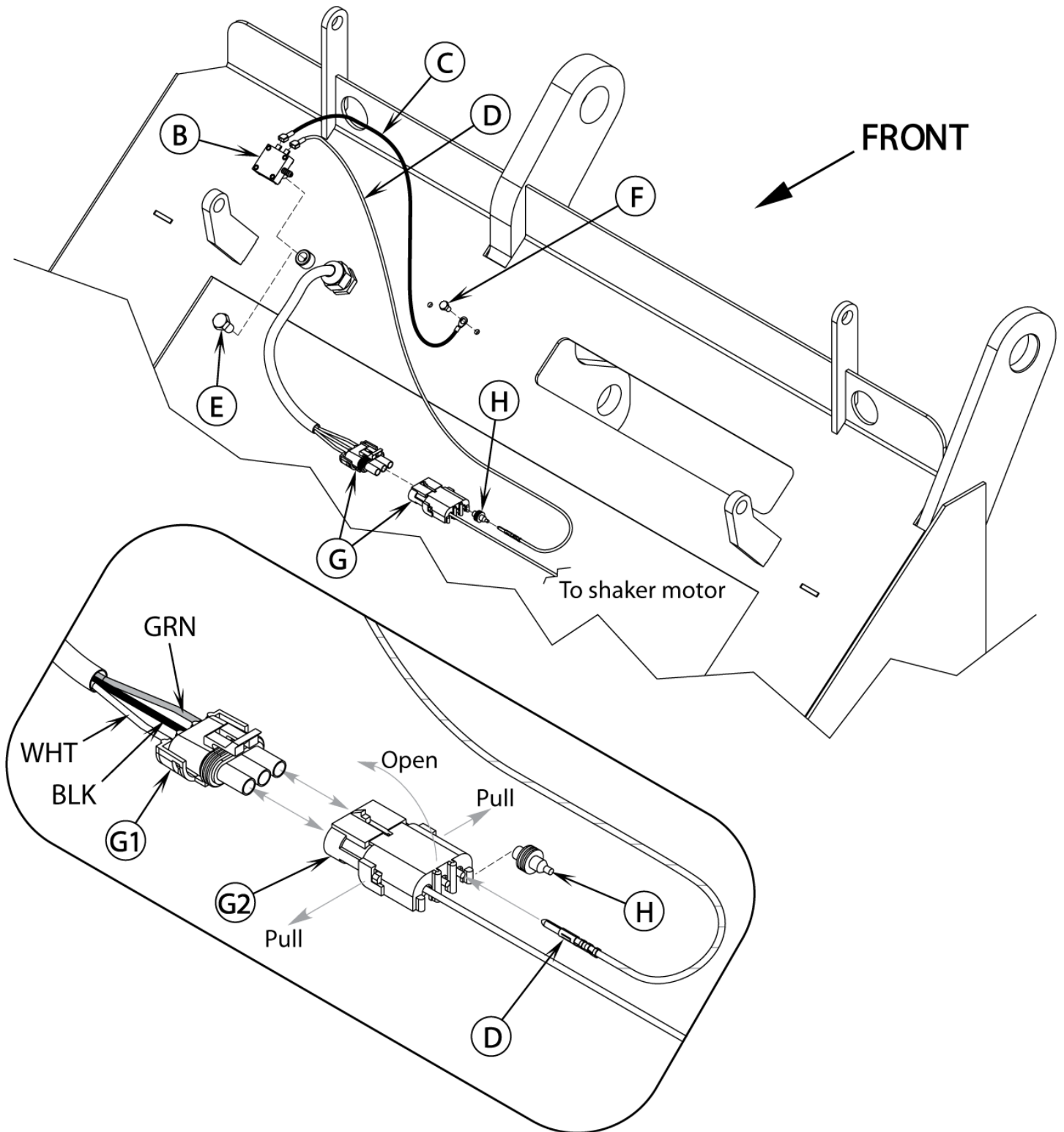
# 56305517 - Hopper Filter Switch Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040801

303



# 56305517 - Hopper Filter Switch Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
1556040801

304

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------|
| A   | 56478246   | 2   | RACC CABLE                 |
| B   | 56305518   | 1   | SWITCH VACUUM              |
| C   | 56305479   | 1   | BLK 18-9 WIRE ASSEMBLY     |
| D   | 56305478   | 1   | WHT/GRA 18-2 WIRE ASSEMBLY |



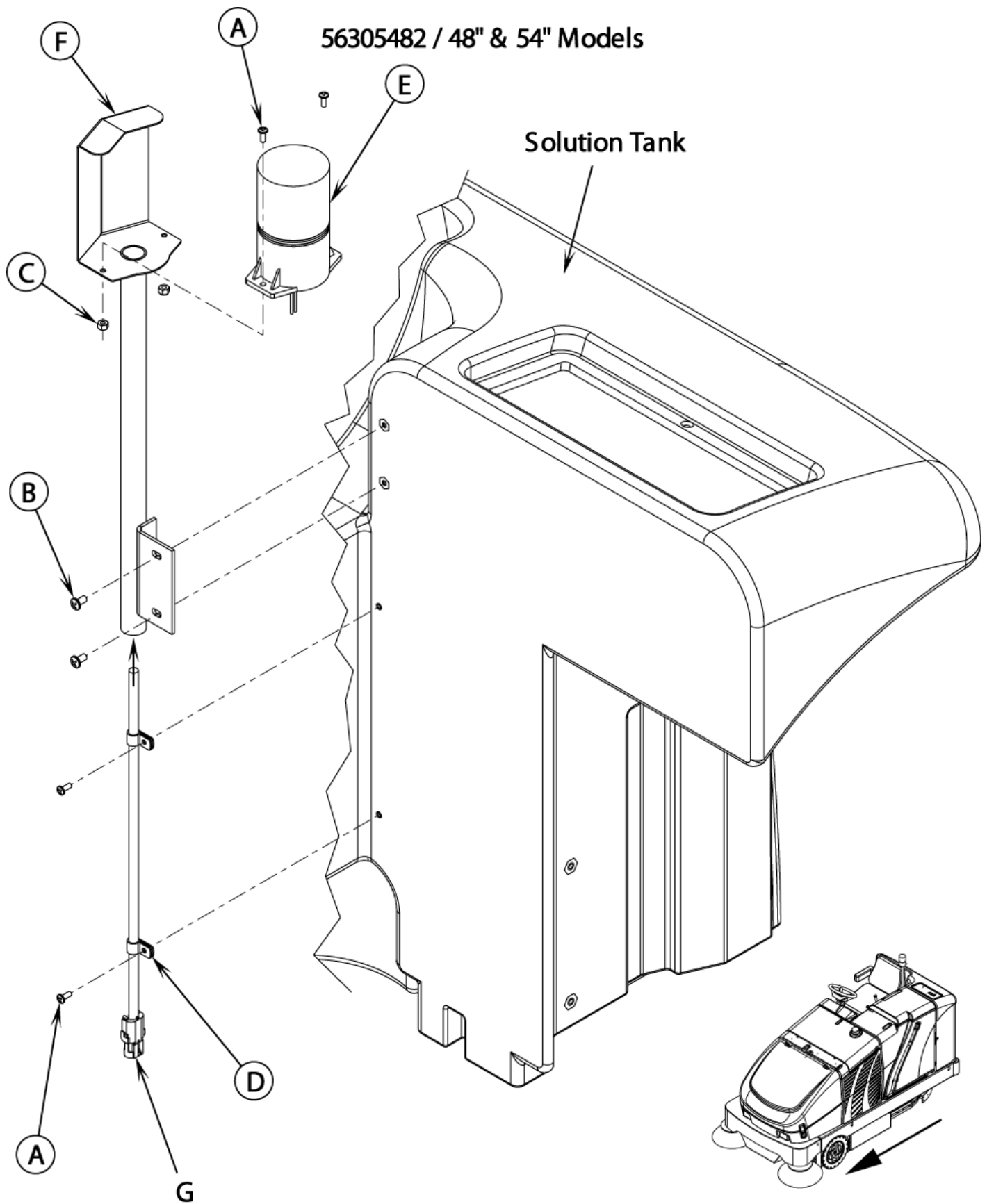
# 56305482 - Beacon Kit 48" and 54" models

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040802P2

305



# 56305482 - Beacon Kit 48" and 54" models

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040802P2

306

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| A   | 56001993   | 4   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5 |
| B   | 56002145   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38         |
| C   | 56002768   | 2   | ECROU 10 24               |
| D   | 56172017   | 2   | SUPPORT CLIP              |
| E   | 56305223   | 1   | GYROPHARE SANS SUPPORT    |
| F   | 56305481   | 1   | SUPPORT GYROPHARE         |
| G   | 56305513   | 1   | HARNESS BEACON            |

# 56305881 - Beacon Kit 43" models

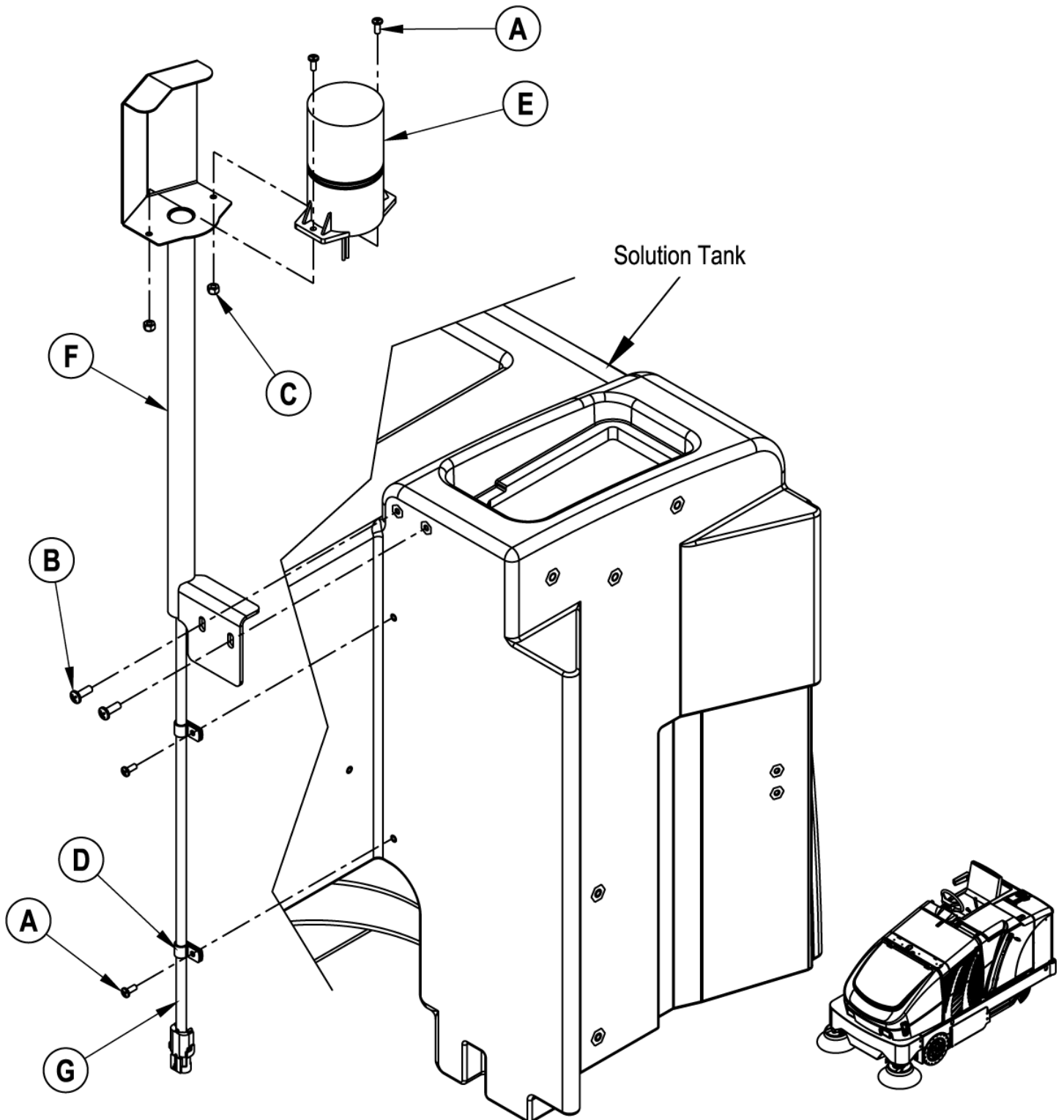
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040802P3

307

## 56305881 / 43" Models



# 56305881 - Beacon Kit 43" models

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040802P3

308

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| A   | 56001993   | 4   | VIS TETE PL PHIL 10 24X 5 |
| B   | 56002145   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38         |
| C   | 56002768   | 2   | ECROU 10 24               |
| D   | 56172017   | 2   | SUPPORT CLIP              |
| E   | 56305223   | 1   | GYROPHARE SANS SUPPORT    |
| F   | 56305883   | 1   | BEACON MOUNT WELDMENT 60  |
| G   | 56305513   | 1   | HARNESS BEACON            |

## CR 1100/1200/1400

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| ID Liste de pièces | IS56040805 |
|--------------------|------------|

This exploded view diagram illustrates the assembly of a mechanical component. The main assembly is shown at the bottom, with a circular inset highlighting a specific area. The exploded components are labeled as follows:

- 1**: A long, thin rectangular plate or bracket.
- 2**: A small cylindrical pin or bolt.
- A**: A rectangular component, possibly a cover or a base plate, with a small rectangular slot.
- C**: A small rectangular component, possibly a bracket or a connector, with a small rectangular slot.
- F**: A small cylindrical pin or bolt.
- 7**: A cylindrical component, possibly a cap or a base.
- 8**: A long, thin rectangular plate or bracket, similar to component 1.

The diagram shows the relative positions and alignment of these components, with dashed lines indicating the assembly path. An arrow labeled **FRONT** points towards the right side of the diagram.

# 56305585 - Solution Fill Shutoff Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
1556040805

310

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 56002957   | 1   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 7                         |
| 2   | 56003074   | 2   | VIS TETE PL PHIL INOX                    |
| 3   | 56244969   | 3   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00                |
| 4   | 56456802   | 2   | COUDE M/F 3/4X3/4                        |
| 5   | 56305318   | 1   | HOSE 10.5 SPIRAL E00605                  |
| 6   | 56305566   | 1   | VALVE FLOAT                              |
| 7   | 56305572   | 1   | FLOAT 4 X 6                              |
| 8   | 56305586   | 1   | FLOAT ARM WELDMENT                       |
| 9   | 56305896   | 1   | KIT ARRET AUTO REMPLIS. RESERVOIR SOLUTI |
| 10  | 56305599   | 1   | FITTING GH TO BARB                       |
| 11  | 56305636   | 1   | COUPLING 3/4 NPT PVC                     |
| 12  | 56459674   | 1   | FLEXIBLE                                 |

NOTE 1: All items except (1, 2, 7 & 8) are pre-assembled.

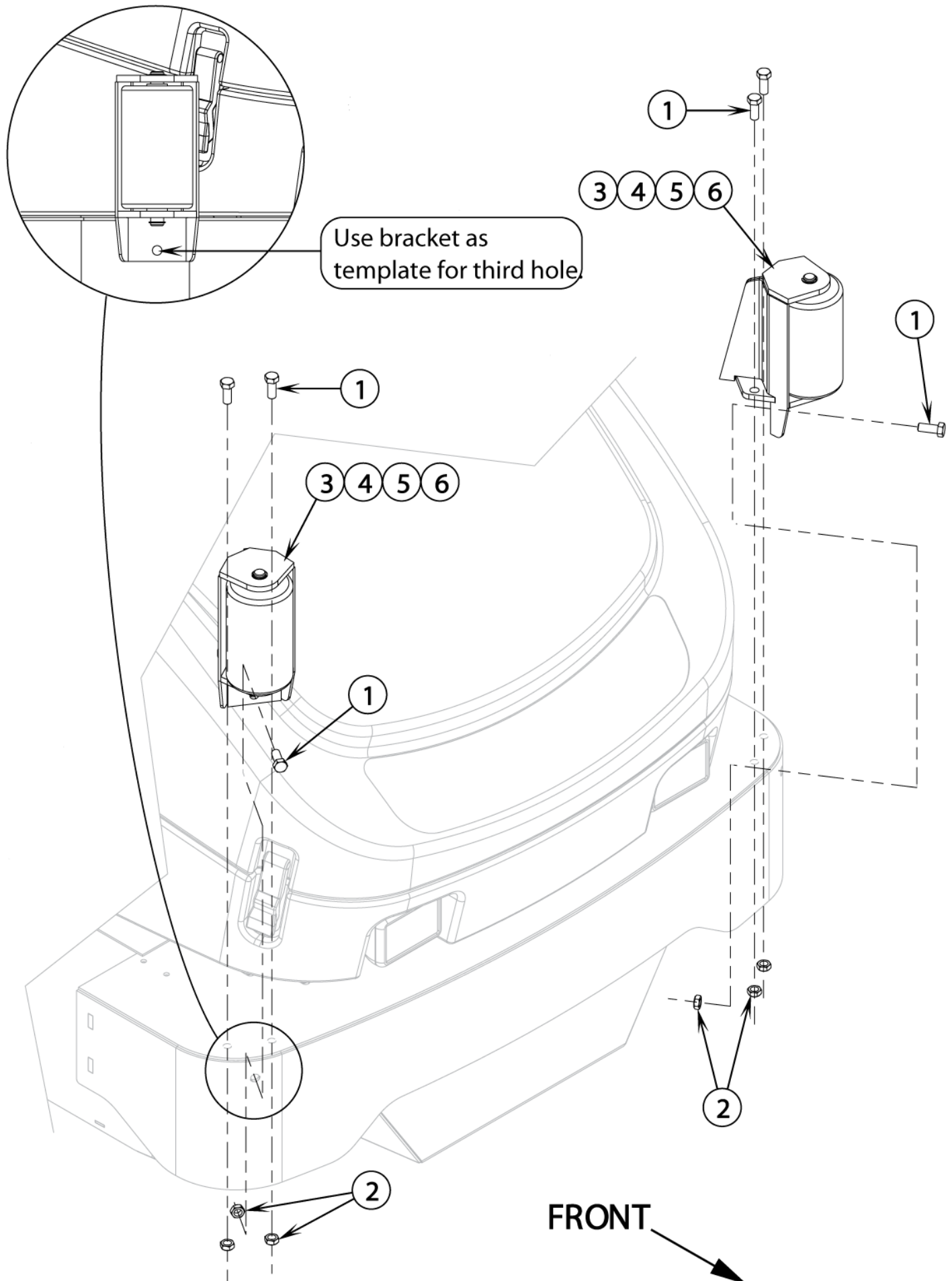
# 56305493 - Tower Bumper Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040806

311



# 56305493 - Tower Bumper Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
1556040806

312

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 56001831   | 6   | VIS 1/2 13X1.25                |
| 2   | 56002843   | 6   | ECROU 1/2 13                   |
| 3   | 56003266   | 4   | ANNEAU RET EXT TYPE E          |
| 4   | 56409335   | 2   | PARE CHOCS TENDEUR             |
| 5   | 56409336   | 2   | AXE                            |
| 6   | 56305332   | 2   | ROLLER BUMPER BRACKET WELDMENT |

NOTE: Items 3, 4, 5 & 6 are pre-assembled.



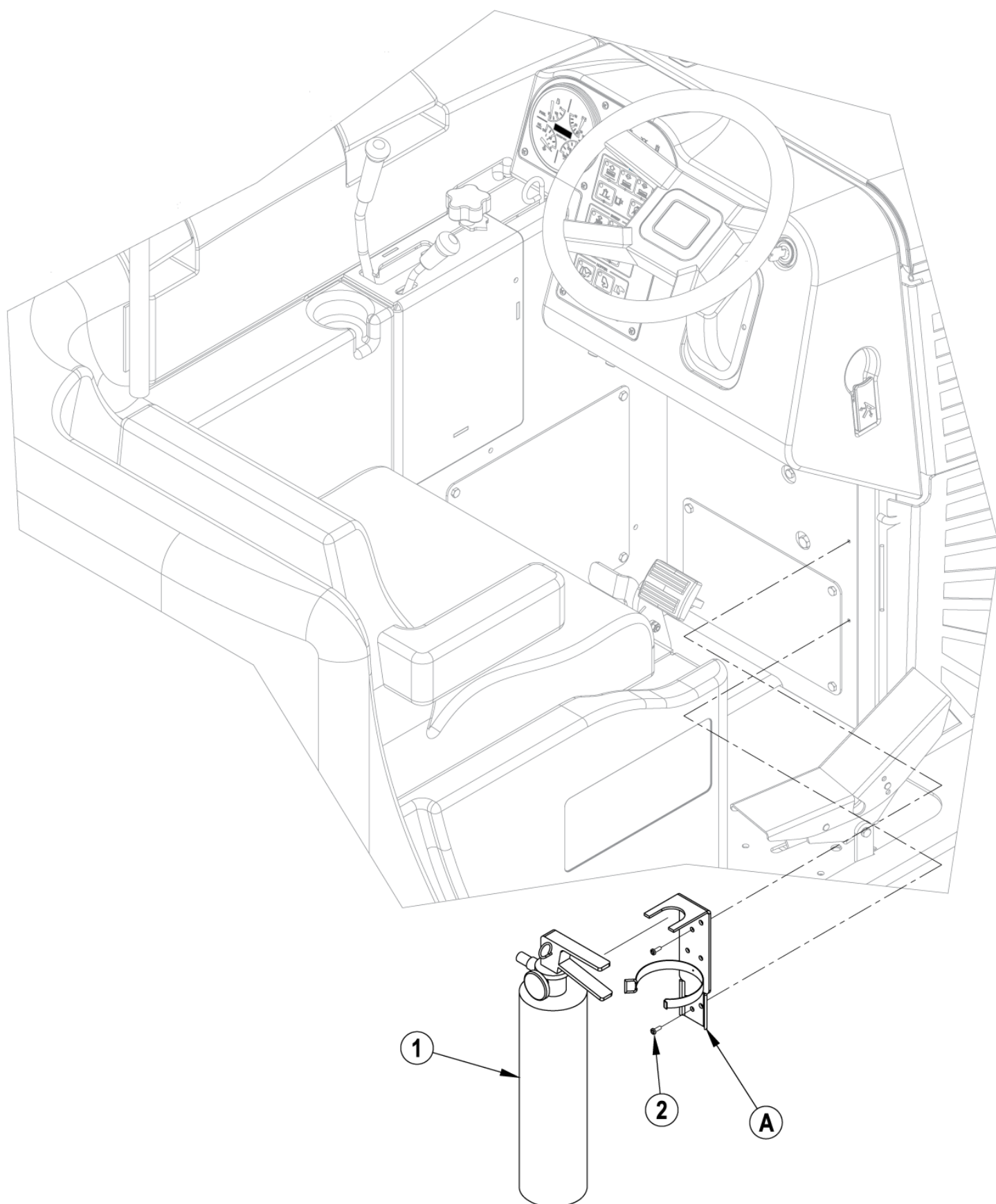
# 56305621 - Fire Extinguisher Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040807

313



# 56305621 - Fire Extinguisher Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
ISS6040807

314

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description       |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------|
| 1   | 8-83-04033 | 1   | EXTINCTEUR        |
| 2   | 56009019   | 4   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 38 |

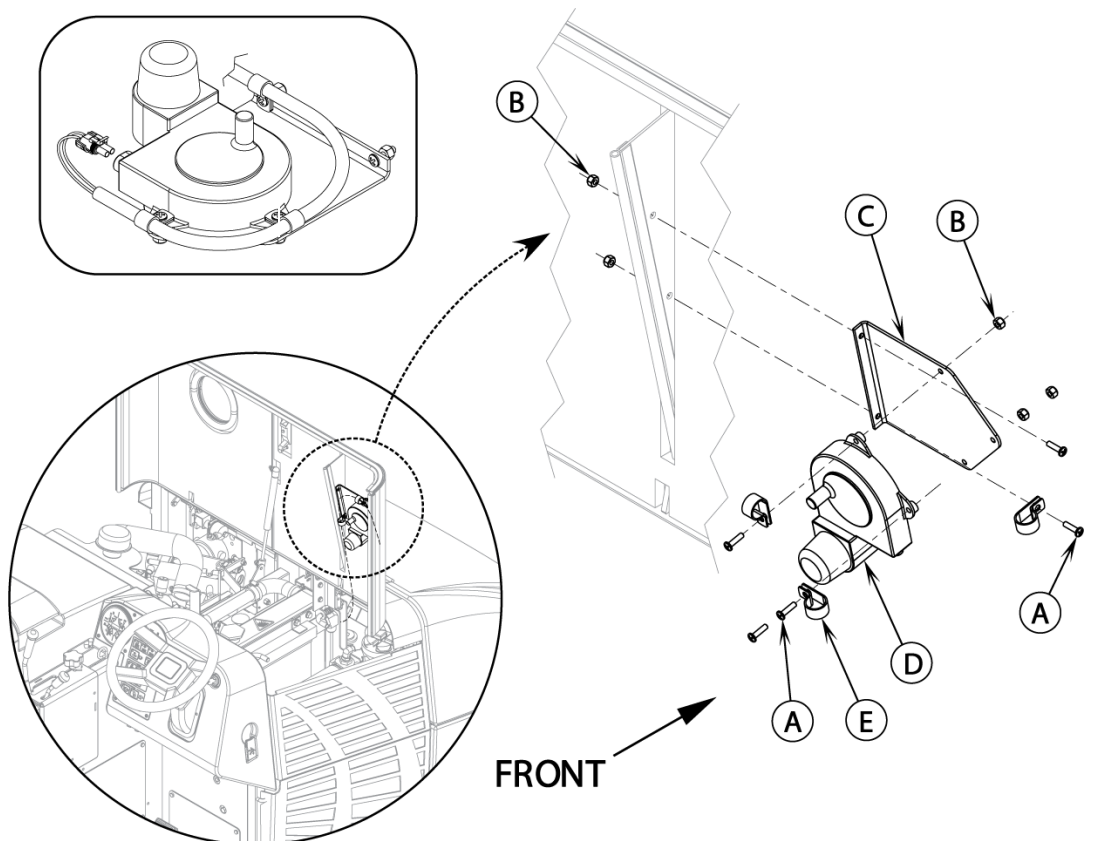
# 56305628 - Underhood Light Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040808

315



# 56305628 - Underhood Light Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

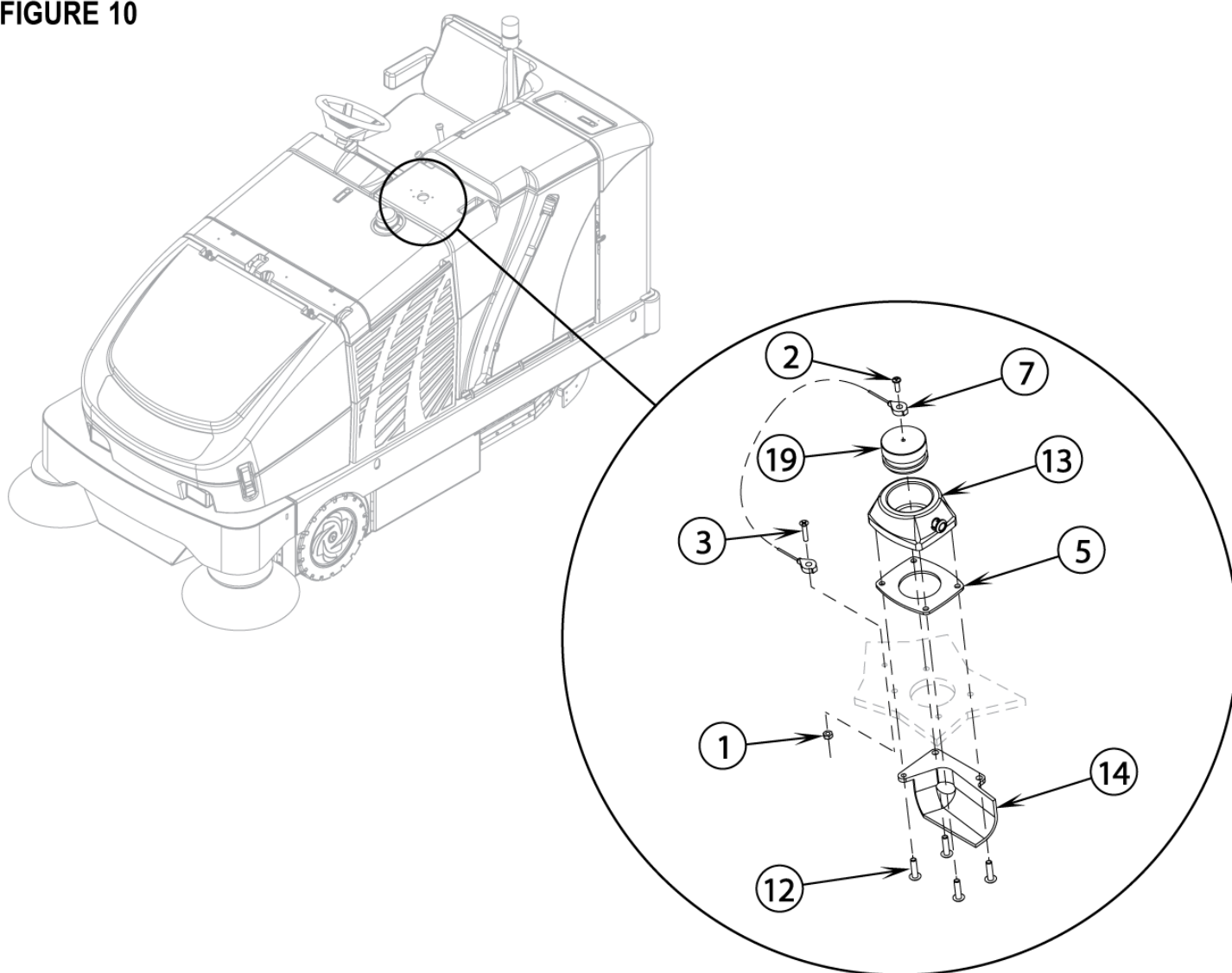
16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
ISS56040808

316

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description            |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------|
| A   | 56002192   | 5   | VIS SUPPORT EMBOUCHURE |
| B   | 56002768   | 5   | ECROU 10 24            |
| C   | 56305626   | 1   | BRACKET LIGHT MOUNT    |
| D   | 56305627   | 1   | TROUBLE LAMP           |
| E   | 56172017   | 3   | SUPPORT CLIP           |

FIGURE 10



56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit for CR 1200, 1400

CR 1100/1200/1400

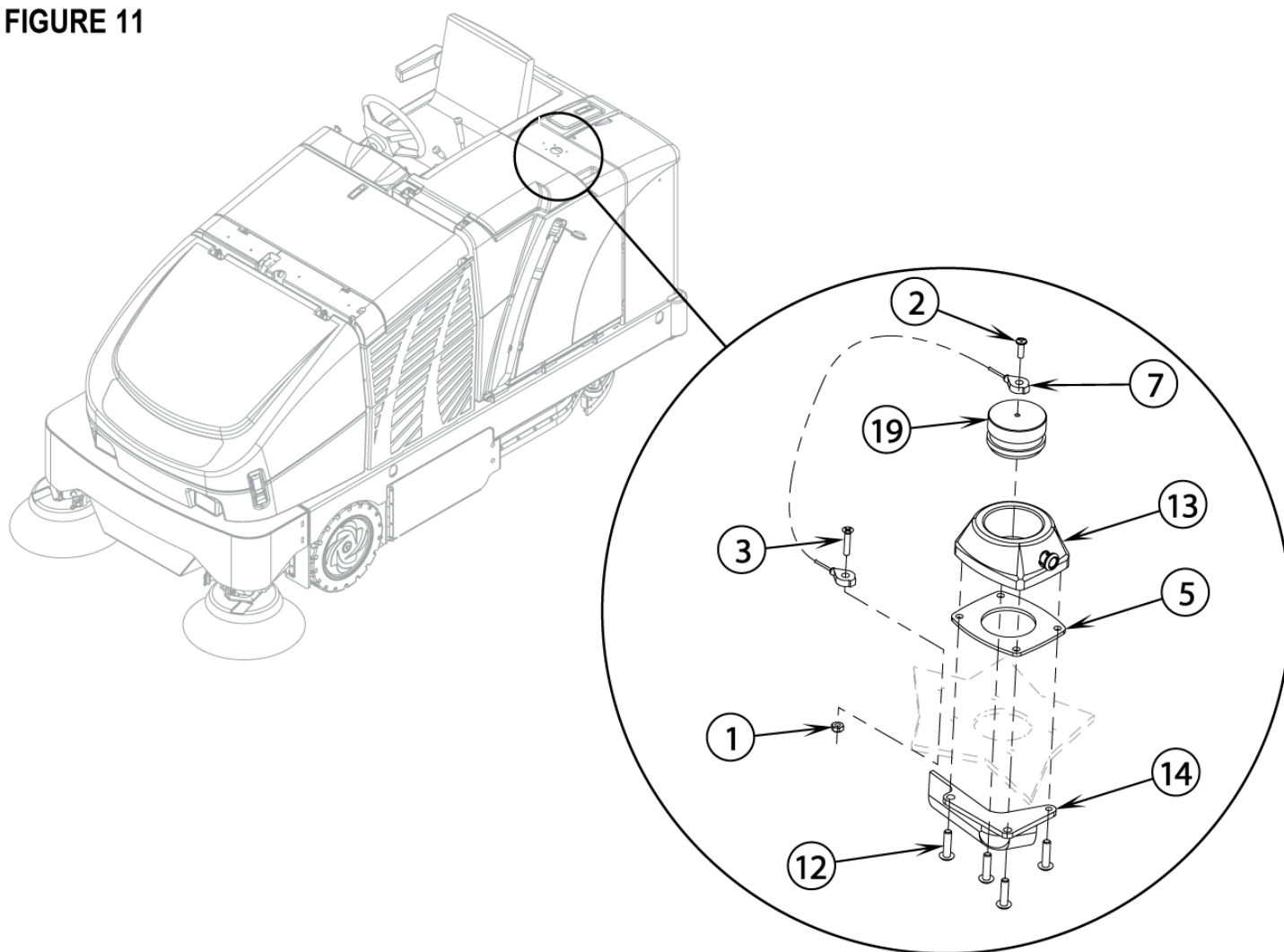
16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040809F-IG10

318

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                     |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1   | 56002849   | 1   | ECROU HEX NYL LOC THIN          |
| 2   | 56002896   | 1   | VIS 10 24 X 0 62 INOX           |
| 3   | 56002917   | 1   | ECROU                           |
| 5   | 56201390   | 1   | JOINT HP29G 1                   |
| 7   | 56325240   | 1   | CABLE DE MAINTIEN PLAT.BROSSEUR |
| 12  | 56009006   | 4   | VIS TYPE AB10X16                |
| 13  | 56205821   | 1   | ENSEMBLE CONNECTEUR             |
| 14  | 56205829   | 1   | DEFLECTEUR                      |
| 19  | 56456078   | 1   | PRISE                           |

FIGURE 11



|                                                                                |                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <div>56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit for CR 1100</div> <div>CR 1100/1200/1400</div> | 16-02-2015                             |
|                                                                                | ID Liste de pièces<br>IS56040809F-IG11 |
|                                                                                | 320                                    |

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                     |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1   | 56002849   | 1   | ECROU HEX NYL LOC THIN          |
| 2   | 56002896   | 1   | VIS 10 24 X 0 62 INOX           |
| 3   | 56002917   | 1   | ECROU                           |
| 5   | 56201390   | 1   | JOINT HP29G 1                   |
| 7   | 56325240   | 1   | CABLE DE MAINTIEN PLAT.BROSSEUR |
| 12  | 56009006   | 4   | VIS TYPE AB10X16                |
| 13  | 56205821   | 1   | ENSEMBLE CONNECTEUR             |
| 14  | 56205829   | 1   | DEFLECTEUR                      |
| 19  | 56456078   | 1   | PRISE                           |



# 56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit for CR 1200, 140

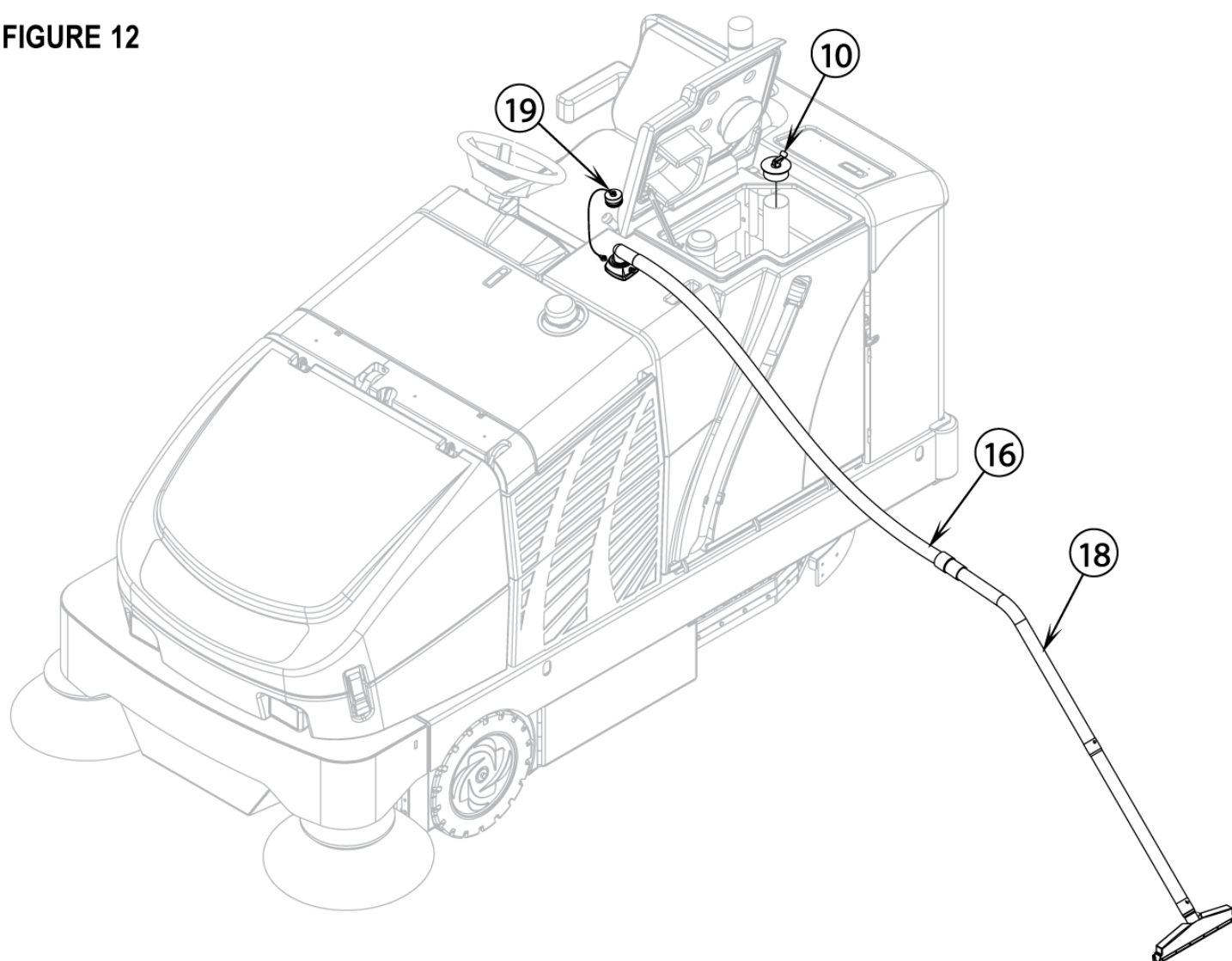
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040809FIG12

321

FIGURE 12



56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit for CR 1200, 1400

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040809F-IG12

322

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description              |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 10  | 56462703   | 1   | BOUCHON DE TROP PLEIN    |
| 16  | 56305539   | 1   | FLEXIBLE ASPIRATION AQUA |
| 18  | 56305605   | 1   | WAND ASSEMBLY            |
| 19  | 56456078   | 1   | PRISE                    |

# 56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit for CR 1100

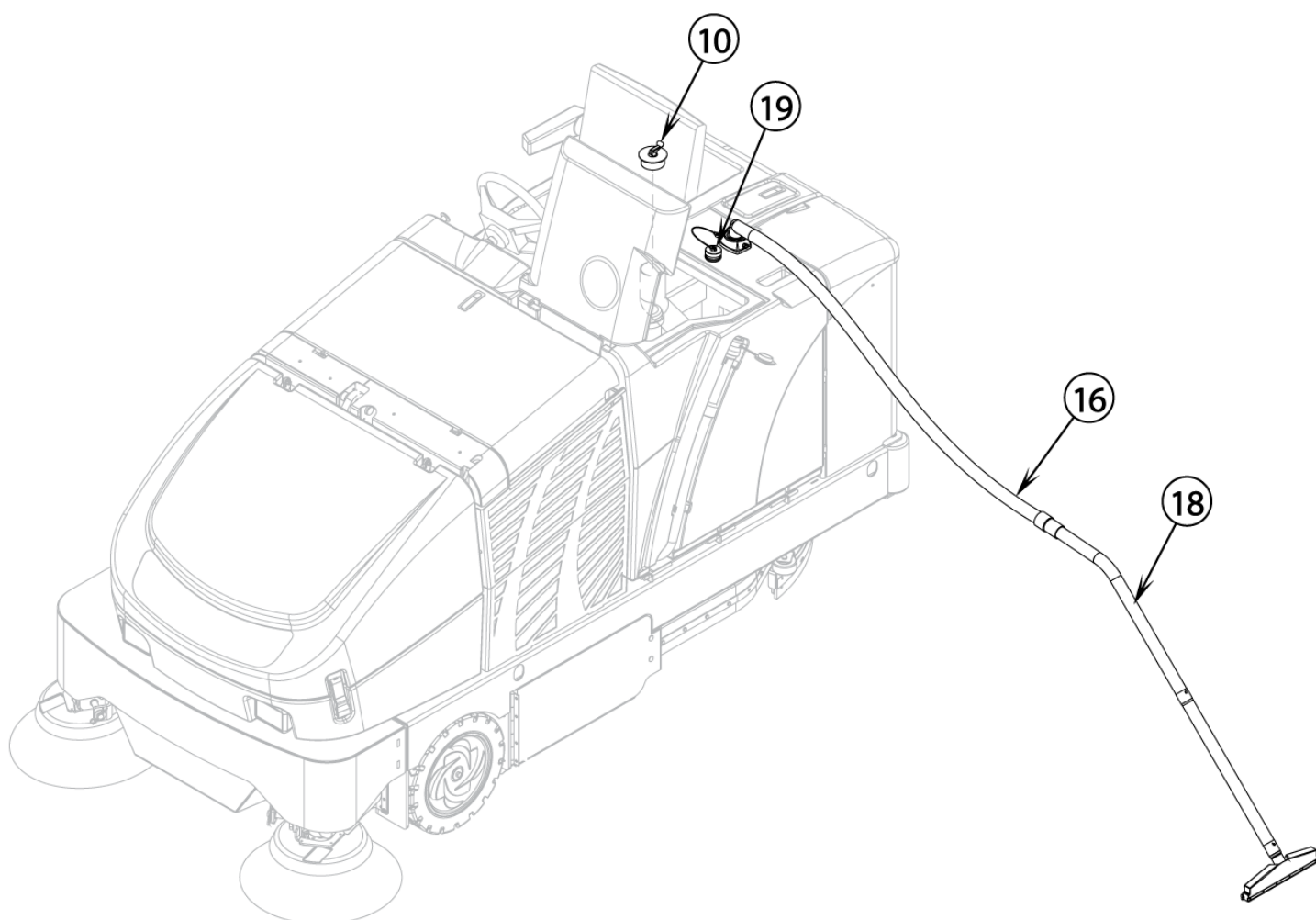
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040809FIG13

323

FIGURE 13



| <div>56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit for CR 1100</div> <div>CR 1100/1200/1400</div> |            |     |                          | 16-02-2015                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                                                                |            |     |                          | ID Liste de pièces<br>IS56040809F-IG13 |
|                                                                                |            |     |                          | 324                                    |
| Pos                                                                            | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description              |                                        |
| 10                                                                             | 56462703   | 1   | BOUCHON DE TROP PLEIN    |                                        |
| 16                                                                             | 56305539   | 1   | FLEXIBLE ASPIRATION AQUA |                                        |
| 18                                                                             | 56305605   | 1   | WAND ASSEMBLY            |                                        |
| 19                                                                             | 56456078   | 1   | PRISE                    |                                        |

# 56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit

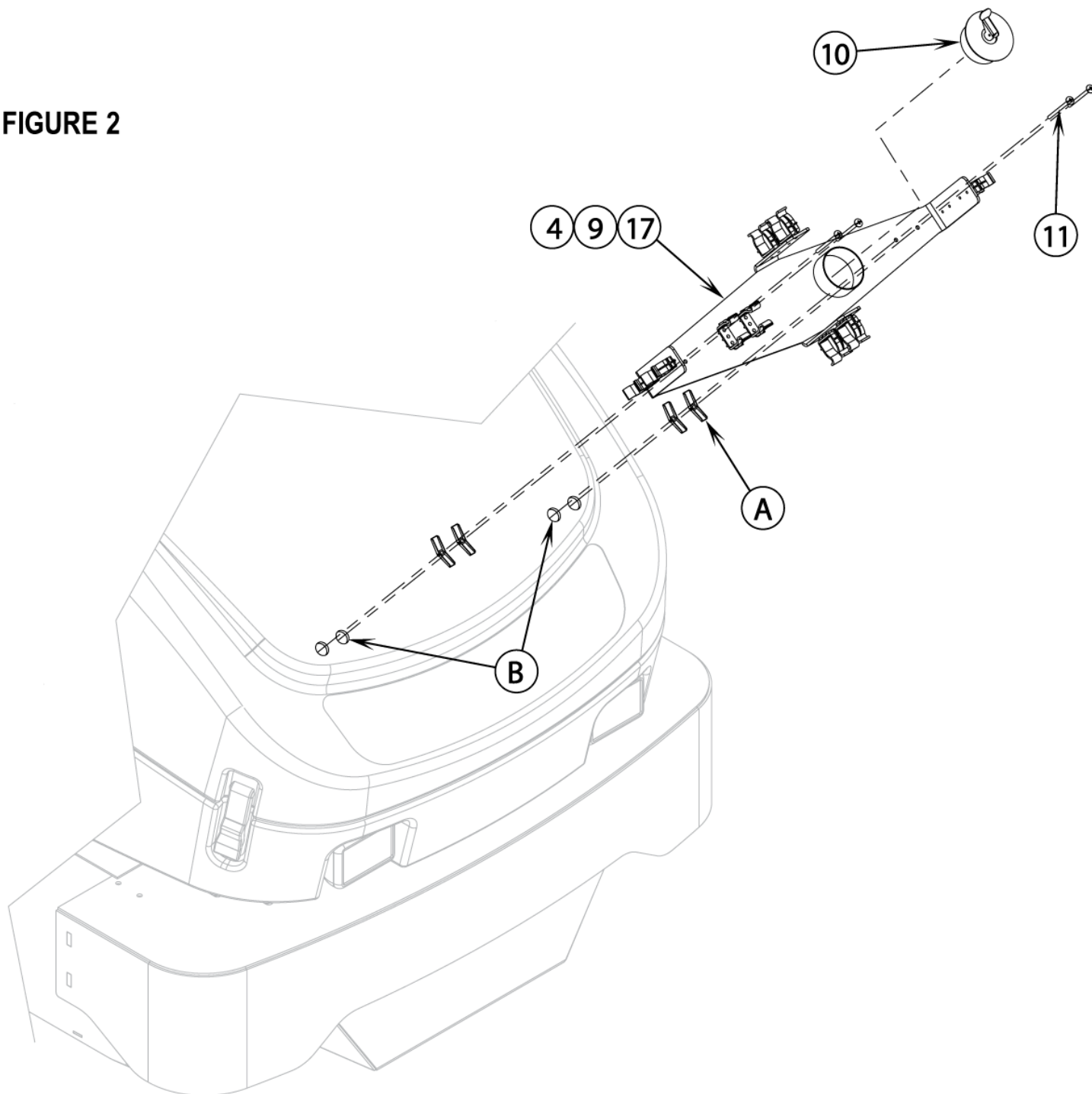
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040809FIG2

325

FIGURE 2



| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                     |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1   | 56002849   | 1   | ECROU HEX NYL LOC THIN          |
| 2   | 56002896   | 1   | VIS 10 24 X 0 62 INOX           |
| 3   | 56002917   | 1   | ECROU                           |
| 4   | 56009030   | 32  | VIS TETE PLATE CRUCIFORME       |
| 5   | 56201390   | 1   | JOINT HP29G 1                   |
| 6   | 56209321   | 1   | INTERRUPTEUR                    |
| 7   | 56325240   | 1   | CABLE DE MAINTIEN PLAT.BROSSEUR |
| 8   | 56392171   | 6   | FIXATION PLASTIC                |
| 9   | 56407361   | 10  | ACCROCHE FLEXIBLE               |
| 10  | 56462703   | 1   | BOUCHON DE TROP PLEIN           |
| 11  | 56003676   | 4   | BOLT TOGGLE .25 X 3.00          |
| 12  | 56009006   | 4   | VIS TYPE AB10X16                |
| 13  | 56205821   | 1   | ENSEMBLE CONNECTEUR             |
| 14  | 56205829   | 1   | DEFLECTEUR                      |
| 15  | 56305529   | 1   | WAND MOUNT WELDMENT             |
| 16  | 56305539   | 1   | FLEXIBLE ASPIRATION AQUA        |
| 17  | 56305540   | 1   | HOSE MOUNT WELDMENT             |
| 18  | 56305605   | 1   | WAND ASSEMBLY                   |
| 19  | 56456078   | 1   | PRISE                           |
| 20  | 56453254   | 1   | GROMMET E00059                  |
| 21  | 56009033   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50          |
| 22  | 56015253   | 1   | DECAL WAND                      |

# 56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit

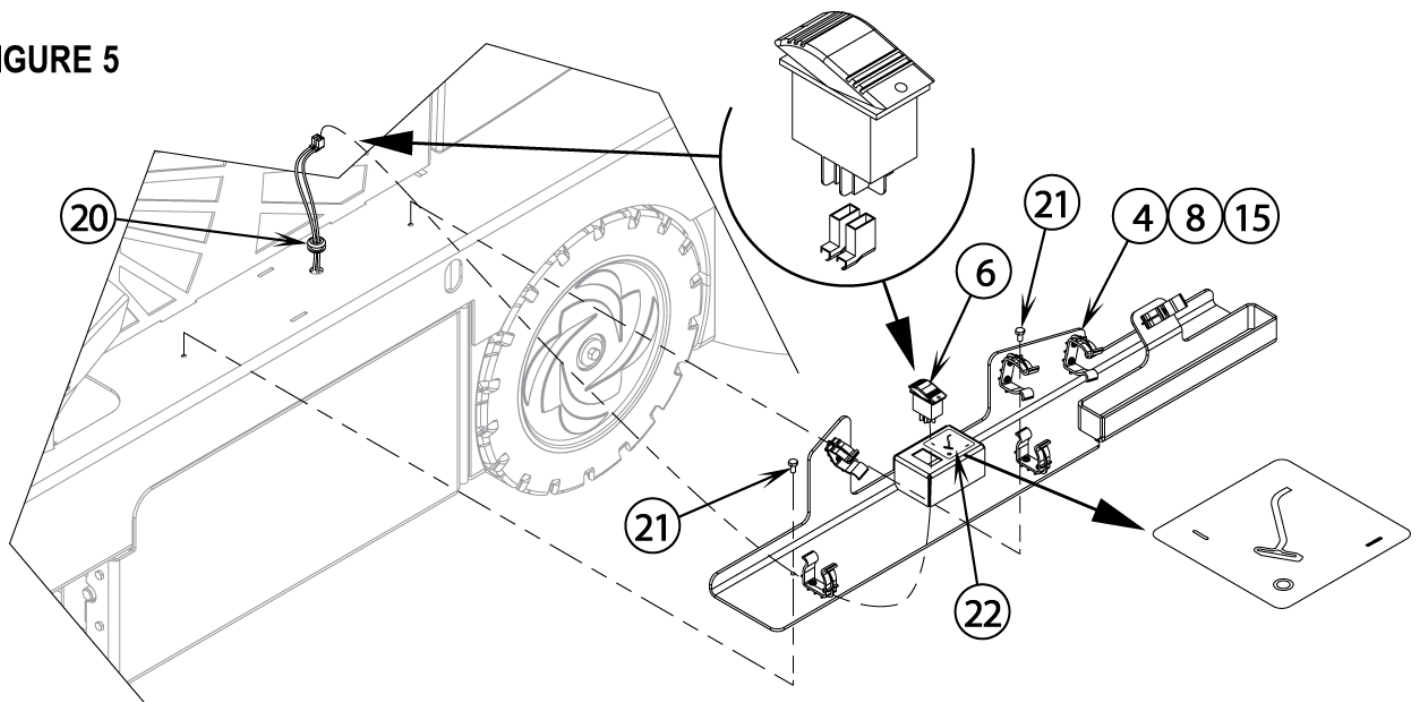
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040809FIG5

327

FIGURE 5



| <div>56305530 - Vacuum Wand Kit</div> <div>CR 1100/1200/1400</div> |            |     |                           | 16-02-2015                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                    |            |     |                           | ID Liste de pièces<br>IS56040809F-IG5 |
|                                                                    |            |     |                           | 328                                   |
| Pos                                                                | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description               |                                       |
| 4                                                                  | 56009030   | 32  | VIS TETE PLATE CRUCIFORME |                                       |
| 6                                                                  | 56209321   | 1   | INTERRUPTEUR              |                                       |
| 8                                                                  | 56392171   | 6   | FIXATION PLASTIC          |                                       |
| 15                                                                 | 56305529   | 1   | WAND MOUNT WELDMENT       |                                       |
| 20                                                                 | 56453254   | 1   | GROMMET E00059            |                                       |
| 21                                                                 | 56009033   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50    |                                       |
| 22                                                                 | 56015253   | 1   | DECAL WAND                |                                       |



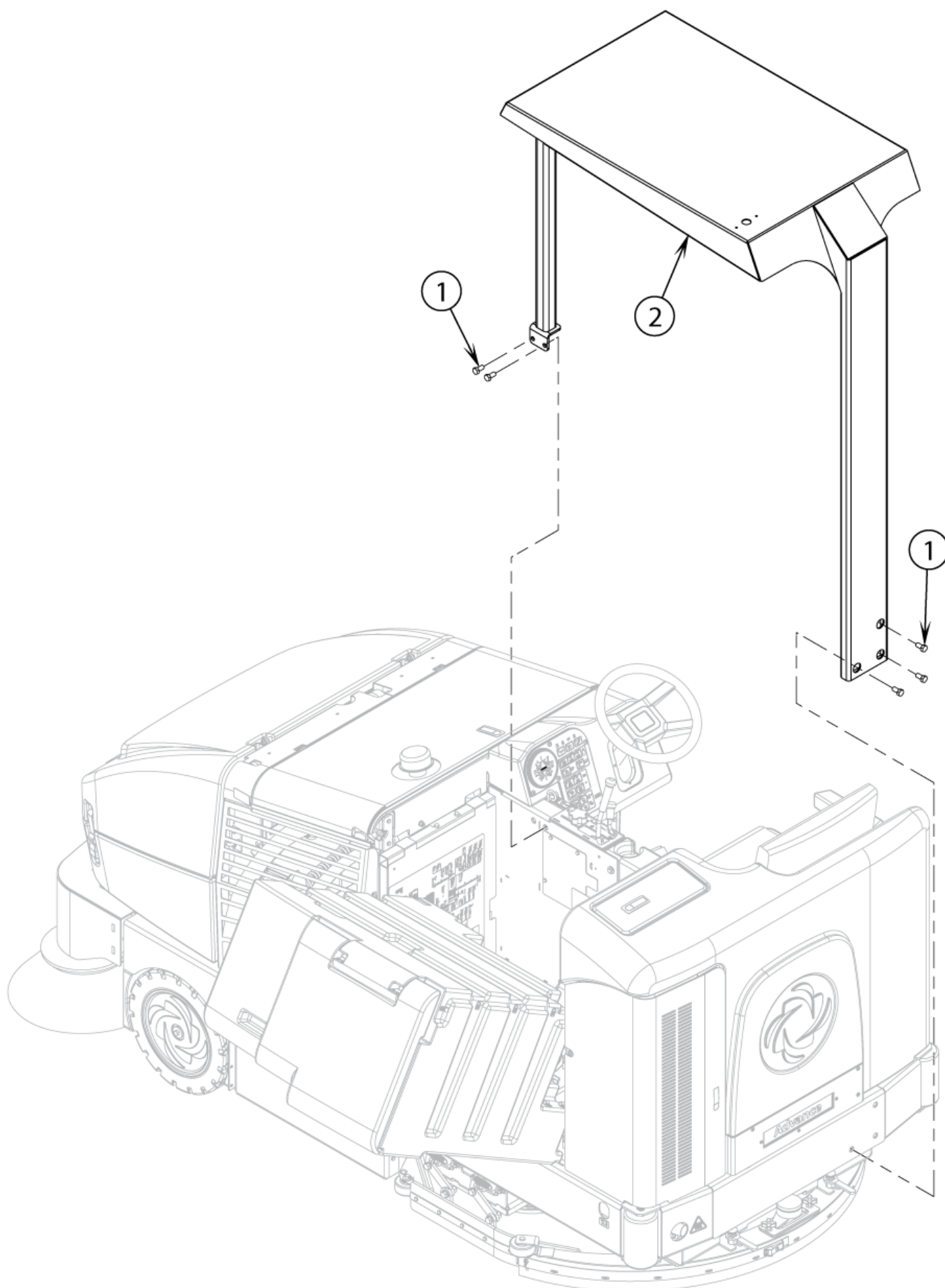
# 56305637 / 56303873 - Overhead Guard Kits

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040810

329



# 56305637 / 56303873 - Overhead Guard Kits

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
ISS56040810

330

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                          |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 56003083   | 5   | VIS 1/2 13X1.00<br>GRADE 5                           |
| 2   | 56303574   | 1   | GUARD WELDMENT<br>USED IN KIT 56303573               |
| 2   | 56304862   | 1   | LOW CLEARANCE GUARD WELDMENT<br>USED IN KIT 56305637 |
| 3   | 56305687   | 1   | GARNITURE DE PROTEGE TETE                            |
| 4   | 56305705   | 2   | TRIM EDGE<br>NOT SHOWN / PRE-ASSEMBLED TO ITEM 2     |

# 56305641 - Curb Light Kit

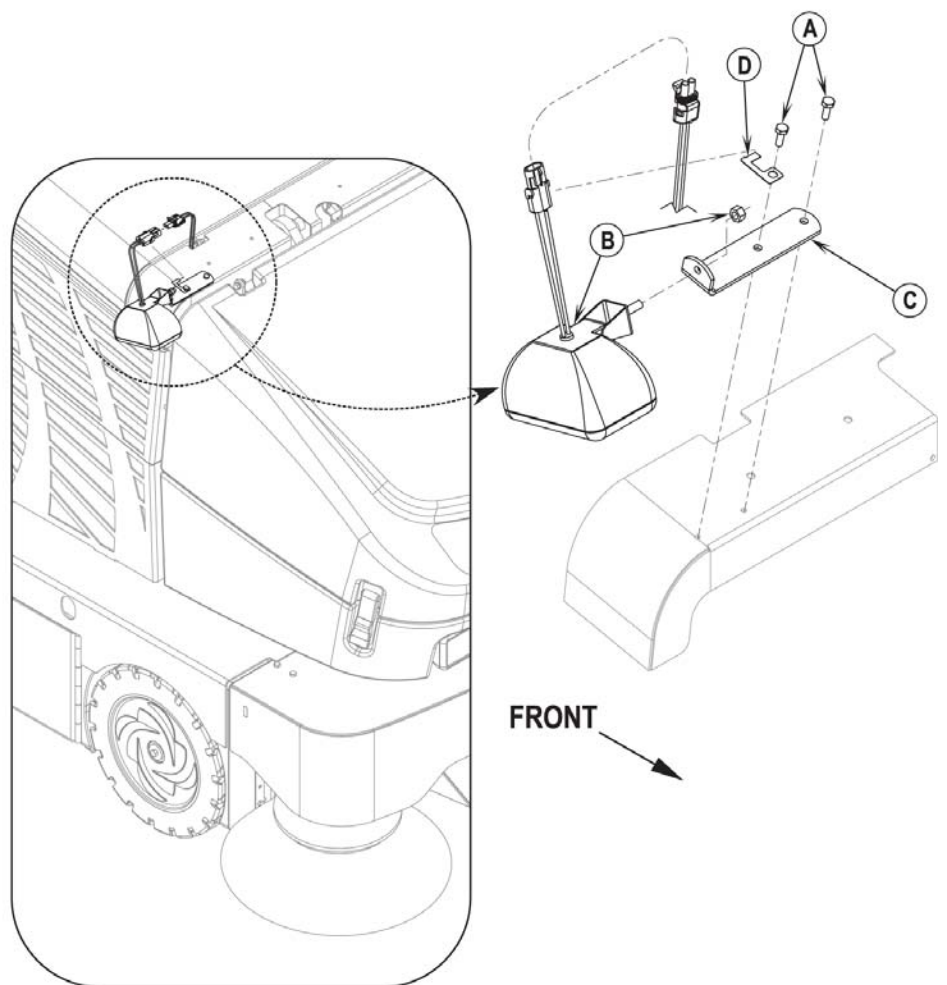
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040811

331

FIGURE 2



# 56305641 - Curb Light Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

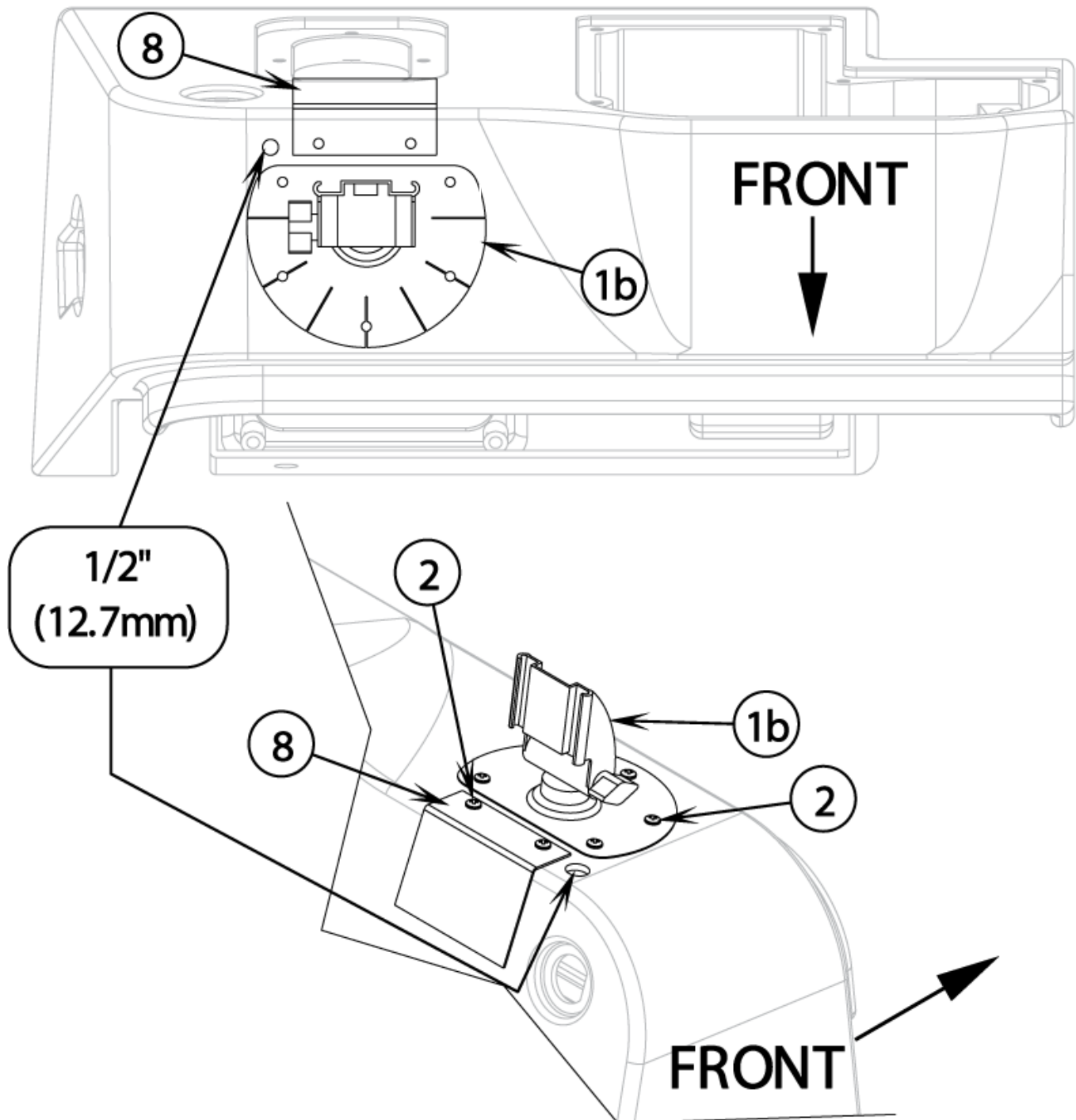
ID Liste de pièces  
ISS56040811

332

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description          |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------|
| A   | 56009018   | 2   | VIS SANS TETE 1/4 20 |
| B   | 56304768   | 1   | LAMPE 12 V CPLT      |
| C   | 56305648   | 1   | BRACKET              |
| D   | 56409769   | 1   | CLIP WEATHER PACK    |

**FIGURE 1**

## TOP View of Control Panel Housing



# 56305643 - Rearview Camera Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

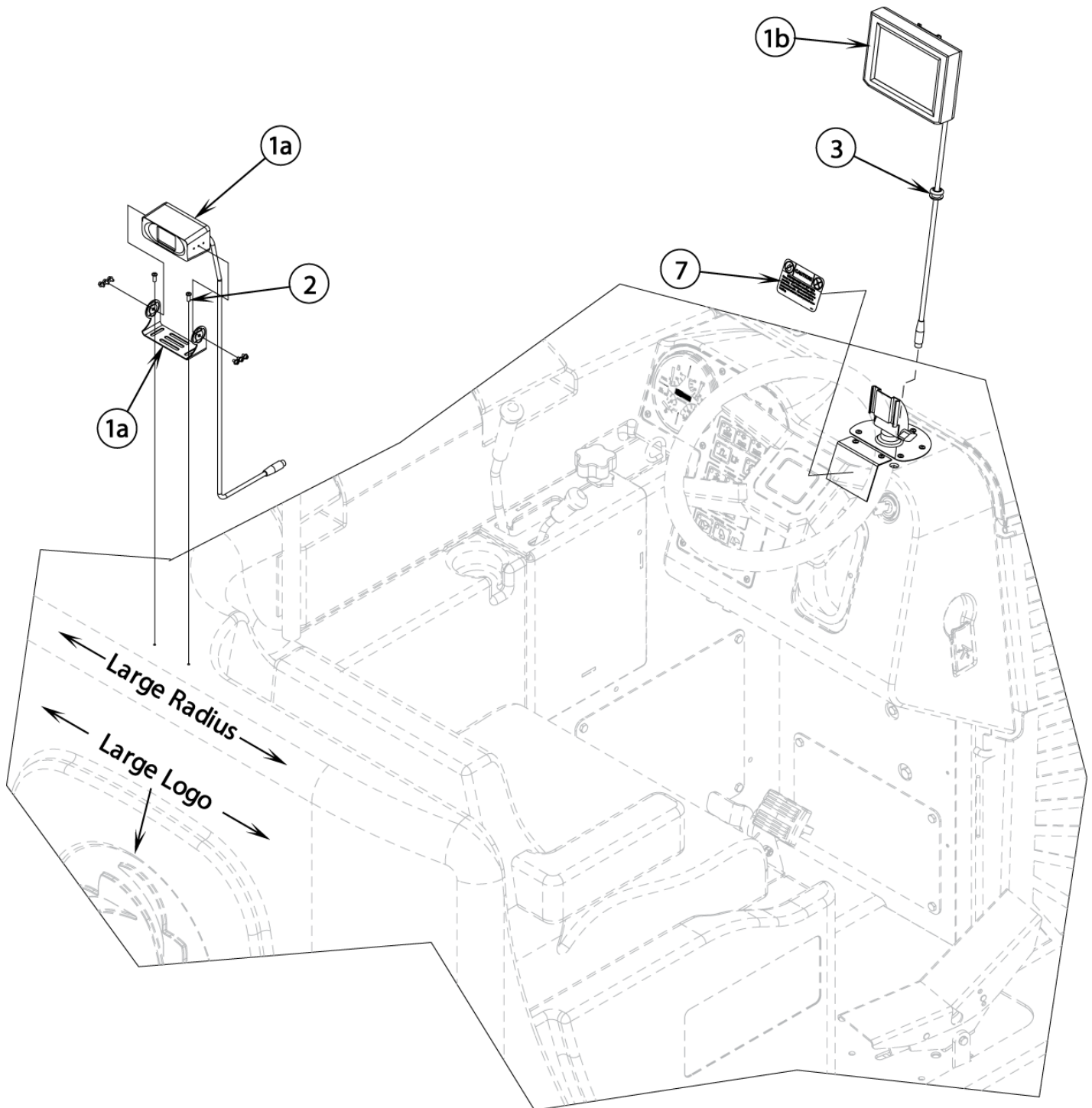
16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040814F-IG1

334

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                   |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 2   | 56003093   | 9   | SCR PAN PHIL PLAST 8-15 X .50 |
| 4   | 56305706   | 1   | FOAM PAD                      |
| 5   | 56305709   | 1   | VELCRO HOOK                   |
| 7   | 56015830   | 1   | DECAL MONITOR                 |
| 8   | 56305707   | 1   | PLATE                         |
| 9   | 56305741   | 1   | RING TERMINAL .38 22 16AWG    |
| 10  | 56328082   | 1   | TERMINAL RING 8               |
| 11  | 56009112   | 1   | WSH INT SHPRF 3/8             |
| 1D  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT                  |
| 1E  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT                  |

FIGURE 2



# 56305643 - Rearview Camera Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

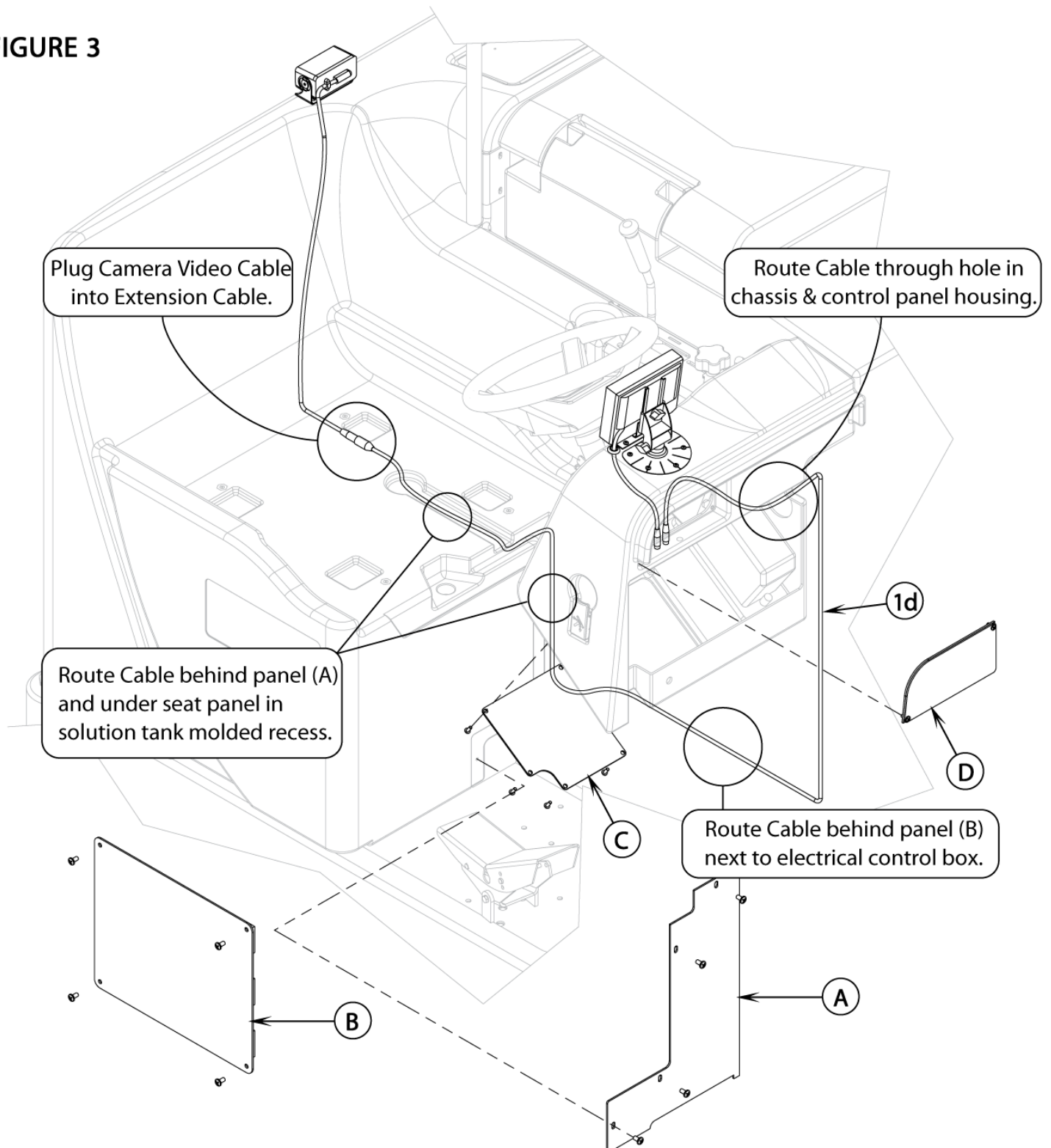
ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040814F-IGZ

336

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                   |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 2   | 56003093   | 9   | SCR PAN PHIL PLAST 8-15 X .50 |
| 3   | 56168744   | 1   | GROMMET .500 E00059           |
| 4   | 56305706   | 1   | FOAM PAD                      |
| 5   | 56305709   | 1   | VELCRO HOOK                   |
| 7   | 56015830   | 1   | DECAL MONITOR                 |
| 8   | 56305707   | 1   | PLATE                         |
| 9   | 56305741   | 1   | RING TERMINAL .38 22 16AWG    |
| 10  | 56328082   | 1   | TERMINAL RING 8               |
| 11  | 56009112   | 1   | WSH INT SHPRF 3/8             |
| 1D  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT                  |
| 1E  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT                  |



FIGURE 3



# 56305643 - Rearview Camera Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040814F-IG3

338

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                   |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 2   | 56003093   | 9   | SCR PAN PHIL PLAST 8-15 X .50 |
| 3   | 56168744   | 1   | GROMMET .500 E00059           |
| 4   | 56305706   | 1   | FOAM PAD                      |
| 5   | 56305709   | 1   | VELCRO HOOK                   |
| 7   | 56015830   | 1   | DECAL MONITOR                 |
| 8   | 56305707   | 1   | PLATE                         |
| 9   | 56305741   | 1   | RING TERMINAL .38 22 16AWG    |
| 10  | 56328082   | 1   | TERMINAL RING 8               |
| 11  | 56009112   | 1   | WSH INT SHPRF 3/8             |
| 1D  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT                  |
| 1E  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT                  |

# 56305643 - Rearview Camera Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

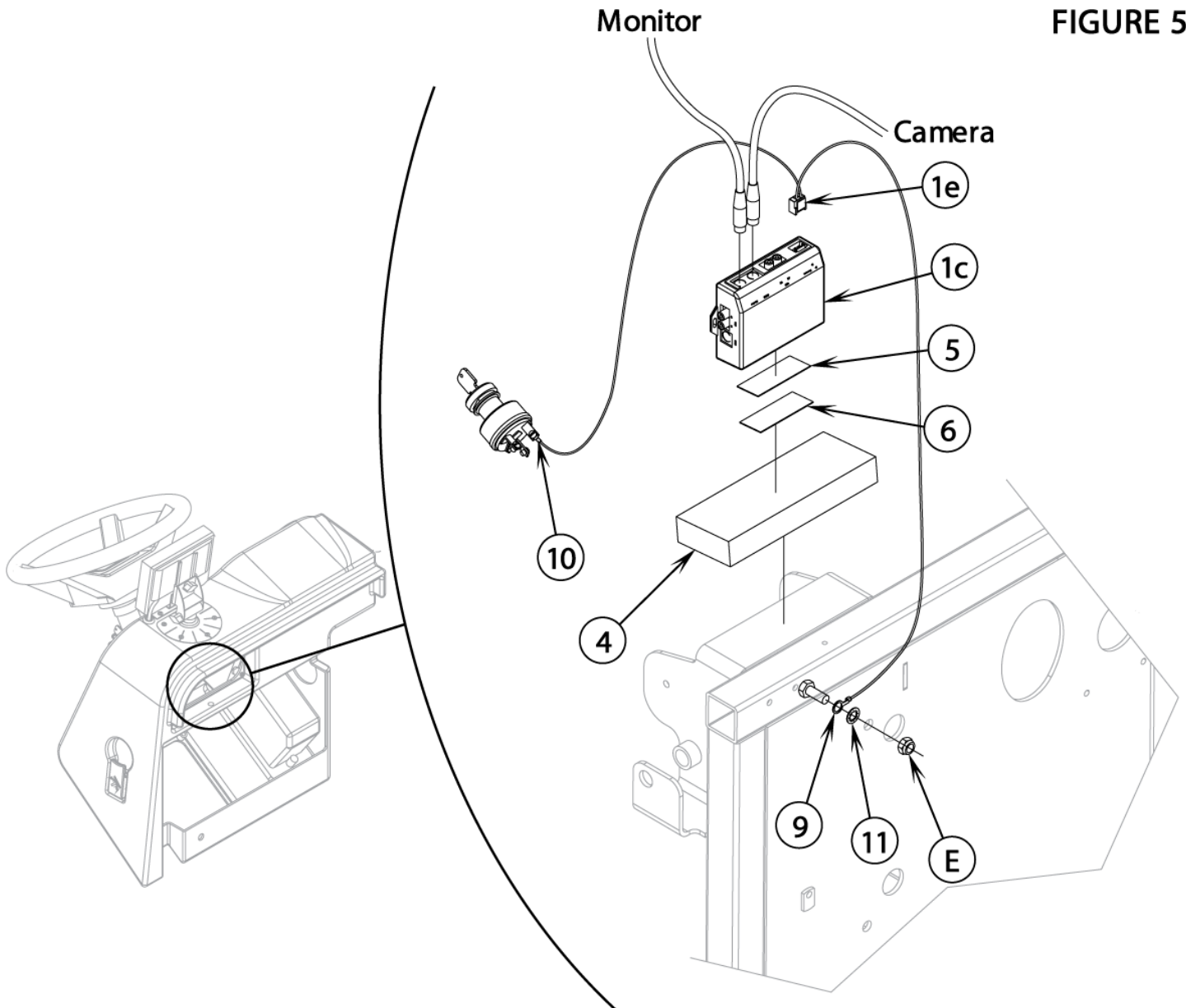
16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040814FIG5

339

Monitor

FIGURE 5



# 56305643 - Rearview Camera Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040814F-IG5

340

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                   |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 2   | 56003093   | 9   | SCR PAN PHIL PLAST 8-15 X .50 |
| 3   | 56168744   | 1   | GROMMET .500 E00059           |
| 4   | 56305706   | 1   | FOAM PAD                      |
| 5   | 56305709   | 1   | VELCRO HOOK                   |
| 7   | 56015830   | 1   | DECAL MONITOR                 |
| 8   | 56305707   | 1   | PLATE                         |
| 9   | 56305741   | 1   | RING TERMINAL .38 22 16AWG    |
| 10  | 56328082   | 1   | TERMINAL RING 8               |
| 11  | 56009112   | 1   | WSH INT SHPRF 3/8             |
| 1D  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT                  |
| 1E  |            | 1   | NOTE COMMENT                  |

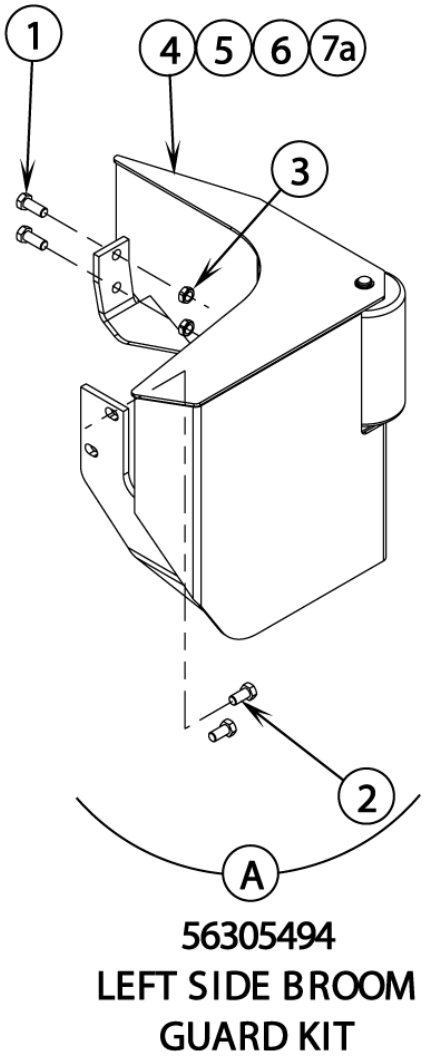
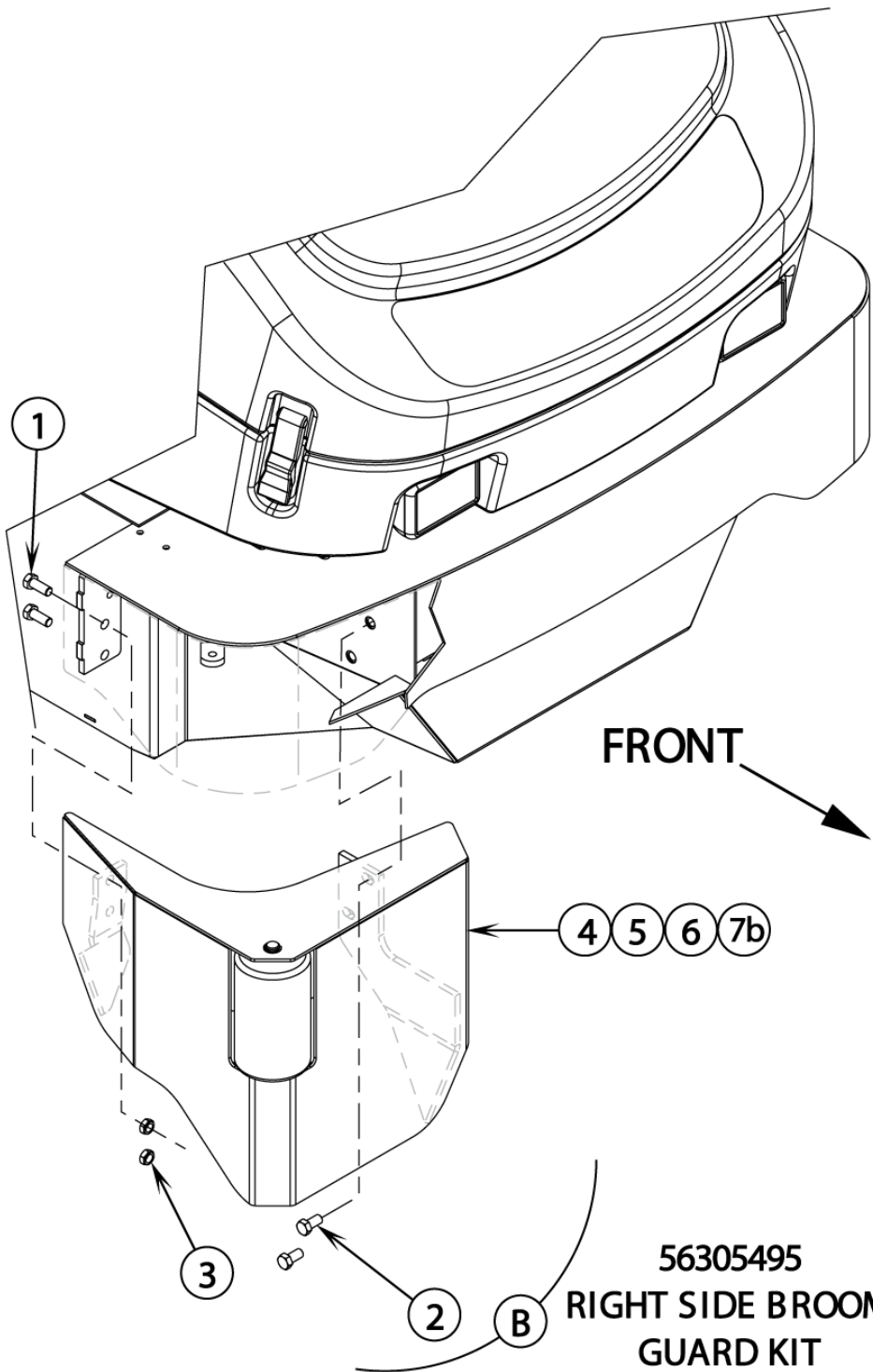
**56305494 - Left Side / 56305495 - Right Side Bro**

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040815

341



# 56305494 - Left Side / 56305495 - Right Side Bro

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
ISS56040815

342

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description             |                        |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1   | 56001831   | 2   | VIS 1/2 13X1.25         |                        |
| 2   | 56001895   | 2   | VIS 6 PANS 1/2 13X1 00  |                        |
| 3   | 56002843   | 2   | ECROU 1/2 13            |                        |
| 4   | 56003266   | 2   | ANNEAU RET EXT TYPE E   |                        |
| 5   | 56409335   | 1   | PARE CHOCS TENDEUR      |                        |
| 6   | 56409336   | 1   | AXE                     |                        |
| A   | 56305494   | 1   | PROTECTION LAT GAUCHE   |                        |
| B   | 56305495   | 1   | PROTECTION D BROSSE LAT |                        |
| 7A  | 56305322   | 1   | LEFT GUARD WELDMENT     | LEFT S.B. GUARD WELDÆT |
| 7B  | 56305321   | 1   | RIGHT GUARD WELDMENT    |                        |

NOTE: All mounting holes are predrilled, there are no modifications required. Items (4, 5, 6 & 7) are preassembled in both kits.

The two kits covered in this instruction sheet are also part of Kit PN56305652 which is designed for models

## CR 1100/1200/1400

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040817

Diagram illustrating the assembly of the seat and control panel onto the main machine frame. The seat is attached to a control panel which is then mounted to the frame. Callouts 1-8 and A-J indicate various components and assembly points. A note "for battery models only" is associated with callout 8.

56305611 - W/O Switch / 56303381 - De Luxe Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
ISS56040817

344

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description              |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 1   | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16  |
| 2   | 56001959   | 4   | VIS 5/16 EME             |
| 3   | 56002826   | 4   | ECROU 5/16 18            |
| 4   | 56305191   | 2   | SPACER SEAT              |
| 5   | 56305612   | 1   | SIEGE                    |
| 6   | 56305613   | 1   | ACCOUDOIR                |
| 7   | 56305934   | 1   | SLIDE STOP SEAT          |
| 8   | 56303533   | 1   | BARRE DE RELAGE DU SIEGE |



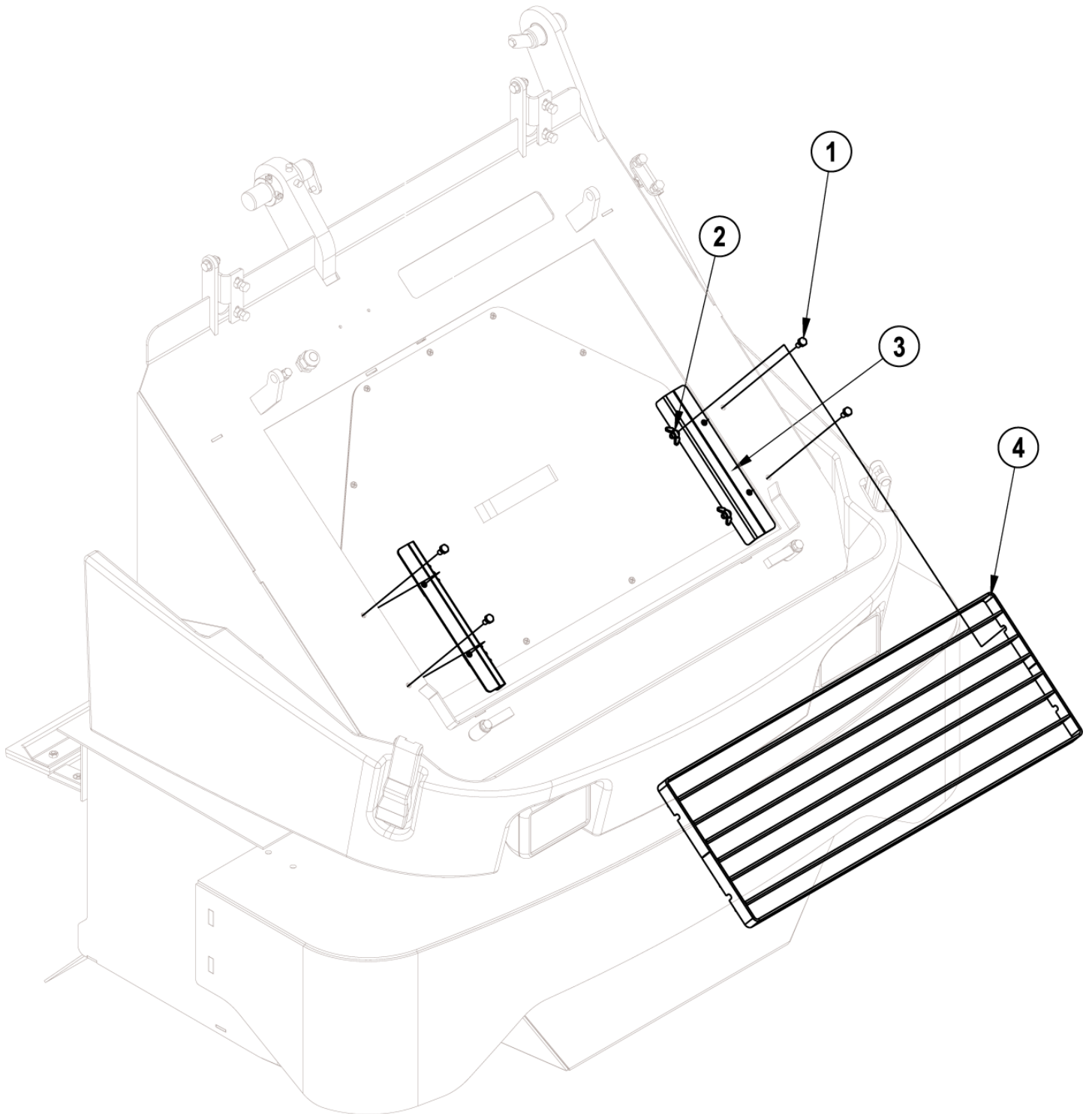
# 56305794 - Pre-filter Grid Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040819

345



# 56305794 - Pre-filter Grid Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
ISS56040819

346

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description       |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------|
| 1   | 56003039   | 4   | IS 1/4 20X1/2     |
| 2   | 56009048   | 4   | ECROU 1/4 20      |
| 3   | 56305875   | 2   | BRACKET PREFILTER |
| 4   | 56305887   | 1   | FILTRE            |

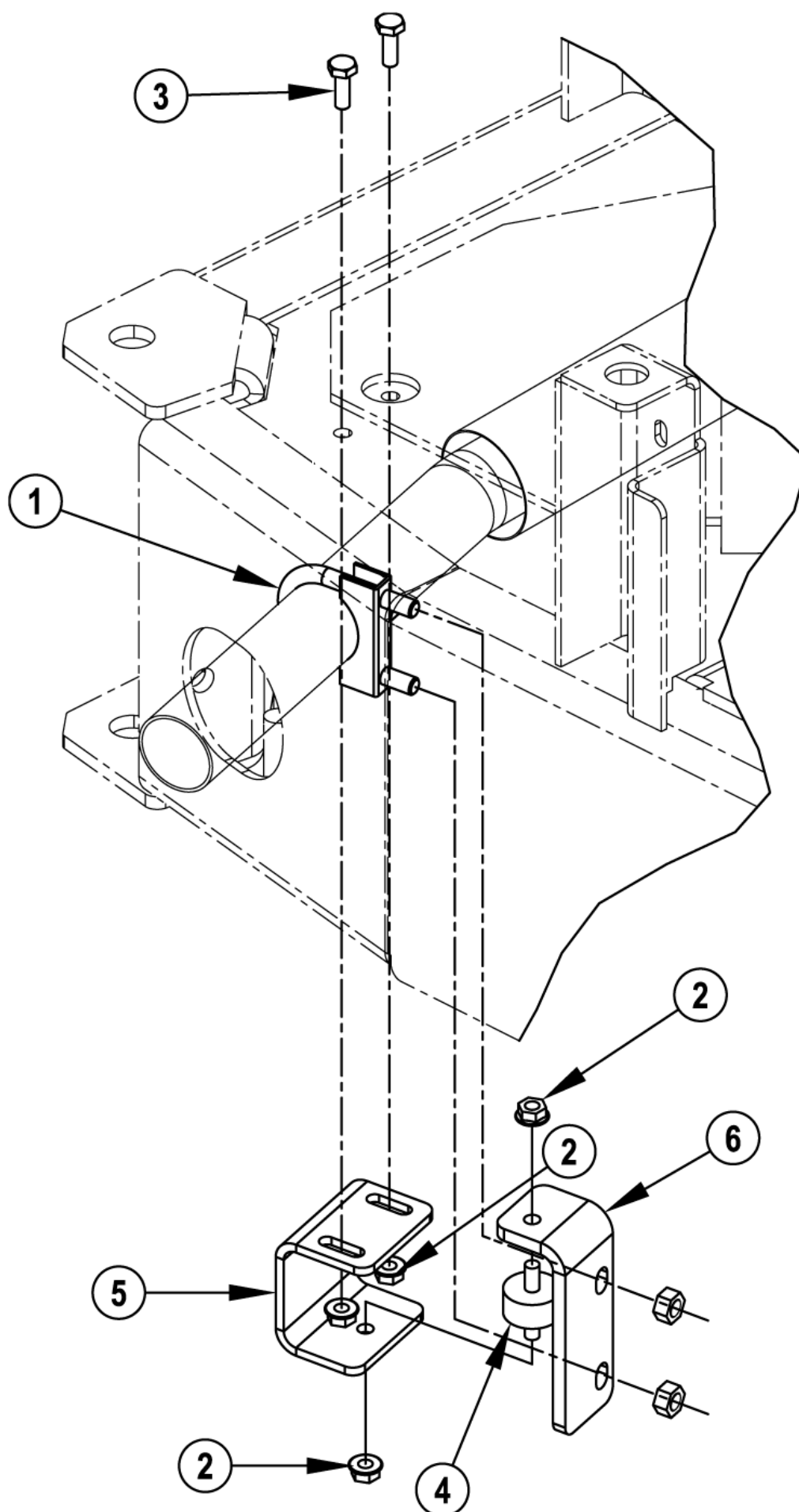
# 56305840 - Tailpipe Hanger Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040822

347



# 56305840 - Tailpipe Hanger Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
1556040822

348

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description             |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------|
| 1   | 56456833   | 1   | FIXATION DE BOITE+B28   |
| 2   | 56001827   | 4   | NUT HEX SERRATED 1/4 20 |
| 3   | 56002155   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20X.75          |
| 4   | 56305216   | 1   | SILEN BLOC AMORTISSEUR  |

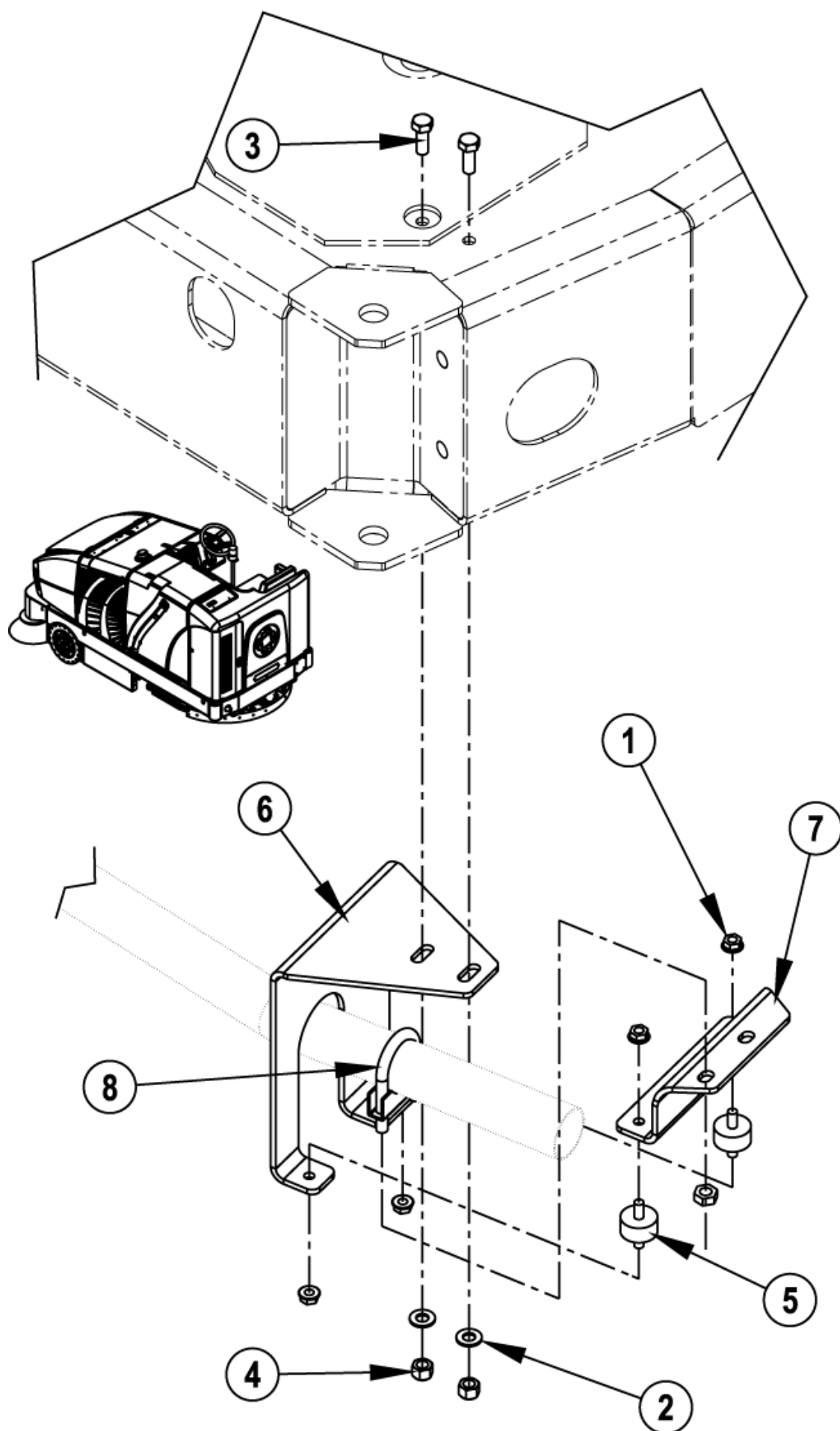
# 56305894 - Tailpipe Hanger Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040828

349



# 56305894 - Tailpipe Hanger Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

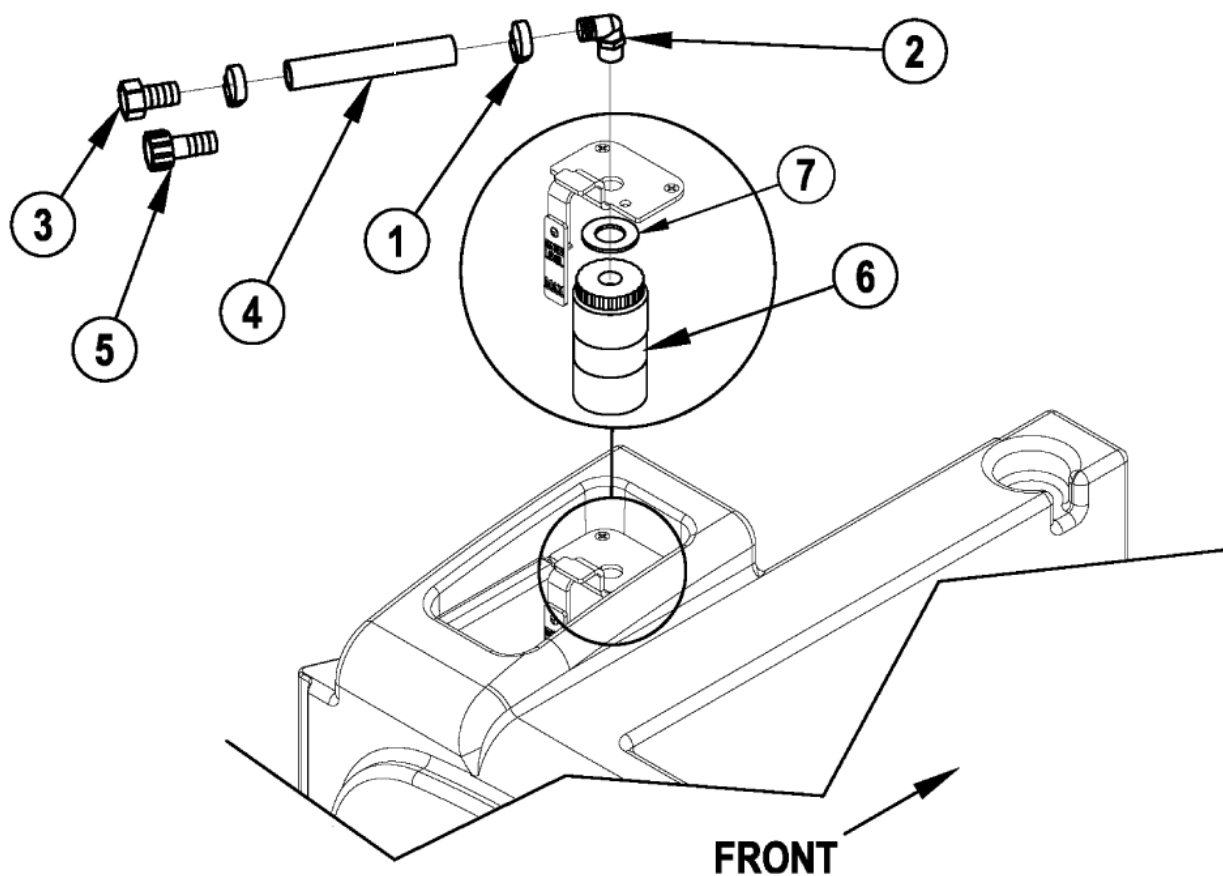
16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
1556040828

350

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description             |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------|
| 1   | 56001827   | 4   | NUT HEX SERRATED 1/4 20 |
| 2   | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16 |
| 3   | 56002037   | 2   | VIS HEX 5/16 18X.88     |
| 4   | 56002701   | 2   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62        |
| 5   | 56305216   | 2   | SILEN BLOC AMORTISSEUR  |
| 6   | 56305877   | 1   | BRACKET TAILPIPE        |
| 7   | 56305878   | 1   | SUPPORT                 |
| 8   | 56456833   | 1   | FIXATION DE BOITE+B28   |

FIGURE 1



# 56305820 - Solution Fill Shutoff Kit for CR 110

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040831F-IG1

352

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 56244969   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00      |
| 2   | 56244985   | 1   | RACCORD 3/4X1/2X90 NYLFC4      |
| 4   | 56305762   | 1   | HOSE SPIRAL E00605             |
| 5   | 56305835   | 1   | BARB FEMALE SWIV3/4-14GASX19MM |
| 6   | 56314210   | 1   | VALVE AUTOFILL                 |



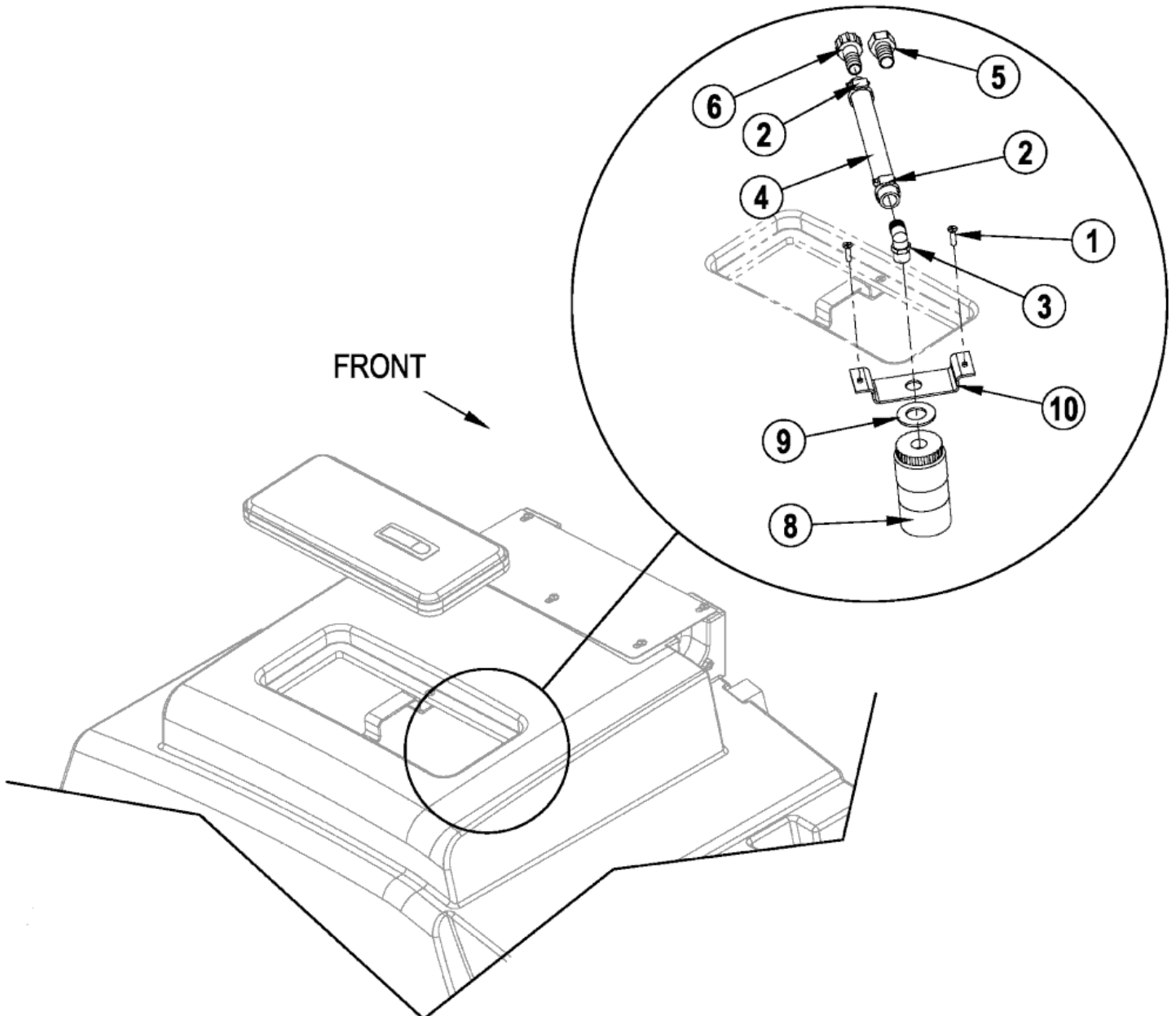
# 56305896 - Solution Fill Shutoff Kit for CR 1200

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040831FIG2

353



# 56305896 - Solution Fill Shutoff Kit for CR 1200

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040831F-IGZ

354

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                              |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56305896   | 1   | KIT ARRET AUTO REMPLIS. RESERVOIR SOLUTI |
| 1   | 56003074   | 2   | VIS TETE PL PHIL INOX                    |
| 2   | 56244969   | 2   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00                |
| 3   | 56244985   | 1   | RACCORD 3/4X1/2X90 NYLFC4                |
| 4   | 56305318   | 1   | HOSE 10.5 SPIRAL E00605                  |
| 6   | 56305835   | 1   | BARB FEMALE SWIV3/4-14GASX19MM           |
| 8   | 56314210   | 1   | VALVE AUTOFILL                           |
| 9   | 2-00-05239 | 1   | RONDELLE 2.000X1.063X.125 SST            |
| 10  | 56110910   | 1   | BRACKET VALVE MOUNT                      |

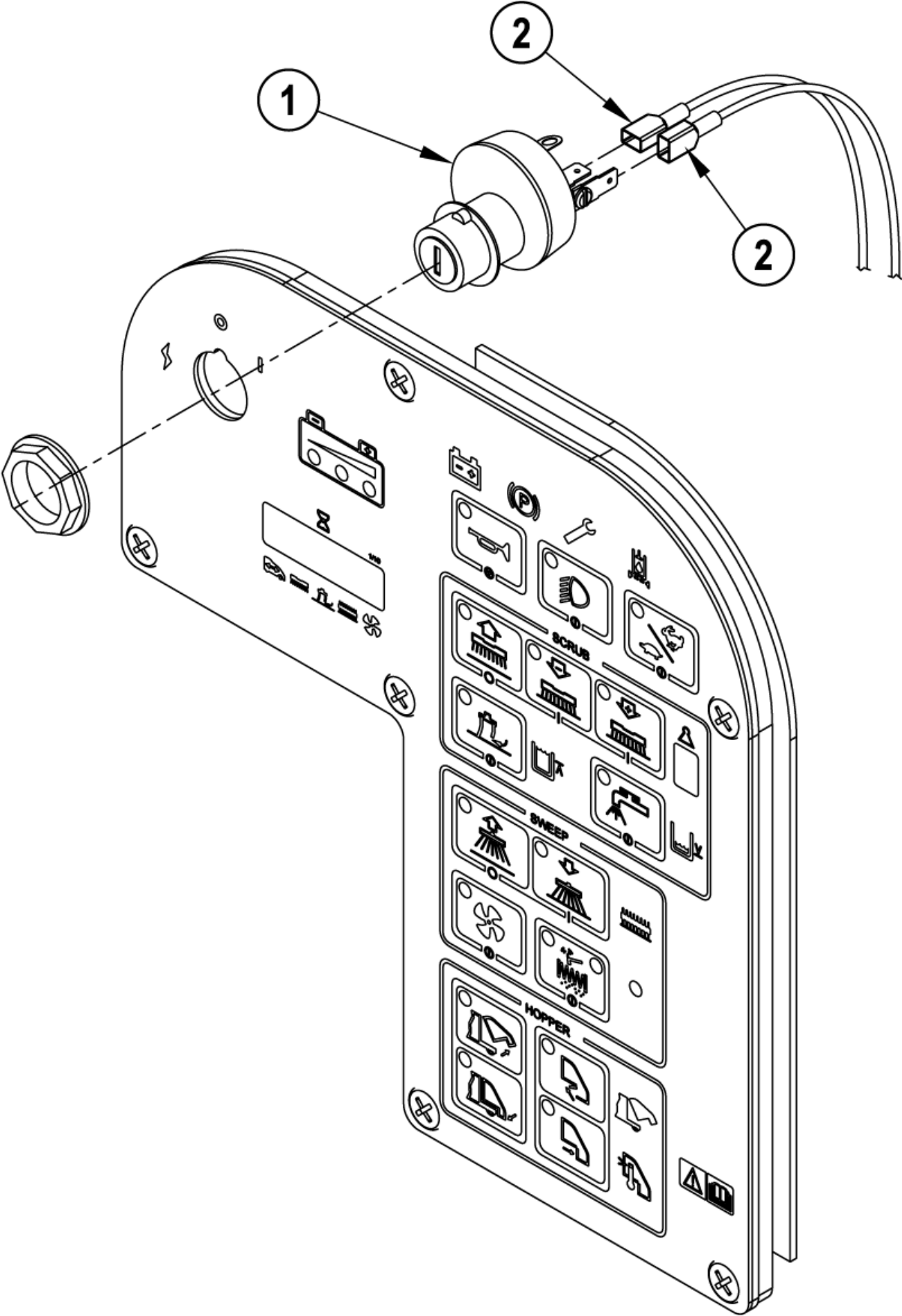
56303554 - Key Switch Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040840

355



56303554 - Key Switch Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
ISS56040840

356

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                                       |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 56303553   | 1   | CLEF+BARRILLET BA755/855                          |
| 2   | 56469384   | 2   | RECEPTACLE PATTE 25<br>PREASSEMBLED TO KEY SWITCH |

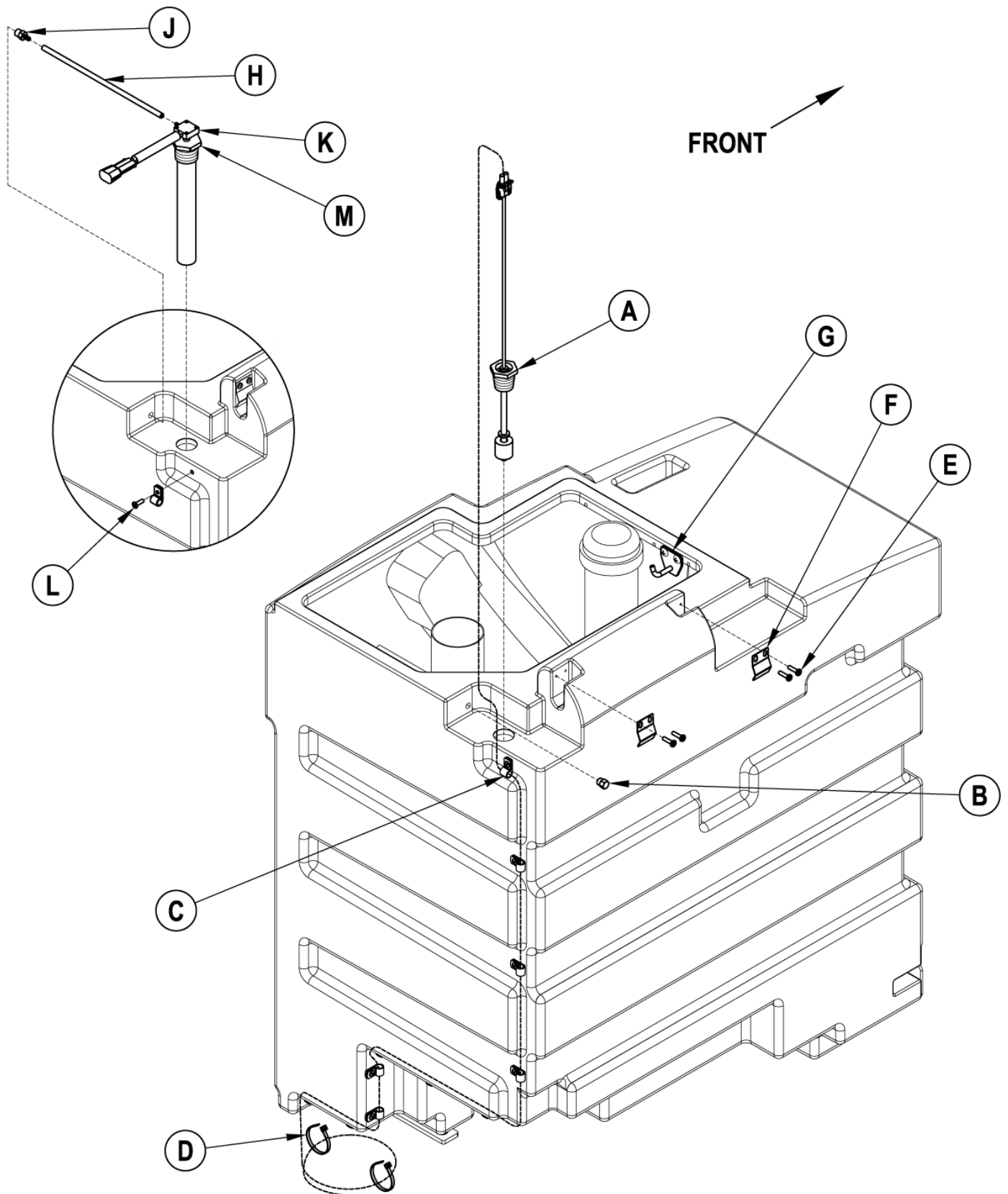
# 56305978 - Liquid Level Switch

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040842

357



**Note:** 80 gallon recovery tank is shown, 60 gallon tank is similar.

# 56305978 - Liquid Level Switch

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
1556040842

358

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description             |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------|
| A   | 56305977   | 1   | SONDE DE NIVEAU         |
| B   | 2-00-03778 | 1   | HEX HD 1/8 NPT PLUG     |
| C   | 56220507   | 13  | PINCE CABLE .187 E00129 |
| D   | 56478246   | 2   | RACC CABLE              |

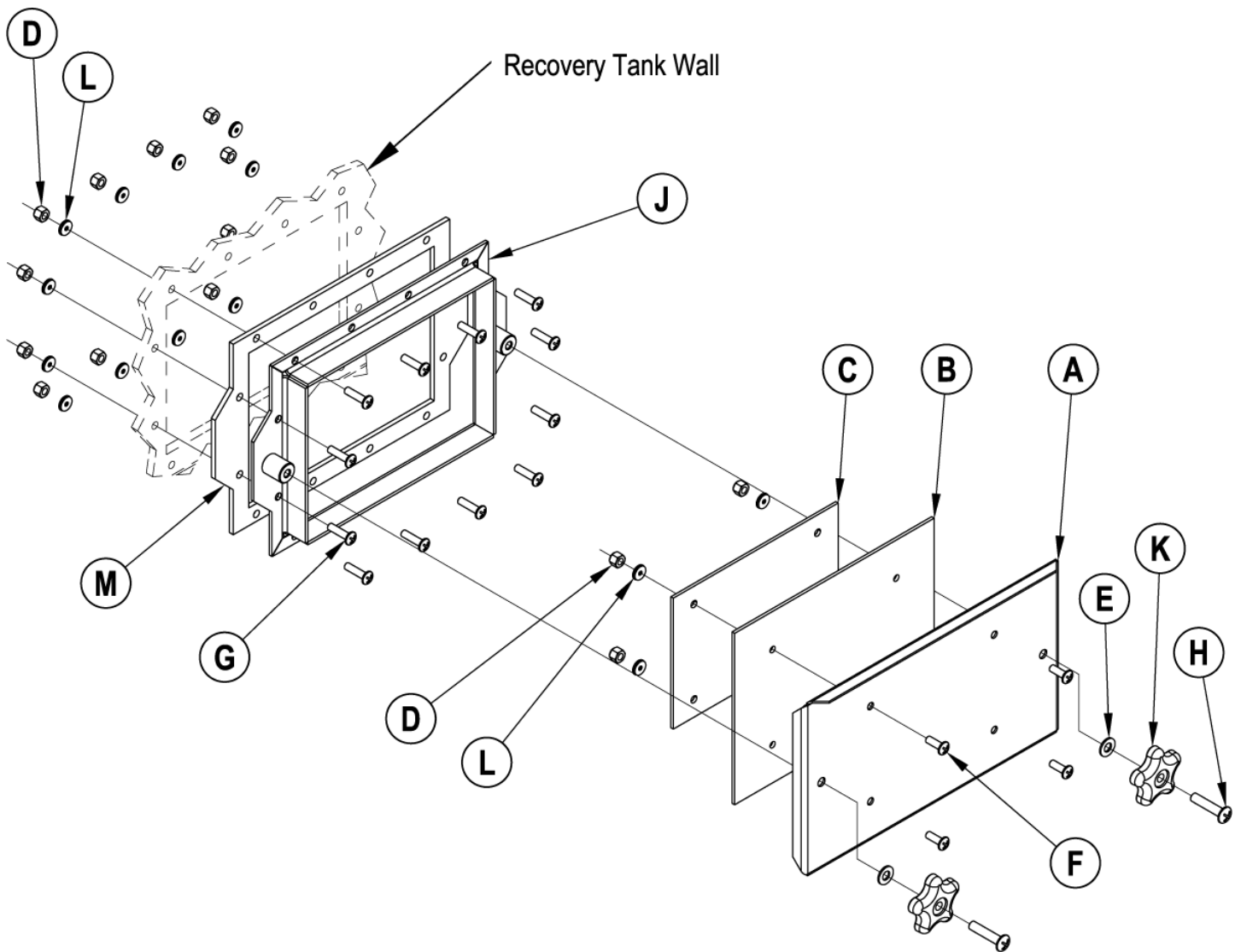
# 56303572 - Cleanout Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040860

359



| <div>56303572 - Cleanout Kit</div> <div>CR 1100/1200/1400</div> |            |     | 16-02-2015                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|----------------------------------|
|                                                                 |            |     | ID Liste de pièces<br>1556040860 |
|                                                                 |            |     | 360                              |
| Pos                                                             | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                      |
| A                                                               | 56459302   | 1   | COVER                            |
| B                                                               | 56459303   | 1   | JOINT PORTE                      |
| C                                                               | 56459312   | 1   | PLAQUE                           |
| D                                                               | 56002491   | 16  | ECROU 1/4 20                     |
| E                                                               | 56002938   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE INOX 5/16EME      |
| F                                                               | 56002957   | 4   | VIS 1/4 20 X 0 7                 |
| G                                                               | 56003067   | 12  | VIS 1/4 20 1.00 SS               |
| H                                                               | 56003208   | 2   | SCR PAN PHIL SS 5/16-18 X 1.50   |
| J                                                               | 56303568   | 1   | FRAME WELDMENT                   |
| K                                                               | 56396254   | 2   | BOUTON                           |
| L                                                               | 56900737   | 16  | RONDELLE ETANCHEITE B935         |
| M                                                               | 56303578   | 1   | GASKET BASE                      |



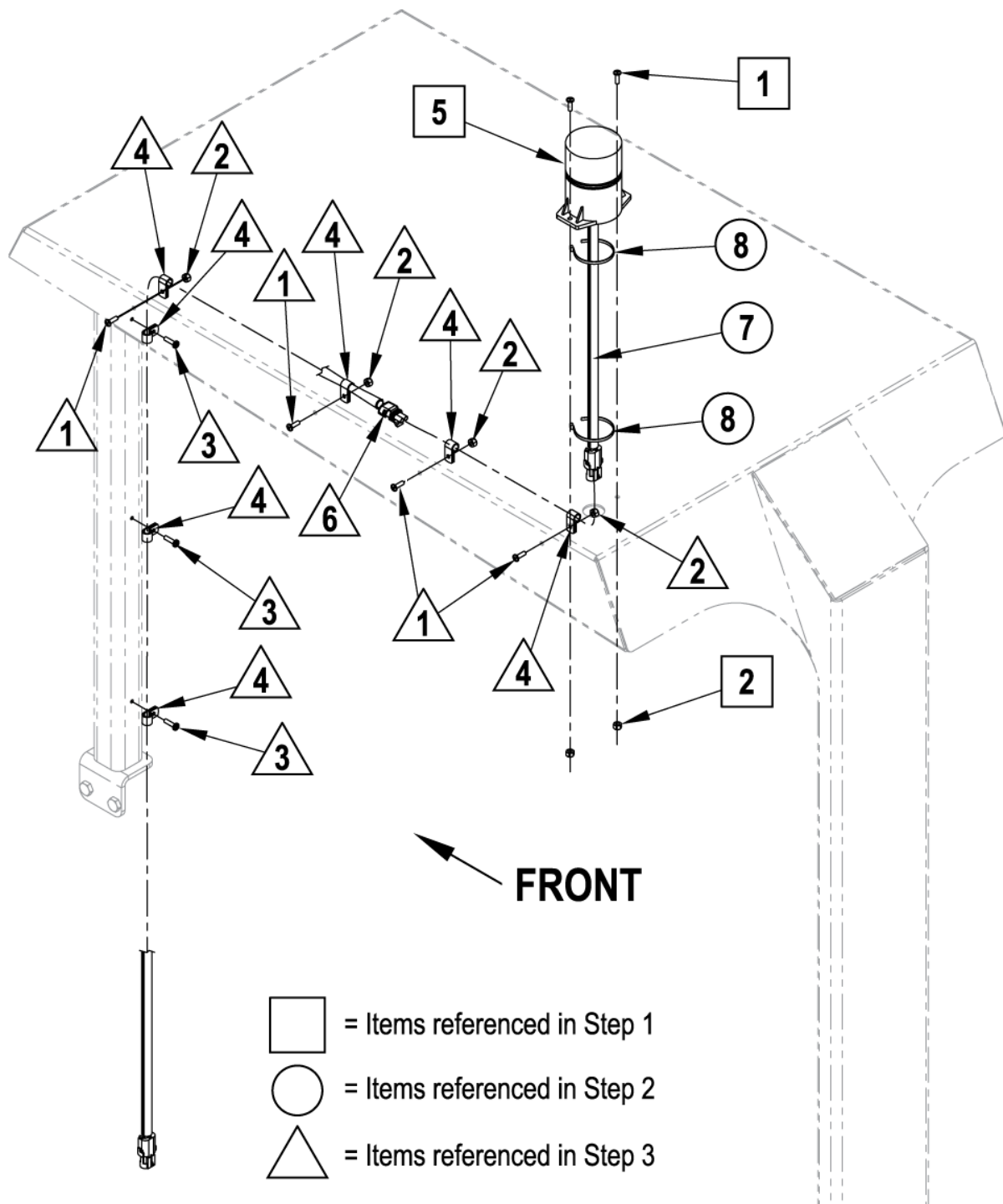
# 56303579 - OH Guard Beacon Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040863

361



# 56303579 - OH Guard Beacon Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
1556040863

362

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|
|-----|------------|-----|-------------|

|   |          |   |                                |
|---|----------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 56002124 | 6 | VIS 10-24 X 62                 |
| 2 | 56002768 | 6 | ECROU 10 24                    |
| 3 | 56009043 | 3 | SCR PAN PHIL THD FORM10-24X.75 |
| 4 | 56172017 | 7 | SUPPORT CLIP                   |
| 5 | 56307166 | 1 | GYROPHARE                      |
| 6 | 56307165 | 1 | HARNESS BEACON                 |
| 7 | 56307171 | 1 | CONDUIT                        |
| 8 | 56478246 | 2 | RACC CABLE                     |

# 56307221 - Recovery Inlet Seal Kit

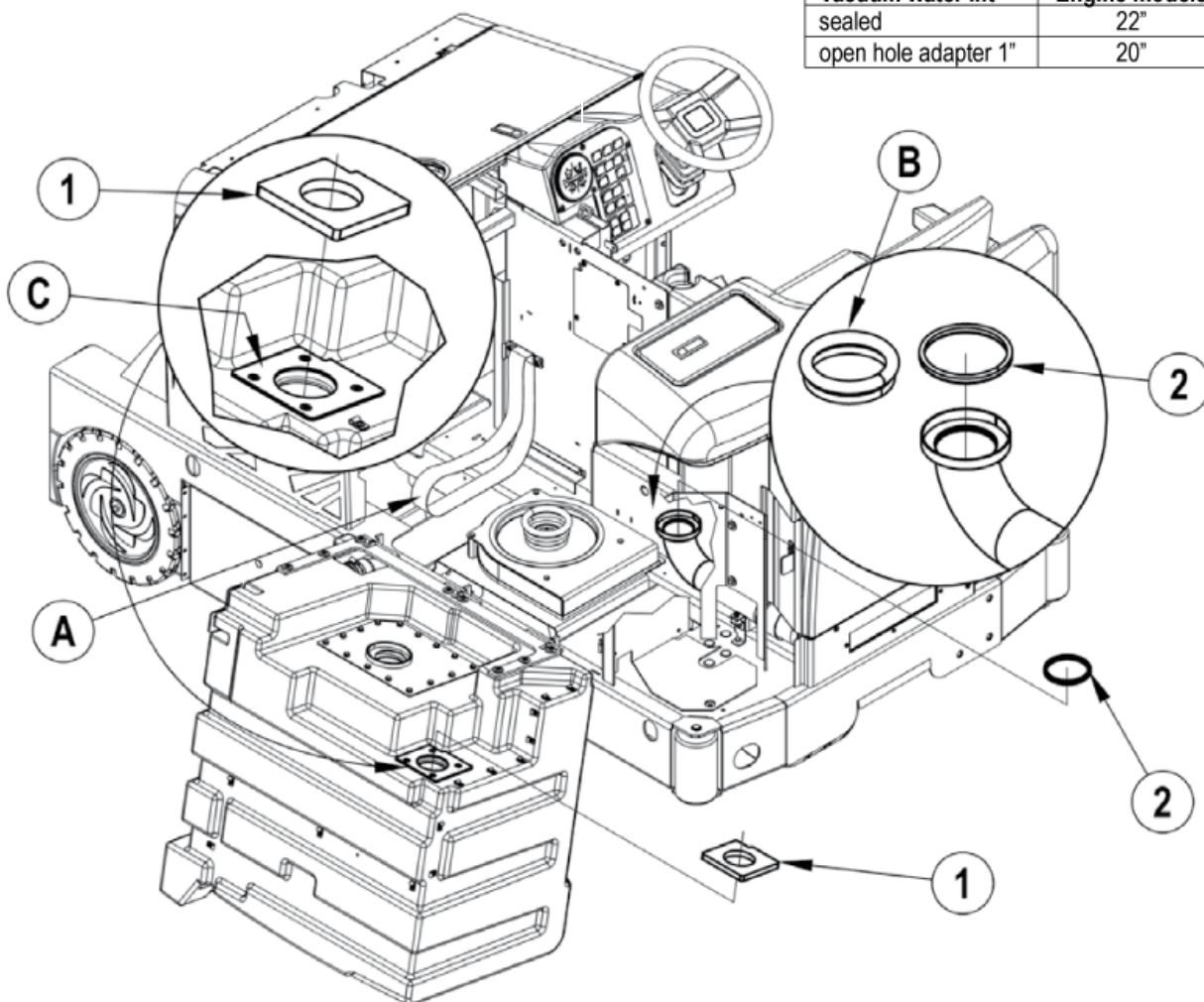
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040903

363

| Vacuum water lift    | Engine models | Battery models |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| sealed               | 22"           | 72"            |
| open hole adapter 1" | 20"           | 6.3"           |



**56307221 - Recovery Inlet Seal Kit**  
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
1556040903

364

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description   |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------|
| 1   | 56307219   | 1   | JOINT DE CUVE |
| 2   | 56307220   | 1   | JOINT         |

# 56109306 - Seat Belt Kit

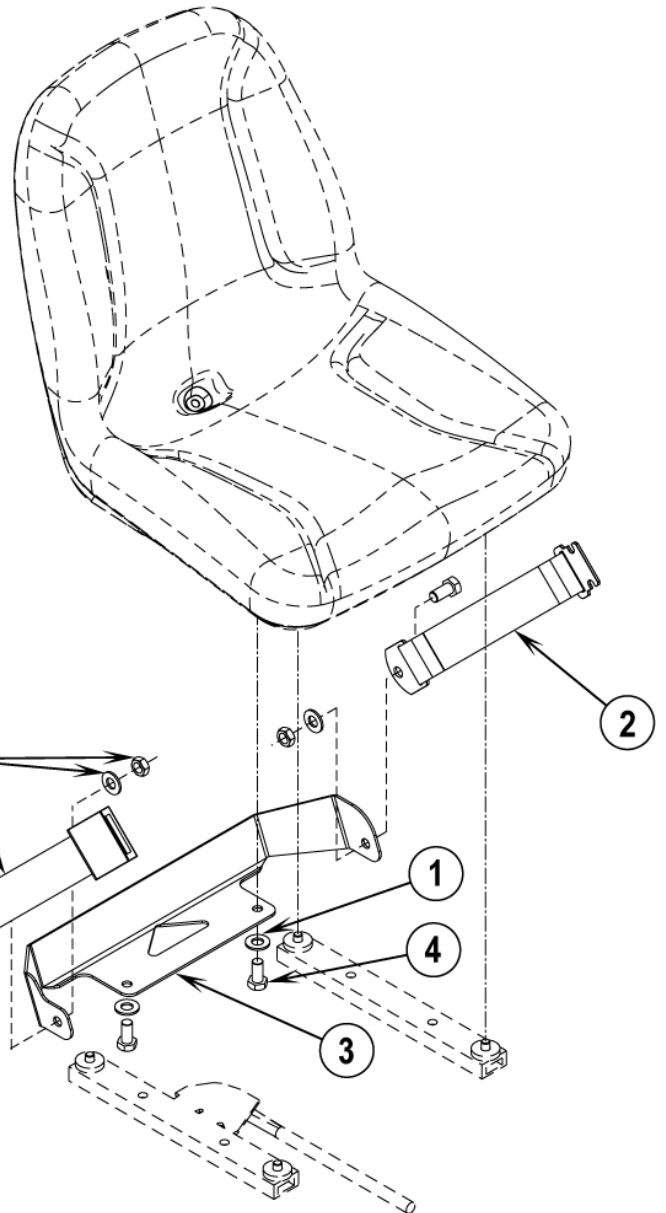
CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040955

365

1b



1a



# 56109306 - Seat Belt Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
1556040955

366

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                            |
|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------------------|
| 0   | 56109306   | 1   | CEINTURE DE SECURITE                   |
| 1   | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16                |
| 2   | 56109306   | 1   | CEINTURE DE SECURITE INCLUDES HARDWARE |
| 3   | 56507886   | 1   | BRACKET SEAT BELT MTG                  |
| 4   | 56001862   | 2   | VIS 5/16EME 18 X 0 50                  |
| 5   | 2-00-02312 | 2   | RONDELLE                               |

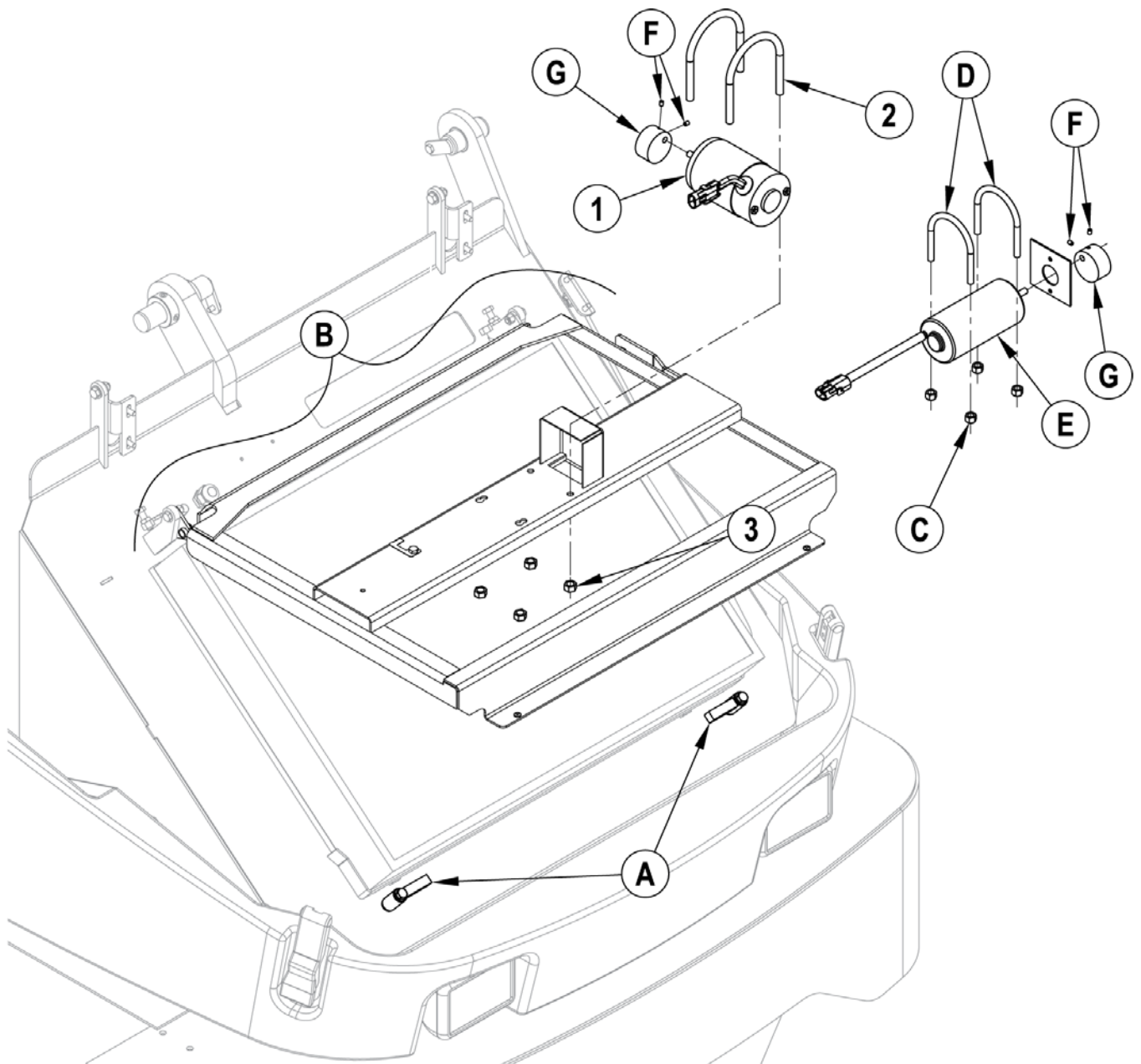
## 56508773 Shaker Motor Kit

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56040963

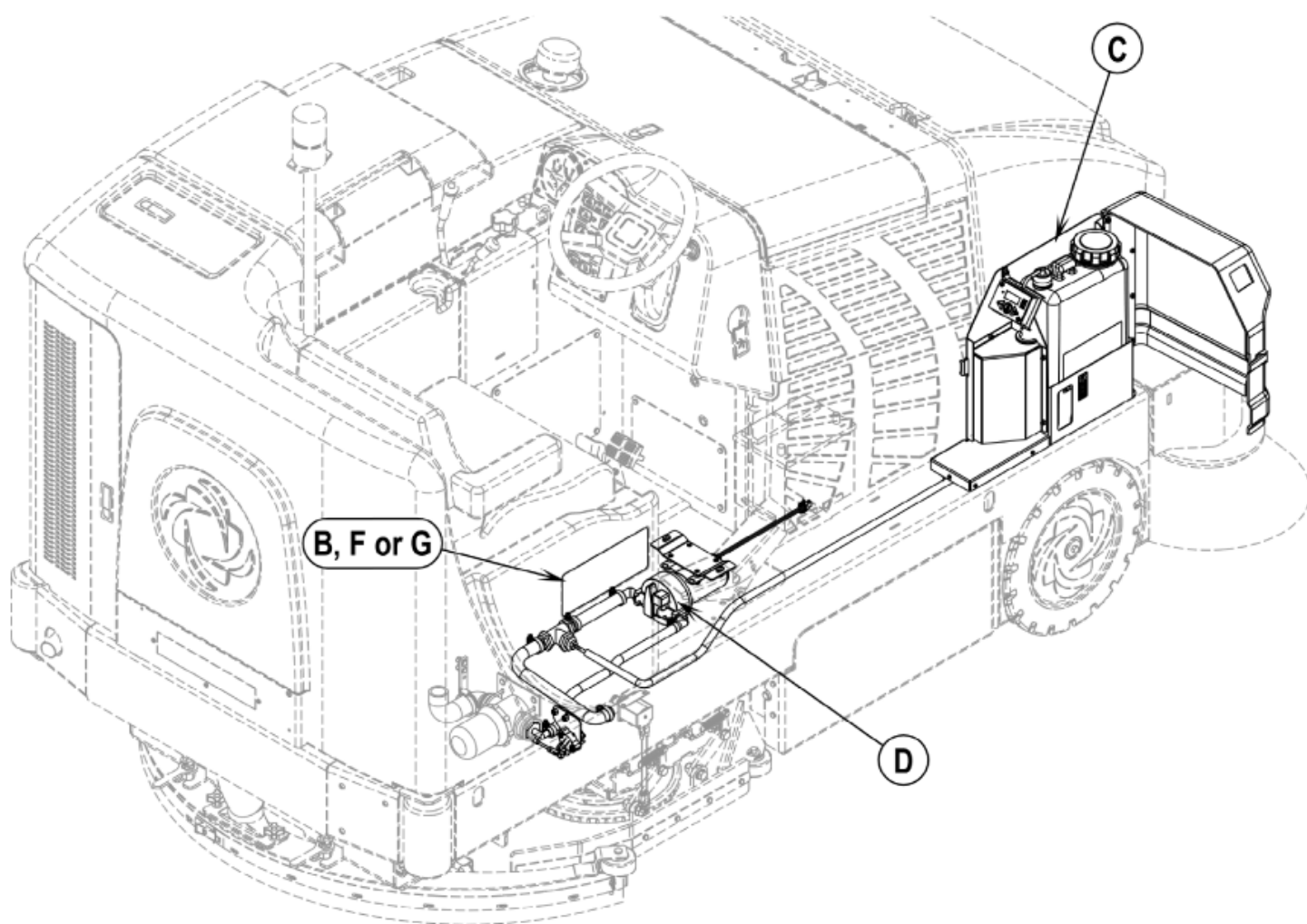
367



| <div>56508773 Shaker Motor Kit</div> <div>CR 1100/1200/1400</div> |            |     |                             | 16-02-2015                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                   |            |     |                             | ID Liste de pièces<br>1556040963 |
|                                                                   |            |     |                             | 368                              |
| Pos                                                               | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                 |                                  |
| 1                                                                 | 56508664   | 1   | SECOUEUR ÉLECTRIQUE         |                                  |
| 2                                                                 | 56508888   | 2   | U-BOLT 3/8-16 X 3.13 ID     |                                  |
| 3                                                                 | 56002841   | 4   | NUT HEX NYL LOC-THIN 3/8-16 |                                  |



FIGURE 1



# 56306138 - Chemical Injection Kit 12VDC (engir

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

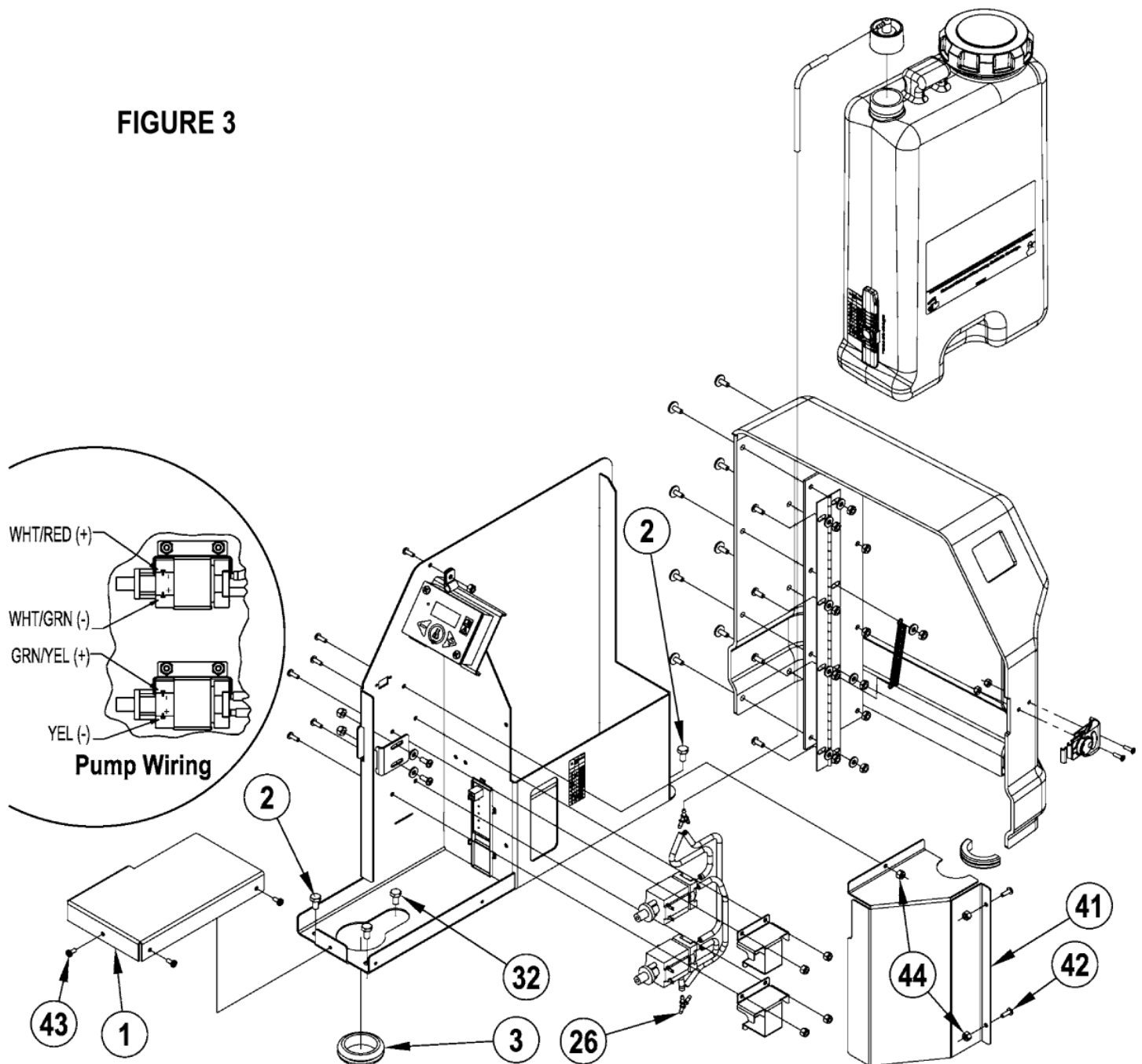
ND Liste de pièces  
IS56040965F-IG1

370

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                 |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| A   | 56009063   | 1   | SCR HEX THD FORM 10-24X .25 |
| C   | 56306125   | 1   | CONTROL BOX ASSY 12 VDC     |
| D   | 56306149   | 1   | PUMP ASSY 12 VDC            |
| E   | 56306166   | 1   | HARNESS IC CAPTOR AXP       |
| F   | 56306179   | 2   | DECAL CR1200 EDS            |
| G   | 56306180   | 2   | DECAL CR1400 EDS            |
| H   | 56387316   | 1   | DISJONCTEUR 10A             |
| I   | 56418387   | 1   | RELAIS OUVERTURE DE         |
| J   | 56459367   | 1   | BOUTON DE REMISE A ZERO     |
| K   | 56459825   | 1   | REDUCTEUR                   |
| L   | 56002098   | 1   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4        |
| M   | 56002708   | 1   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20       |
| N   | 56409463   | 1   | FIXATION 1 25 TUYAU SU      |

NOTE: Refer to Main parts list for CR 1100, 1200, 1400 for complete list of replacement parts.

FIGURE 3



56306138 - Chemical Injection Kit 12VDC (engir

CR 1100/1200/1400

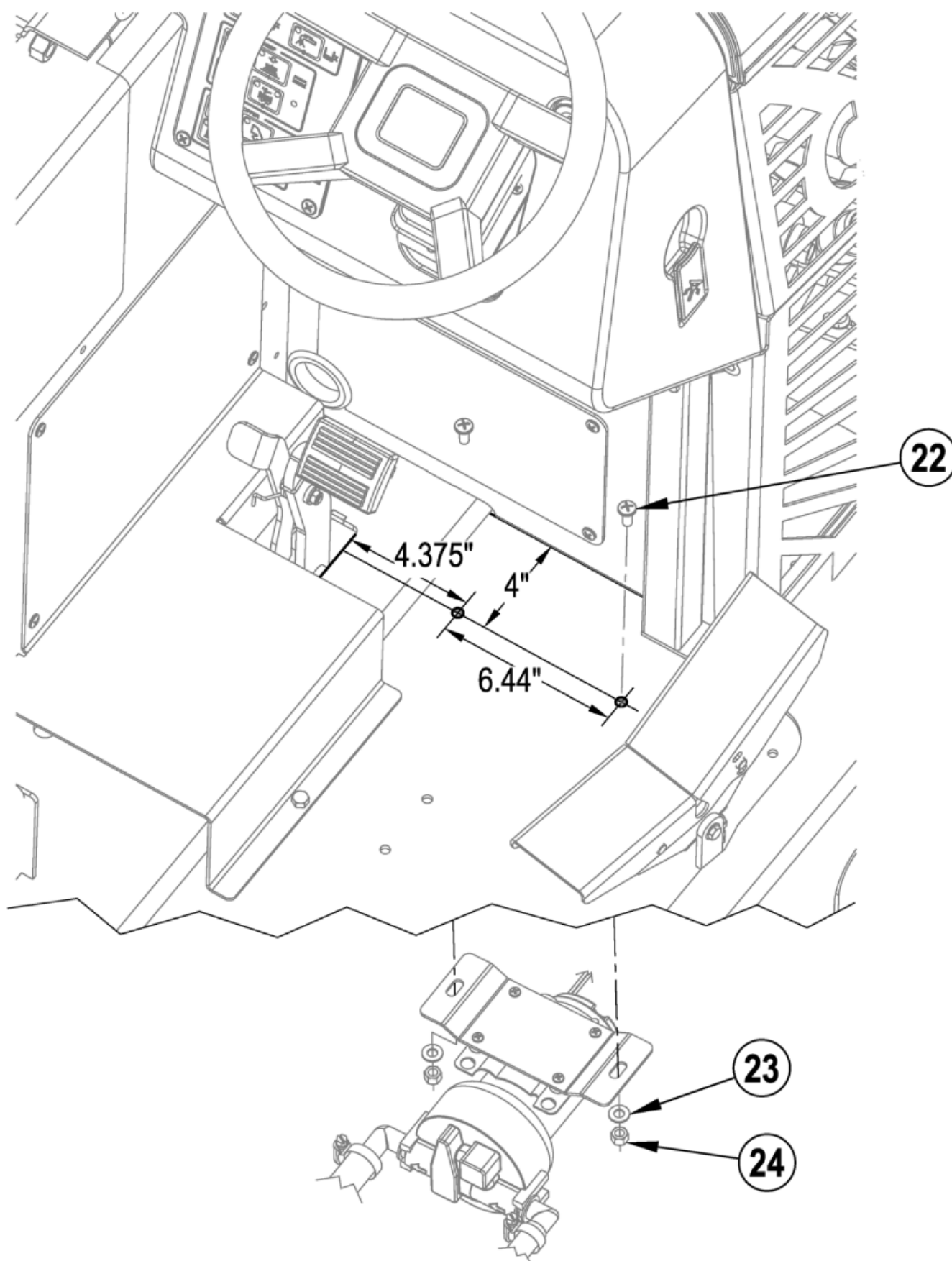
16-02-2015

ND Liste de pièces  
IS56040965F-IG3

372

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                    |
|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 56306148   | 1   | COVER                          |
| 2   | 56009033   | 4   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50         |
| 3   | 56054715   | 1   | GROMMET E00059                 |
| 32  | 56009033   | 1   | VIS 6 PANS 1/4 20 X 50         |
| 41  | 56306198   | 1   | PUMP COVER                     |
| 42  | 56002003   | 8   | VIS 8 32 X 5                   |
| 43  | 56002523   | 3   | SCR PAN HD PHIL HP5 8-32 X .38 |
| 44  | 56002808   | 8   | NUT HEX NYL LOC 8-32           |

## FIGURE 5



56306138 - Chemical Injection Kit 12VDC (engir

CR 1100/1200/1400

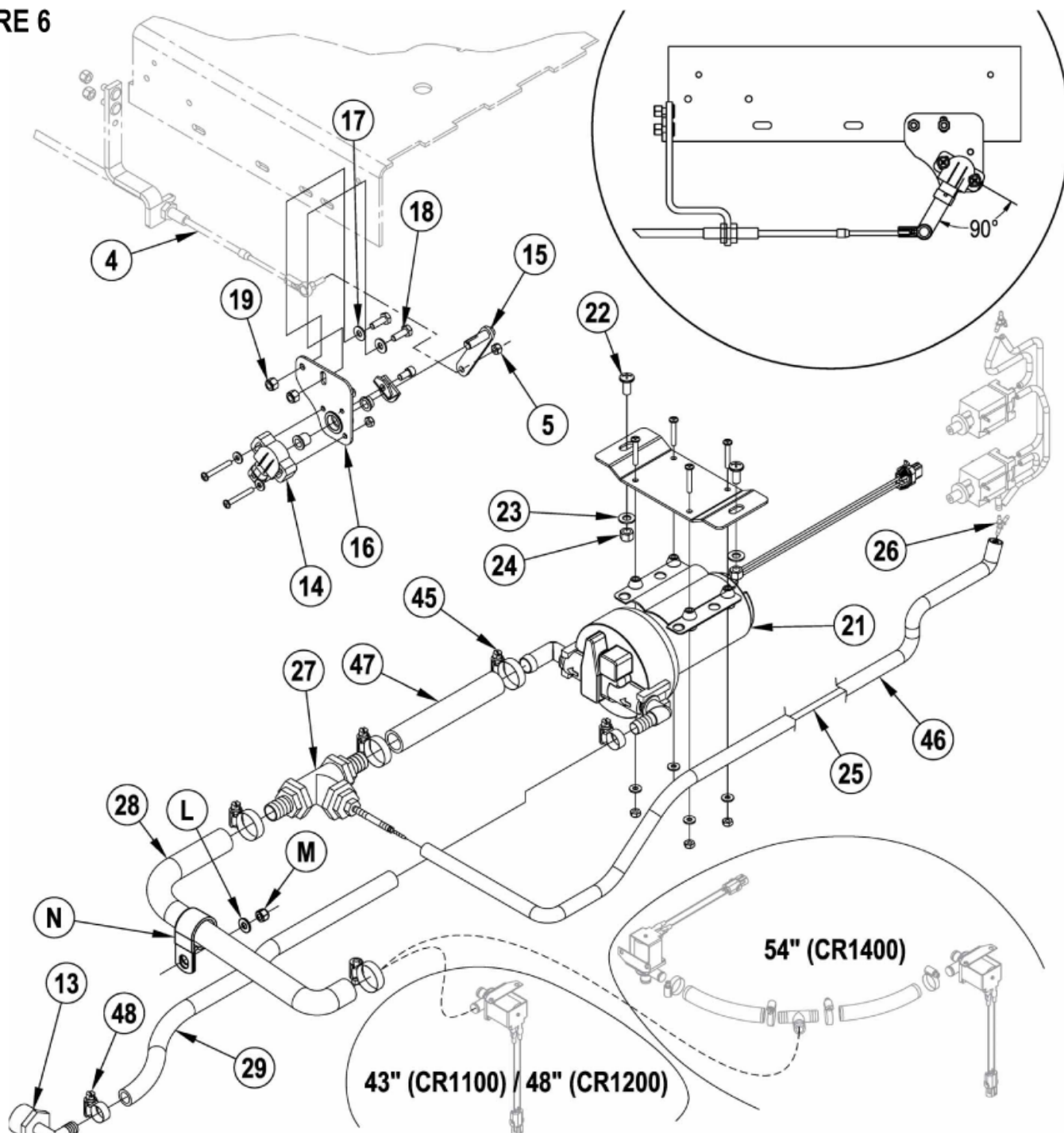
16-02-2015

ND Liste de pièces  
IS56040965F-IG5

374

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description             |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------------|
| 22  | 56002793   | 2   | VIS 5/16-18X0.75        |
| 23  | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16 |
| 24  | 56002701   | 2   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62        |

FIGURE 6



# 56306138 - Chemical Injection Kit 12VDC (engir

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

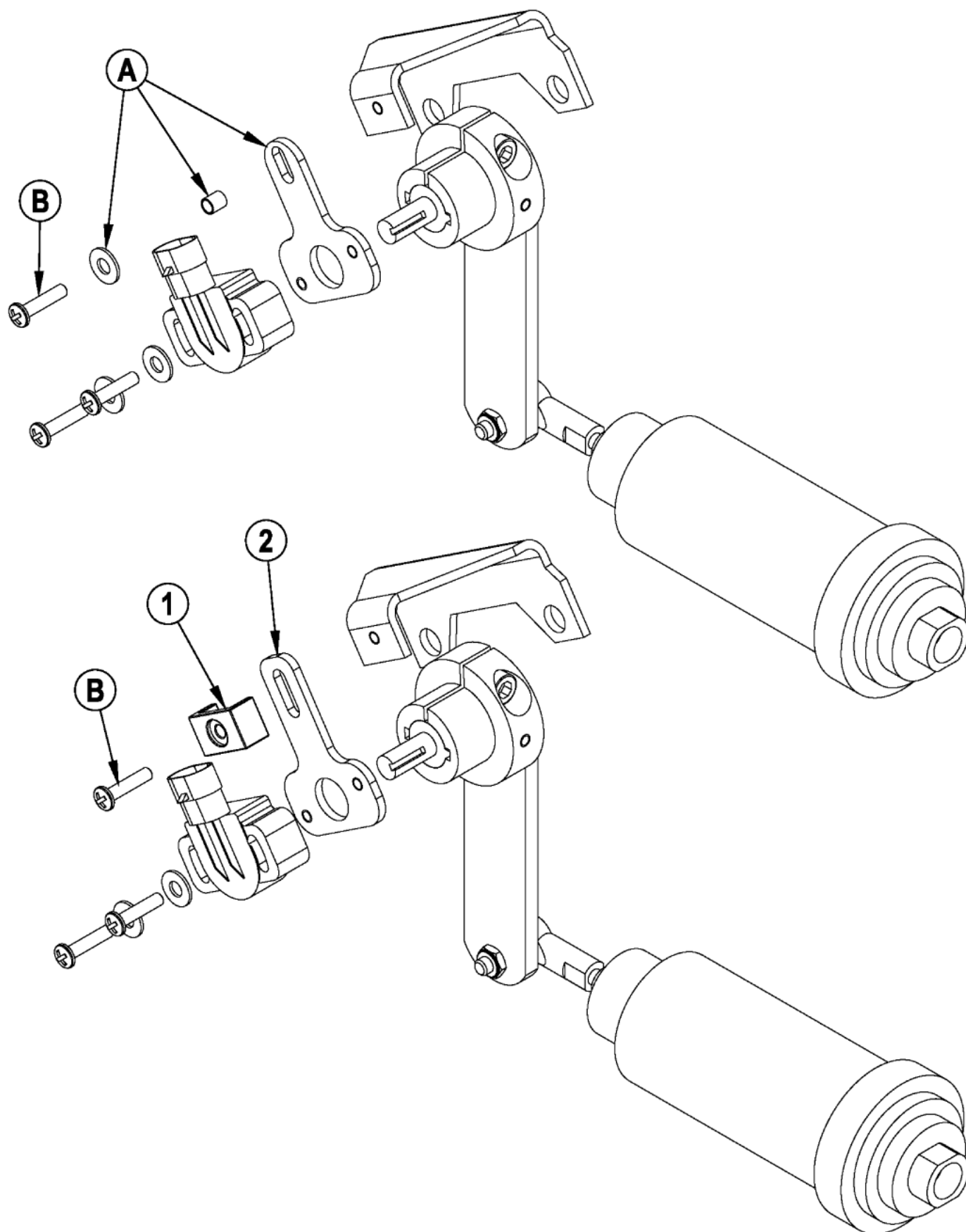
ND Liste de pièces  
IS56040965F-IG6

376

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description                     |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 13  | 56900245   | 1   | BARB ELBOW E00037               |
| 14  | 56303313   | 1   | POTENTIOMETRE                   |
| 15  | 56306129   | 1   | CONTROL ARM WELDT               |
| 16  | 56306165   | 1   | PIVOT SENSOR WELT               |
| 17  | 56002098   | 2   | LAQUE DE SUPPORT 1/4            |
| 18  | 56002155   | 2   | VIS 1/4 20X.75                  |
| 19  | 56002708   | 2   | LIQUET D ARRÊT 1/4 20           |
| 22  | 56002793   | 2   | VIS 5/16-18X0.75                |
| 23  | 56001939   | 2   | RONDELLE PLATE SAE 5/16         |
| 24  | 56002701   | 2   | VIS 5/16 18 X 62                |
| 25  | 56314942   | 1   | TUYAU POMPE KIT CHIMIE EMBARQUE |
| 27  | 56306194   | 1   | RACCORD EN T DE POMPE EDS       |
| 28  | 56305591   | 1   | HOSE SPIRAL .750 E00605         |
| 29  | 56412277   | 1   | FLEXIBLE DE VIDANGE             |
| 45  | 56244969   | 4   | FIXATION TUYAU SAE 12 E00       |
| 46  | 56306168   | 1   | CONDUIT SOLUTION HOSE 44LG      |
| 47  | 56305762   | 1   | HOSE SPIRAL E00605              |
| 48  | 56219932   | 2   | COLLIER DE FIXATION             |



## CR 1200, 1400



56508926 - Encoder Guide Kit for CR 1200, 1400

CR 1100/1200/1400

16-02-2015

ID Liste de pièces  
IS56090011P2

378

| Pos | Réf. Pièce | Qté | Description       |
|-----|------------|-----|-------------------|
| 1   | 56111895   | 1   | GUIDE             |
| 2   | 56305980   | 1   | PLAQUE DE CAPTEUR |